DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	1	140
				(2) I-40/HWY. 65 INTCHNG. IMPVTS. (CONWAY) (S)				

"A FULLY CONTROLLED ACCESS FACILITY"
ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR STATE HIGHWAY

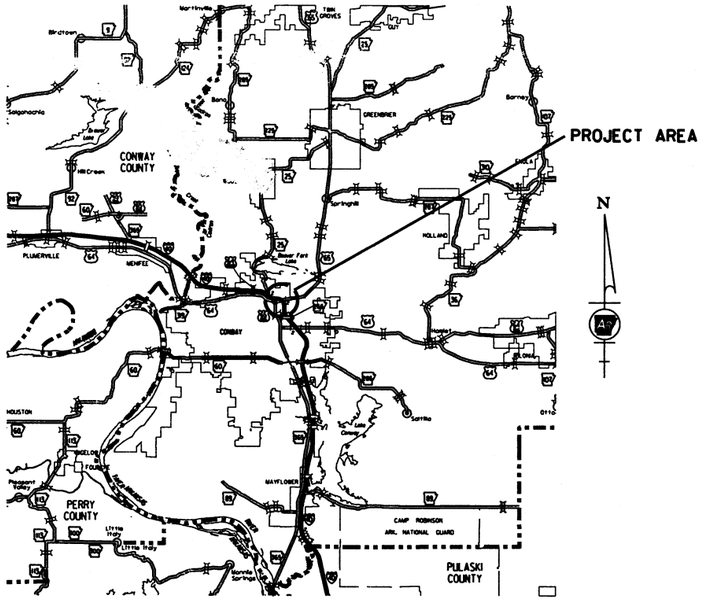
I-40/HWY. 65 INTCHNG. IMPVTS. (CONWAY) (S)

FAULKNER COUNTY

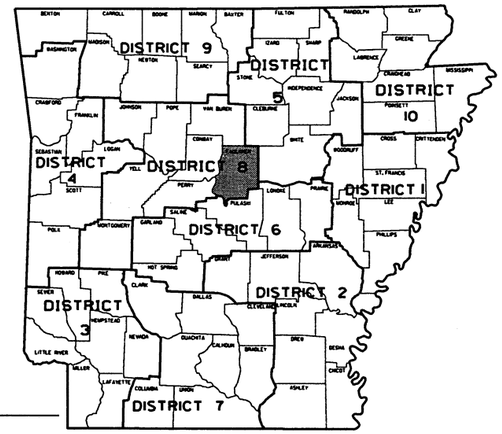
ROUTE 65B SECTION 9B
ROUTE 65 SECTION 9
ROUTE 40 SECTION 32

JOB 080508

FEDERAL AID PROJ. NHPP-9095(35)



VICINITY MAP

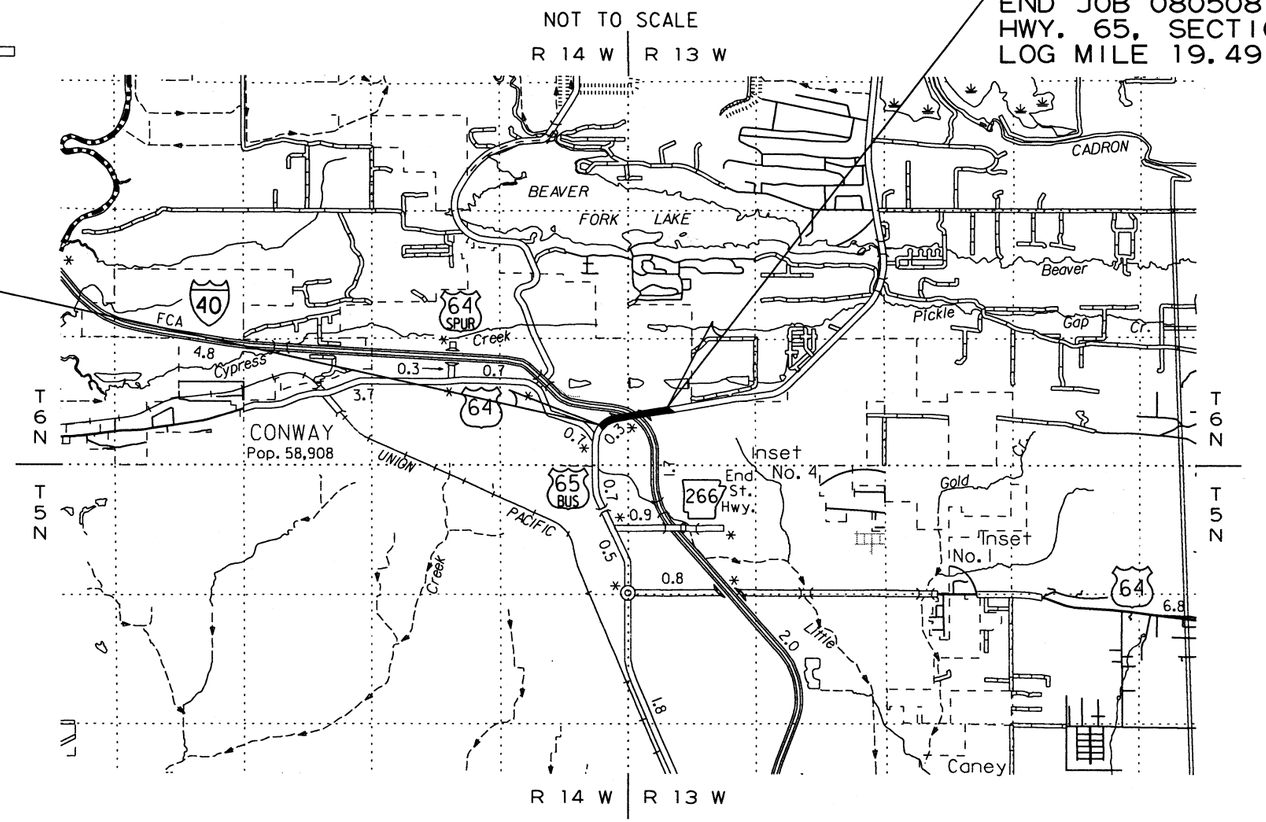


ARK. HWY. DIST. NO. 8

NOT TO SCALE

STA. 137+95.00
END JOB 080508
HWY. 65, SECTION 9
LOG MILE 19.49

STA. 115+06.71
BEGIN JOB 080508
HWY. 65B, SECTION 9B
LOG MILE 0.17



N

DESIGN TRAFFIC DATA

DESIGN YEAR.....2039
2019 ADT.....25,000
2039 ADT.....33,000
2039 DHV.....3,630
DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION...0.60
TRUCKS.....3%
DESIGN SPEED.....35 MPH

APPROVED

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
M.E. BANKS

7-30-19

DEPUTY DIRECTOR
AND CHIEF ENGINEER

	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 35°06'41"	N 35°06'43"	N 35°06'44"
LONGITUDE	W 92°26'19"	W 92°26'06"	W 92°25'52"

LENGTH OF PROJECT CALCULATED ALONG C.L.

GROSS LENGTH OF	PROJECT	2288.29	FEET	OR	0.433	MILES
NET	ROADWAY	2288.29			0.433	MILES
NET	BRIDGES	0.00			0.000	MILES
NET	PROJECT	2288.29			0.433	MILES

7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	TITLE
1	TITLE SHEET
2	INDEX OF SHEETS
3	STANDARD DRAWINGS
4	GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES
5 - 9	TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT
10 - 15	SPECIAL DETAILS
16 - 28	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS
29 - 44	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS
45 - 47	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS
48 - 54	QUANTITIES
55 - 56	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS
57 - 63	SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS
64 - 69	PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS
70	SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES
71	TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES
72	SIGNALIZATION LAYOUT
73	TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES - I-40 EB RAMP
74 - 89	SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEETS
90	TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES - I-40 WB RAMP
91 - 103	SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEETS
104 - 140	CROSS SECTIONS

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS NOT NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PLANS SOLD TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS, BUT MAY BE HAD UPON REQUEST.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	3	140

(2) STANDARD DRAWINGS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
55002	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE RIPRAP	02-27-14

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
CDP-1	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING	12-08-16
CG-1	CURBING DETAILS	11-29-07
CPTJ-6A	TRANSVERSE & LONGITUDINAL JOINTS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT (NON-REINFORCED)	05-25-06
DR-1	DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS	02-27-14
FES-1	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FES-2	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FPC-9	DETAILS OF DROP INLETS & JUNCTION BOXES	11-16-01
FPC-9E	DETAILS OF DROP INLETS (TYPE C)	08-22-02
FPC-9M	DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)	08-22-02
GR-8	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	11-16-17
GR-8A	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	11-16-17
GR-9	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	04-17-08
GR-9A	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	04-17-08
GR-10	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	11-16-17
GR-11	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	11-16-17
GR-12	GUARD RAIL DETAILS	11-16-17
MB-1	MAILBOX DETAILS	11-18-04
PBC-1	PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	01-28-15
PCC-1	CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCM-1	METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PM-1	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	06-01-17
PM-2	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING ON ACCESS CONTROLLED ROADWAYS	12-08-16
PU-1	DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN	12-08-16
RCB-1	REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS	07-26-12
RCB-2	EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS	11-20-03
RCB-3	METHOD OF EXTENDING EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERTS	10-12-95
SD-5	CONTROLLER CABINET UTILITY DRAWER	09-12-13
SD-6	HEAVY DUTY PULL BOX	11-16-17
SD-7	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY WOOD POLE	11-16-17
SD-8	SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT	12-08-16
SD-9	SERVICE POINT	11-16-17
SD-11	STEEL POLE WITH MAST ARM	11-16-17
SE-1	TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR ONE-WAY TRAFFIC	01-09-87
SE-2	TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC	10-18-96
SI-1	DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS	10-25-18
TC-1	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	04-13-17
TC-2	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	09-02-15
TC-3	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	07-25-19
TC-4	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	02-27-14
TC-5	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	10-15-09
TEC-1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-16-17
TEC-2	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	06-02-94
TEC-3	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-03-94
WF-3	CHAIN LINK FENCE	11-17-10
WR-1	WHEELCHAIR RAMPS NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS	11-10-05
R-100X-0	DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	02-08-63
R-115X-0	DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	08-14-63
W-X15	DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	06-13-63
W-X153-1	DETAILS OF STANDARD BARREL SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	05-10-66

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

9-24-19

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER	TITLE
ERRATA_____	ERRATA FOR THE BOOK OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FHWA-1273__	REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES (23 U.S.C. 140)
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - GOALS AND TIMETABLES
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - FEDERAL STANDARDS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - POSTERS AND NOTICES REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS
FHWA-1273__	SUPPLEMENT - WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
100-3_____	CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
100-4_____	DEPARTMENT NAME CHANGE
102-2_____	ISSUANCE OF PROPOSALS
108-1_____	LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
108-2_____	WORK ALLOWED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF WORK ORDER
110-1_____	PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND WETLANDS
303-1_____	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
306-1_____	QUALITY CONTROL AND ACCEPTANCE
400-1_____	TACK COATS
400-4_____	DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
400-5_____	PERCENT AIR VOIDS FOR ACHM MIX DESIGNS
400-6_____	LIQUID ANTI-STRIP ADDITIVE
410-1_____	CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT MIX COURSES
410-2_____	DEVICES FOR MEASURING DENSITY FOR ROLLING PATTERNS
505-1_____	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY
600-2_____	INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION
604-1_____	RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES
605-1_____	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING
606-1_____	PIPE CULVERTS FOR SIDE DRAINS
617-1_____	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)
620-1_____	MULCH COVER
621-1_____	FILTER SOCKS
632-1_____	CONCRETE ISLAND
633-1_____	CONCRETE WALKS, CONCRETE STEPS, AND HAND RAILING
634-1_____	CURBING
700-2_____	TRAFFIC CONTROL FACILITIES
800-1_____	STRUCTURES
802-3_____	CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES
804-2_____	REINFORCING STEEL FOR STRUCTURES
JOB 080508__	ACTUATED CONTROLLER
JOB 080508__	ASSESSMENT OF WORKING DAYS - MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 080508__	BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
JOB 080508__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT
JOB 080508__	BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR FIELD OFFICE
JOB 080508__	CABINET DRAWER ASSEMBLY
JOB 080508__	CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 080508__	CLASS C FLY ASH IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE
JOB 080508__	CULVERT CLEAN OUT
JOB 080508__	DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
JOB 080508__	EDGE CARD VIDEO PROCESSOR
JOB 080508__	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS FOR LUMINAIRES
JOB 080508__	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT
JOB 080508__	ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING
JOB 080508__	EXTENSION FOR PIPE CULVERTS
JOB 080508__	FLEXIBLE BEGINNING OF WORK – CALENDAR DAY CONTRACT
JOB 080508__	GOALS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION
JOB 080508__	IP VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM
JOB 080508__	LED COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD
JOB 080508__	LED LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY (BUG U0 TYPE)
JOB 080508__	LED TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD
JOB 080508__	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC
JOB 080508__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC CONTRACT
JOB 080508__	MANDATORY ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS - CONTINUED

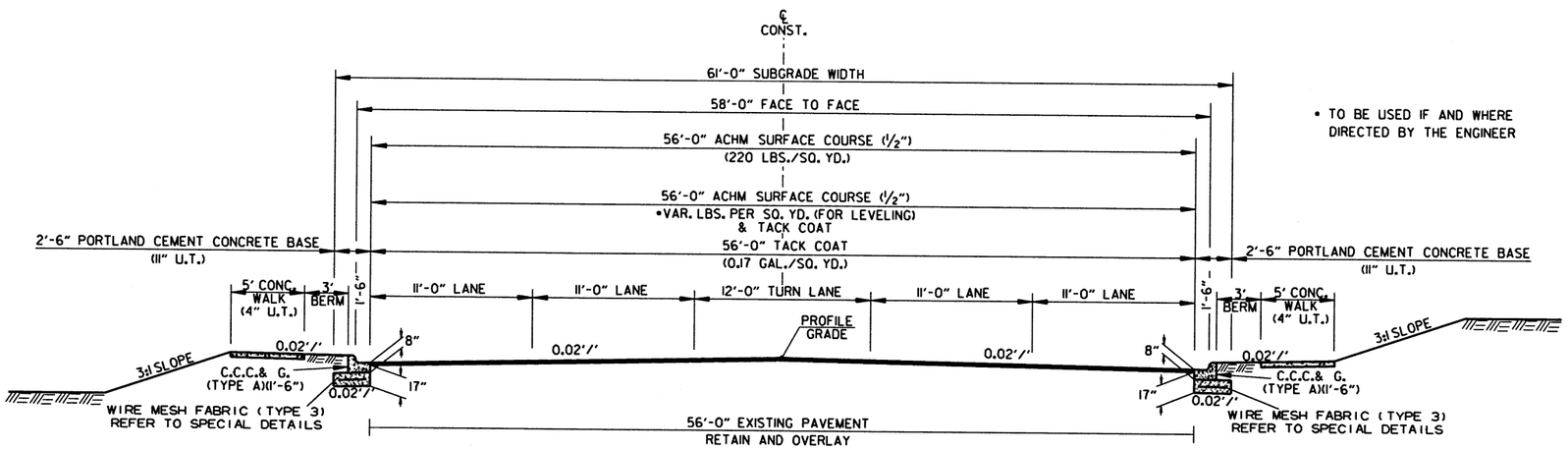
NUMBER	TITLE
JOB 080508__	PARTNERING REQUIREMENTS
JOB 080508__	PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ASPHALT BINDER
JOB 080508__	PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS WITH BID SCHEDULE
JOB 080508__	RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD
JOB 080508__	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL
JOB 080508__	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT
JOB 080508__	RESTRICTIONS ON THE USE OF RECYCLED ASPHALT PAVEMENT MATERIAL
JOB 080508__	RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES
JOB 080508__	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES)
JOB 080508__	SHORING FOR CULVERTS
JOB 080508__	SITE USE (A+C METHOD) - CALENDAR DAY CONTRACT
JOB 080508__	SOIL STABILIZATION
JOB 080508__	STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
JOB 080508__	SUBMISSION OF ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX ACCEPTANCE TEST RESULTS
JOB 080508__	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER
JOB 080508__	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)
JOB 080508__	UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
JOB 080508__	VALUE ENGINEERING
JOB 080508__	VIDEO DETECTOR (COLOR)
JOB 080508__	VIDEO DETECTOR ROTATION
JOB 080508__	WARM MIX ASPHALT

GENERAL NOTES

1. GRADE LINE DENOTES FINISHED GRADE WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. ALL PIPE LINES, POWER, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH LINES TO BE MOVED OR LOWERED BY THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS AS PER AGREEMENT WITH SUCH OWNERS.
3. ANY EQUIPMENT OR APPURTENANCE THAT INTERFERES WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND WHICH MAY BE THE PROPERTY OF UTILITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS SHALL BE MOVED BY THE OWNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING U. S. MAILBOXES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE PUBLIC MAY RECEIVE CONTINUED MAIL SERVICE. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS.
5. ALL LAND MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 107.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL TREES THAT DO NOT DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPARED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CARE AND DISCRETION SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE THAT ALL TREES NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE HARMED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
7. THE SEQUENCE AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS IS A GENERAL OUTLINE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, AND IN NO WAY IS IT INTENDED TO COVER EVERY ITEM IN THE PROJECT. ITEMS NOT CRITICAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED IN ANY STAGE AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
8. ALL FLEXIBLE BASE AND ASPHALTIC PAVEMENTS REMOVED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM NO. 210 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION.
9. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	5	140

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT



HWY. 65
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
NOTCH AND WIDEN
STA. 115+06.71 TO STA. 123+28.00

NOTES:

THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND/OR LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

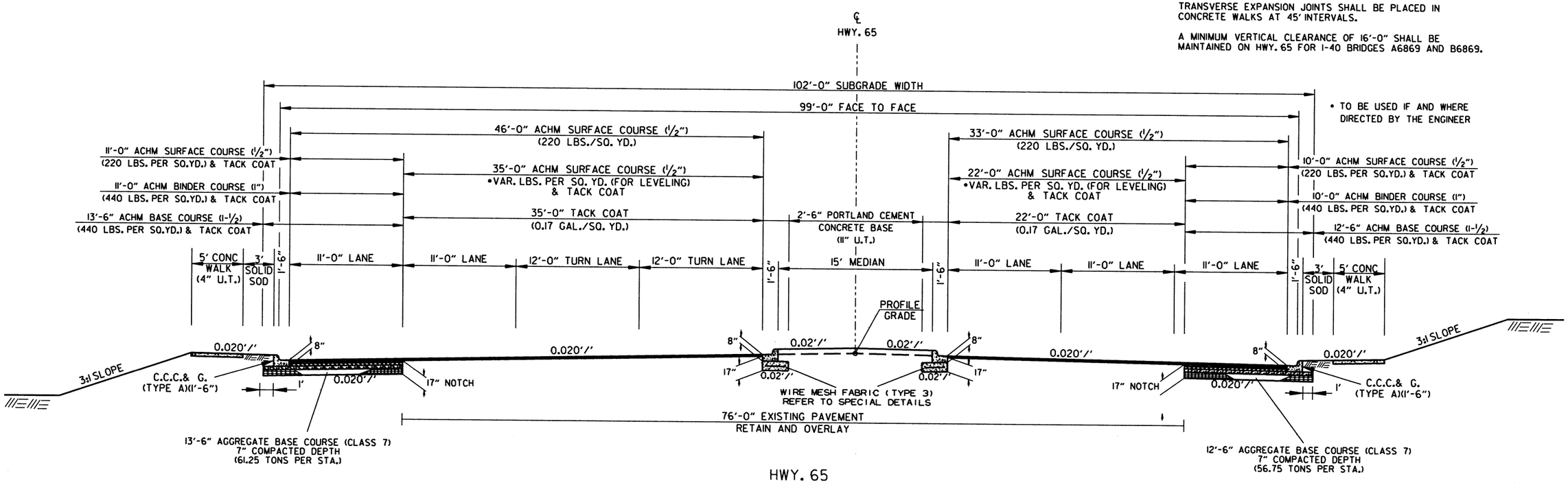
REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIDEWALK LOCATIONS.

PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 16'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON HWY. 65 FOR I-40 BRIDGES A6869 AND B6869.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



HWY. 65
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
NOTCH AND WIDEN
STA. 123+28.00 TO STA. 127+06.60
STA. 130+00.76 TO STA. 132+40.00

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

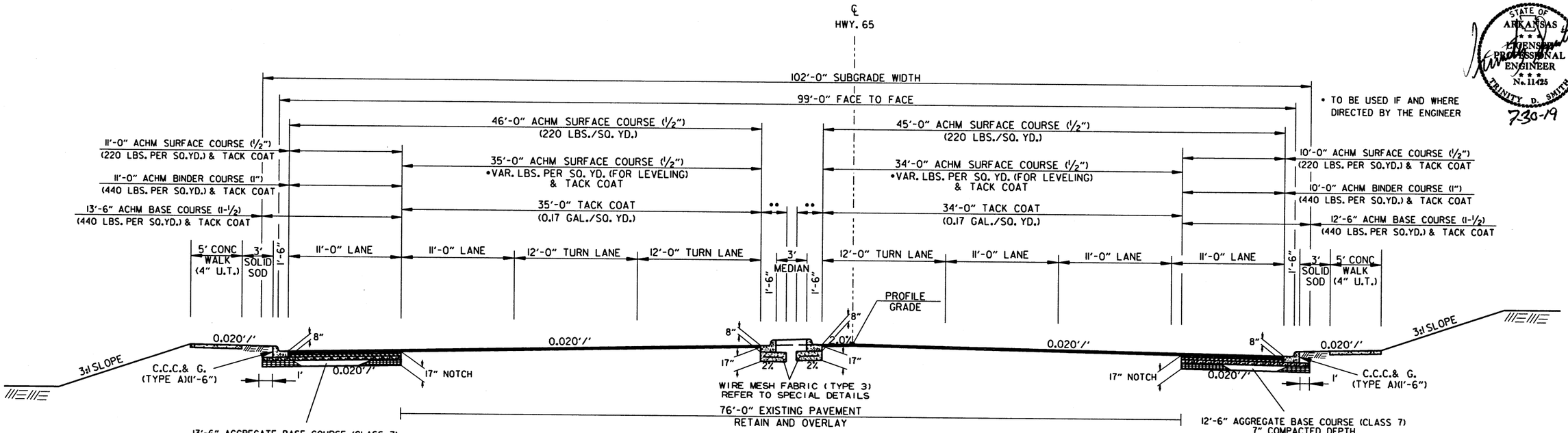
TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	6	140

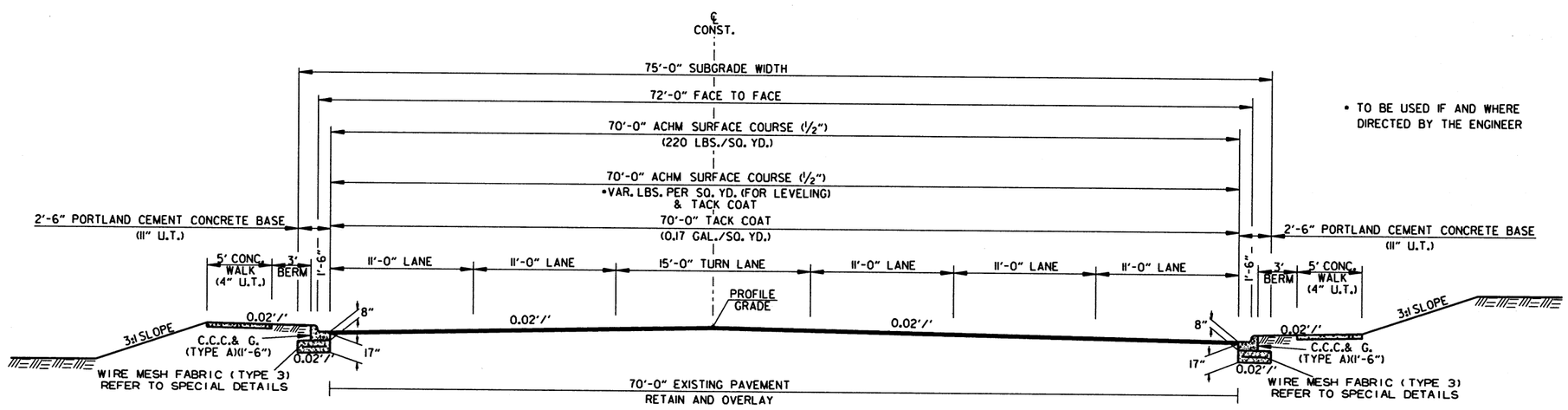
(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



HWY. 65
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
NOTCH AND WIDEN
STA. 127+06.60 TO STA. 130+00.76



HWY. 65
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
NOTCH AND WIDEN
STA. 132+40.00 TO STA. 137+95.00

NOTES:

THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND/OR LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIDEWALK LOCATIONS.

PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 16'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON HWY. 65 FOR I-40 BRIDGES A6869 AND B6869.

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

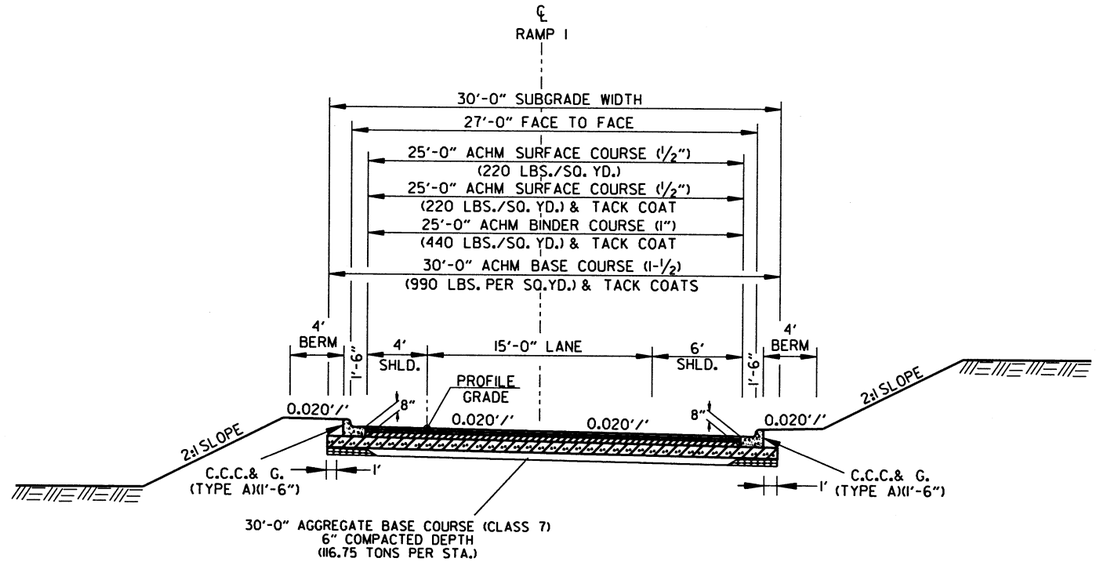
TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	7	140

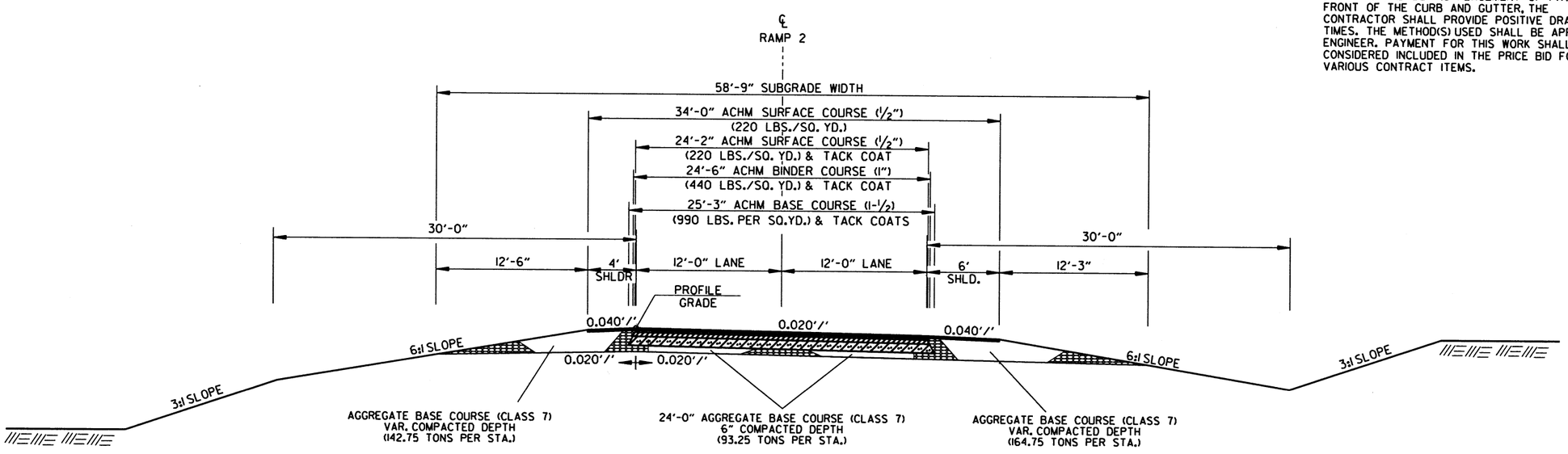
(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



RAMP 1
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
STA. 203+00.00 TO STA. 210+98.22



RAMP 2
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
STA. 400+42.06 TO STA. 410+00.00

NOTES:

THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

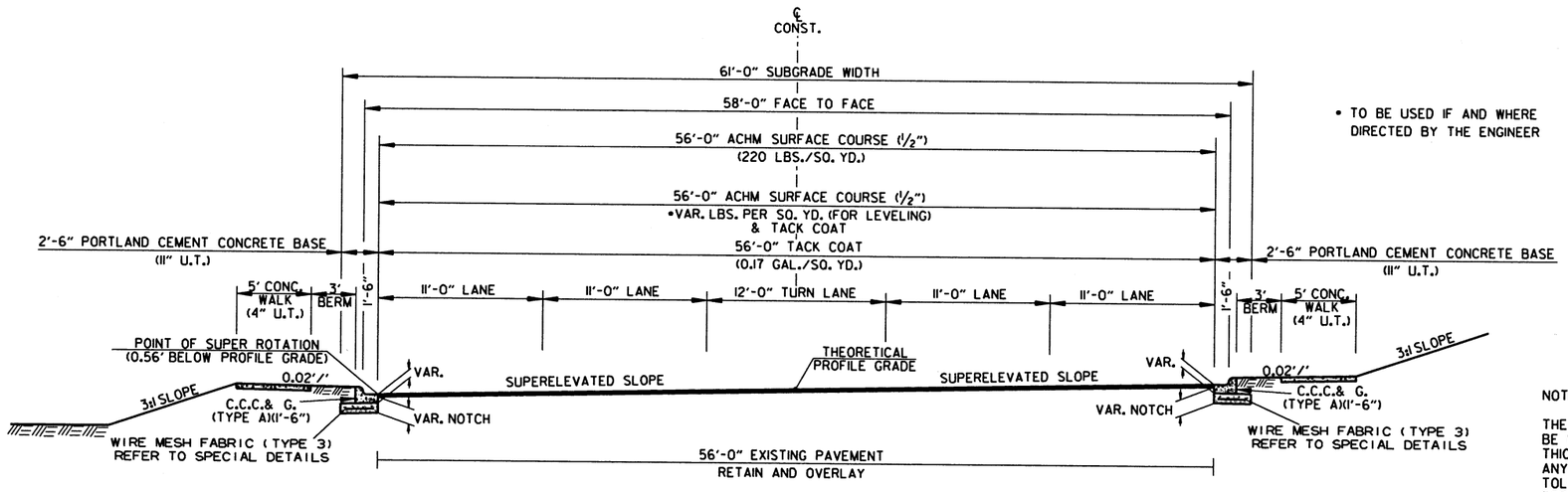
THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	8	140

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



• TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

HWY. 65
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
NOTCH AND WIDEN - SUPERELEVATED

NOTES:

THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND/OR LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

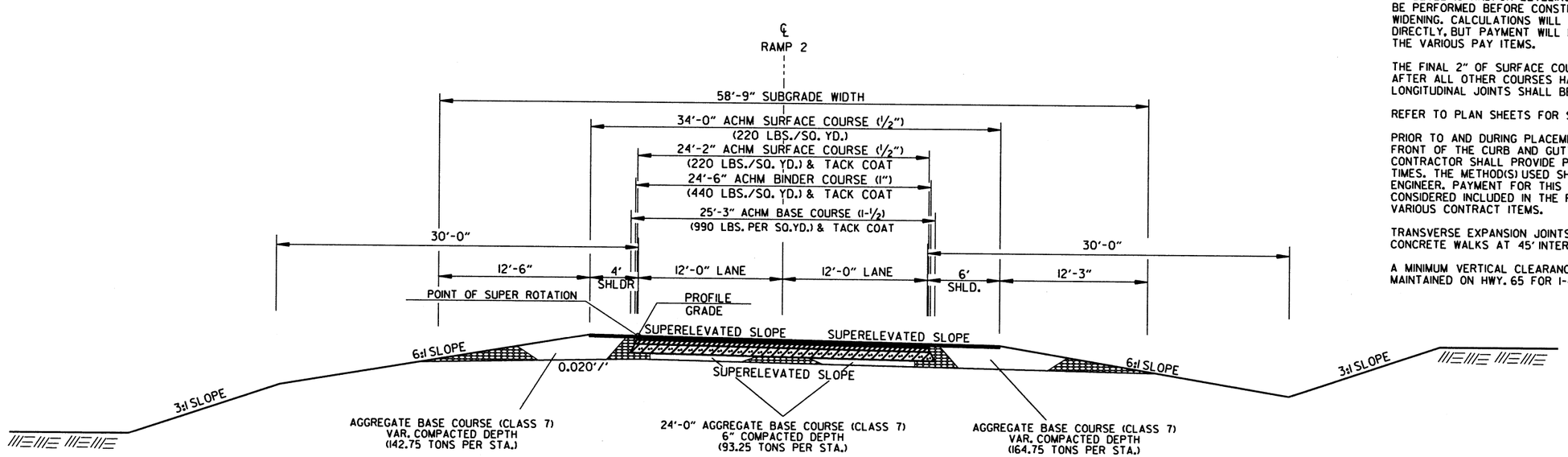
THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

REFER TO PLAN SHEETS FOR SIDEWALK LOCATIONS.

PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

A MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE OF 16'-0" SHALL BE MAINTAINED ON HWY. 65 FOR I-40 BRIDGES A6869 AND B6869.



RAMP 2
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
SUPERELEVATED
STA. 400+42.06 TO STA. 404+06.11

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	9	140

(2) TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

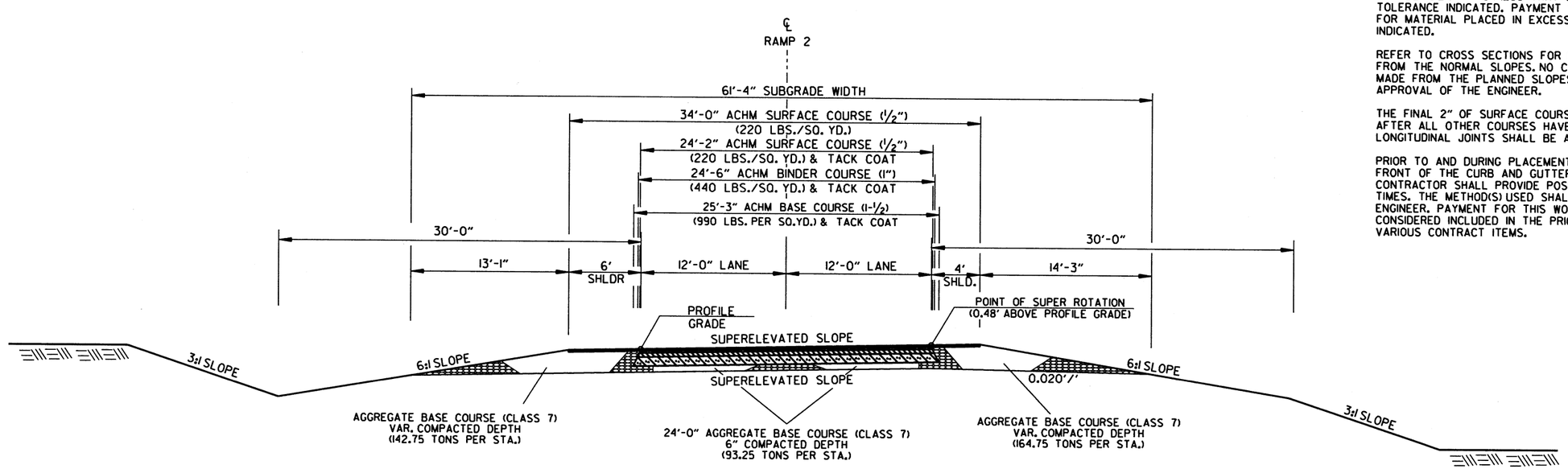
NOTES:

THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IN FRONT OF THE CURB AND GUTTER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.



RAMP 2
TYPICAL SECTION OF IMPROVEMENT
SUPERELEVATED
STA. 404+06.11 TO STA. 410+00.00

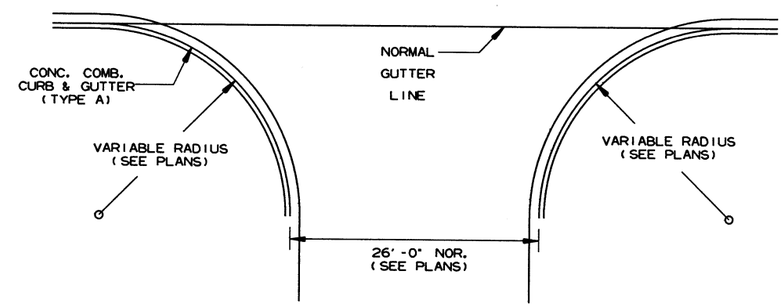
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	10	140

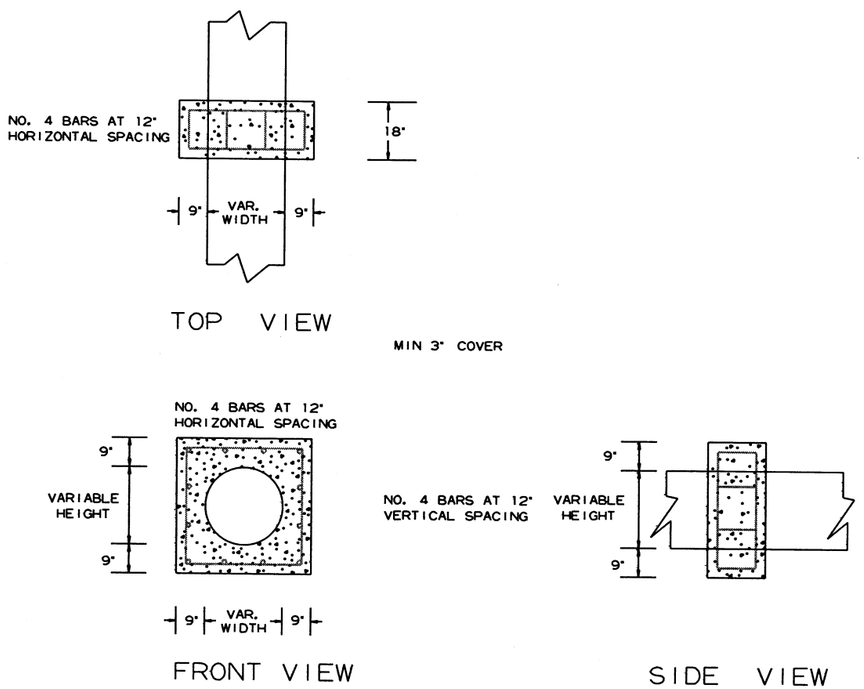
(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

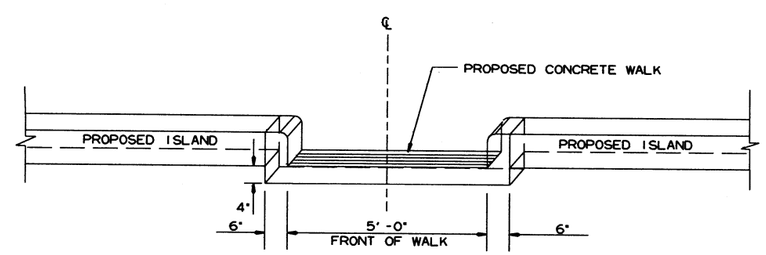


NOTE:
PAVEMENT STRUCTURE FOR STATE HIGHWAYS, CITY STREETS, & COUNTY ROADS TO BE SAME AS MAIN LANES.

DETAIL OF TURNOUTS, ASPHALT STREETS, COUNTY ROADS & STATE HIGHWAYS CURB & GUTTER SECTION



PIPE EXTENSION REINFORCED CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL



FACE SHALL MEET REQUIREMENTS OF TYPE B CURB

NOTE: CONCRETE WALK-THROUGH ISLAND SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY. ALL MATERIALS REQUIRED TO CONSTRUCT CONCRETE WALK-THROUGH ISLAND SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE ISLAND.

CONCRETE WALK-THROUGH ISLAND

7/29/2019

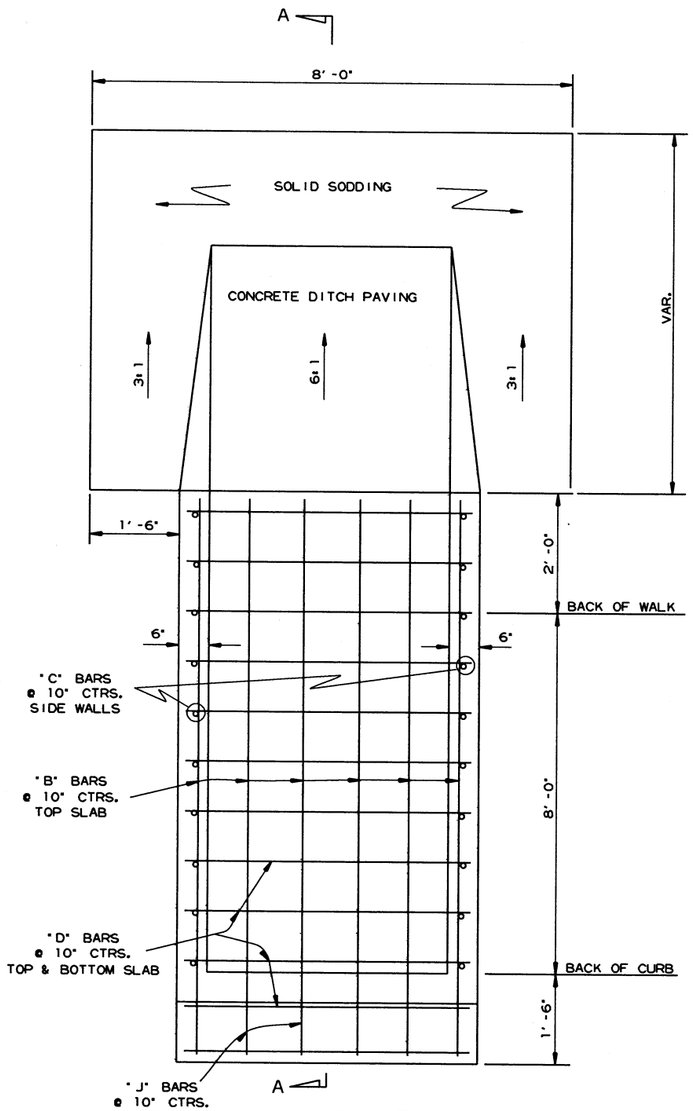
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	11	140

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

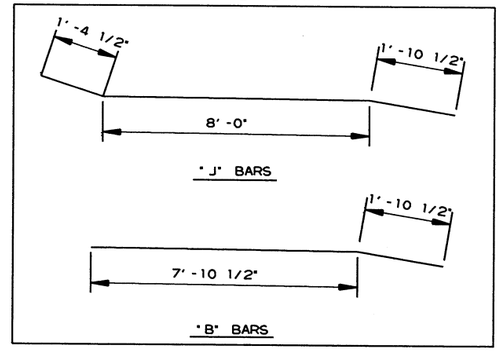
STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



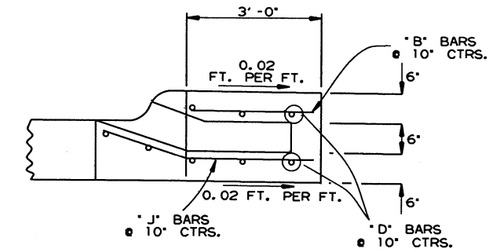
TOP VIEW

BAR DIAGRAM

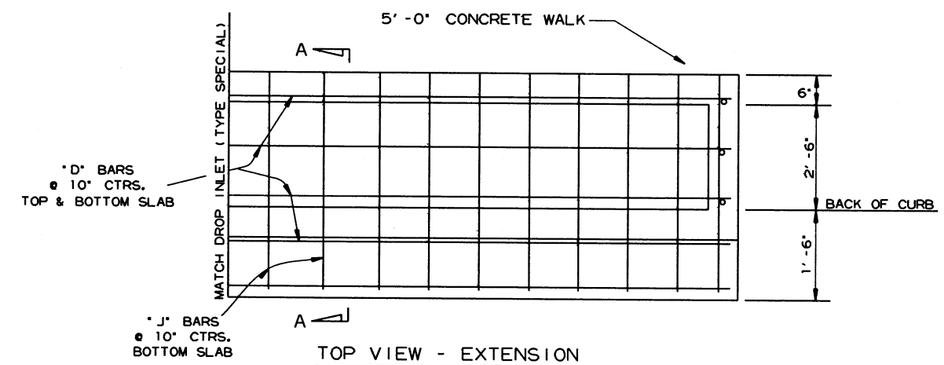


CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL-RDWY. GRADE 60
CU. YDS.	POUND
2.53	207

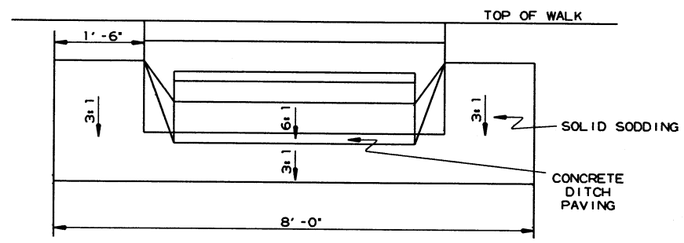
QUANTITIES FOR INFORMATION ONLY
DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)



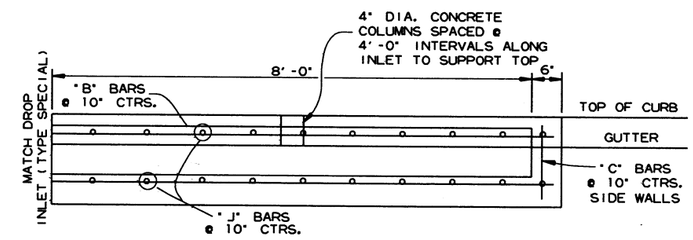
SECTION A-A - EXTENSION



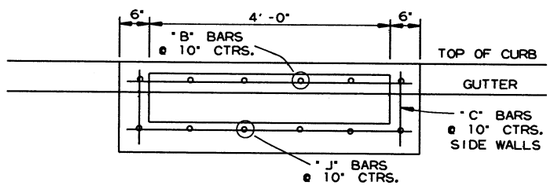
TOP VIEW - EXTENSION



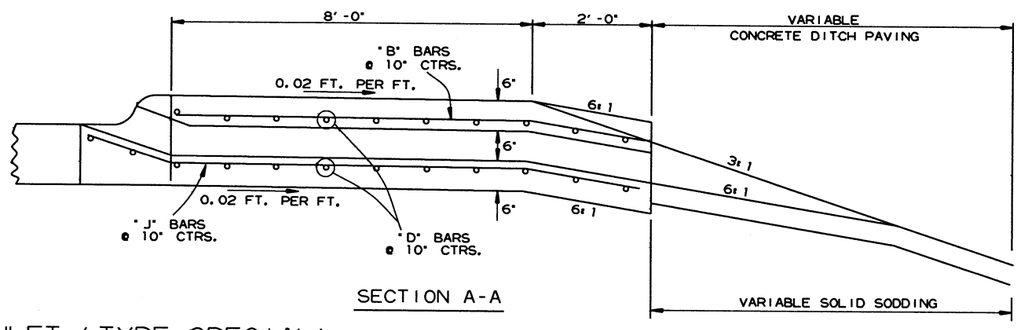
BACK VIEW



FRONT VIEW - EXTENSION



FRONT VIEW



SECTION A-A

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1 1/2" COVER.
3. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSIONS ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
4. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
6. CONCRETE DITCH PAVING & SOLID SODDING SHALL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.
7. CONSTRUCT EXTENSIONS UPSTREAM OF DROP INLET UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

DROP INLET (TYPE SPECIAL)

SPECIAL DETAILS

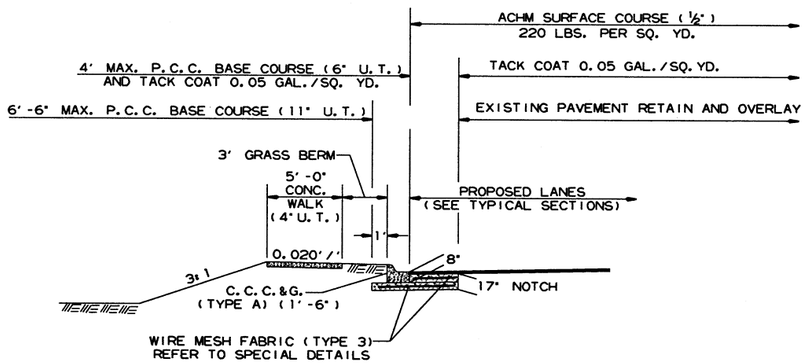
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	12	140

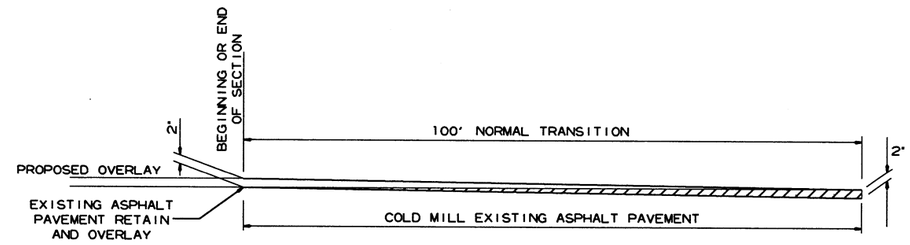
(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

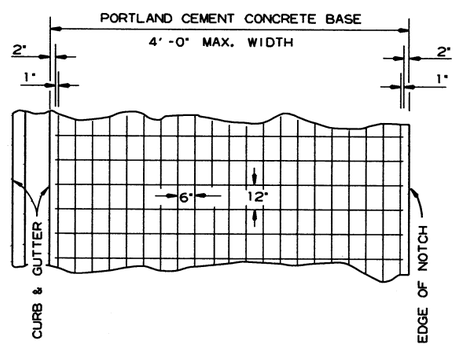


P.C.C. BASE WIDENING DETAIL

P.C.C. BASE WIDENING TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS



6" X 12" MESH FABRIC (TYPE 3) (W5.5 X W2.9) = 4.26 LBS./SQ. YD.

NOTES:

1. LAP MESH FABRIC MIN. 12" LONGITUDINALLY AND MIN. 6" TRANSVERSELY.
2. MESH FABRIC IS NOT REQUIRED WHEN WIDTH OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE IS LESS THAN 12".
3. MESH FABRIC (TYPE 3) WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT FULL COMPENSATION THEREFORE WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT PRICE BID PER SQ. YD. FOR PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE (11" U.T. AND 6" U.T.)

DETAIL OF REINFORCING STEEL FOR PAVEMENT (MESH FABRIC TYPE 3)

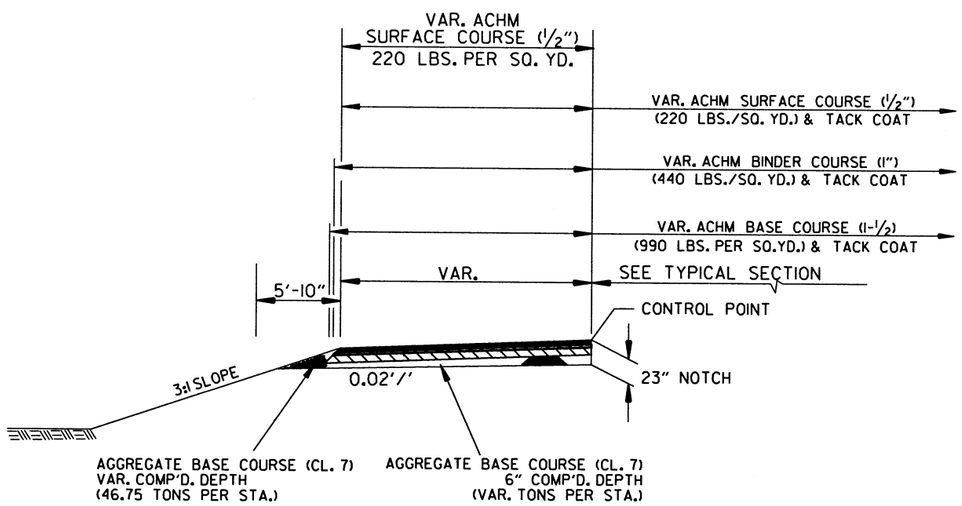
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	13	140

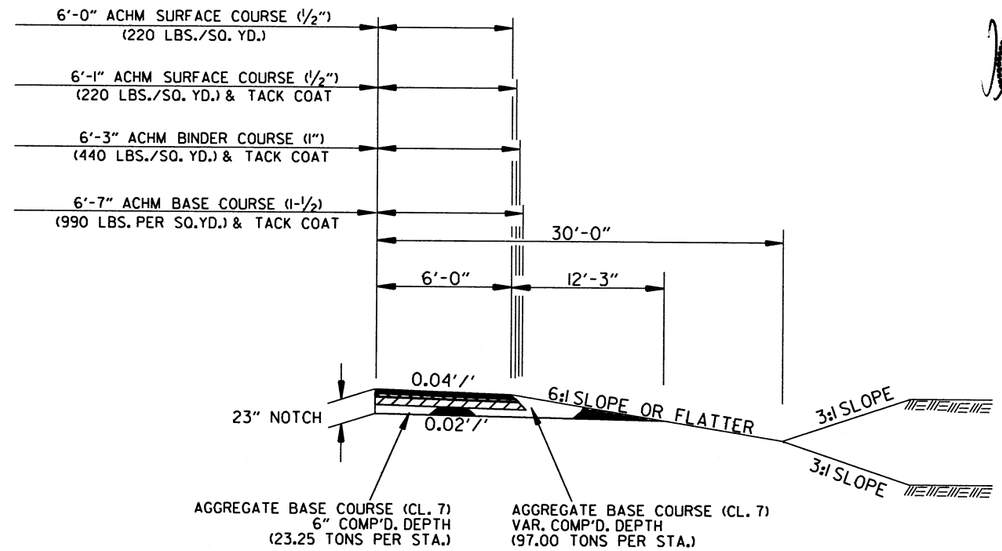
(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



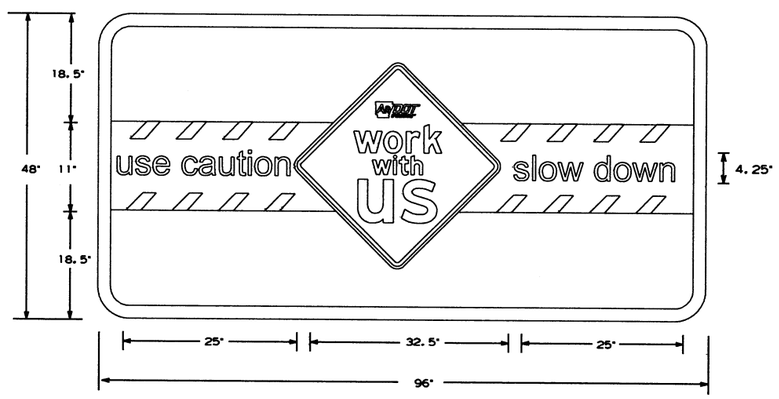
DETAIL FOR TEMPORARY WIDENING (SHOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC)

RAMP 2
STA. 400+42 TO STA. 413+00



DETAIL FOR FULL DEPTH SHOULDER (SHOWN IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC)

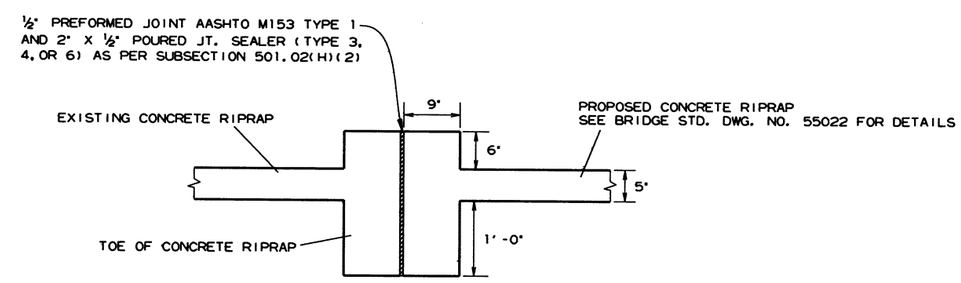
RAMP 2
STA. 400+38 TO STA. 403+70



1.5" WHITE BORDER, 1.5" RADII, GREEN BACKGROUND
"use caution/slow down" 4.25" NIVEAU GROTESK, REGULAR FONT
"work with us" FRUTIGER LT 75 BLACK FONT

NOTE: DIGITAL ART WORK FILE AVAILABLE FROM ARDOT MAINTENANCE DIVISION SIGN SHOP 501-569-2665.
THIS SIGN SHALL BE PLACED 500' PRECEDING THE FIRST ADVANCE WARNING SIGN, IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.

WORK WITH US SIGN



CONCRETE RIPRAP SLAB ADJOINING DETAIL

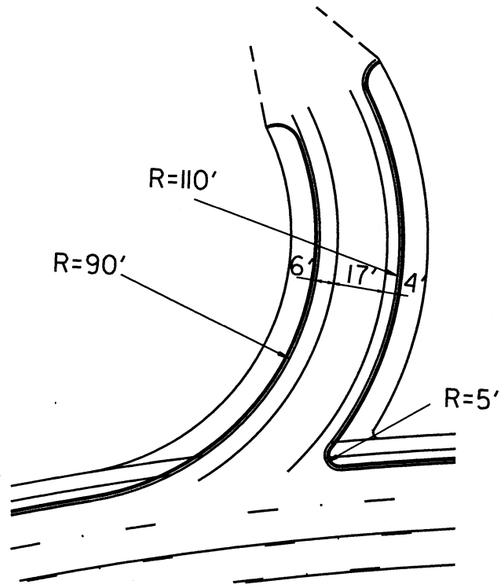
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

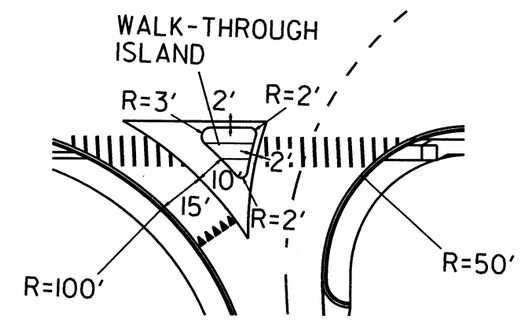
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	14	140

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

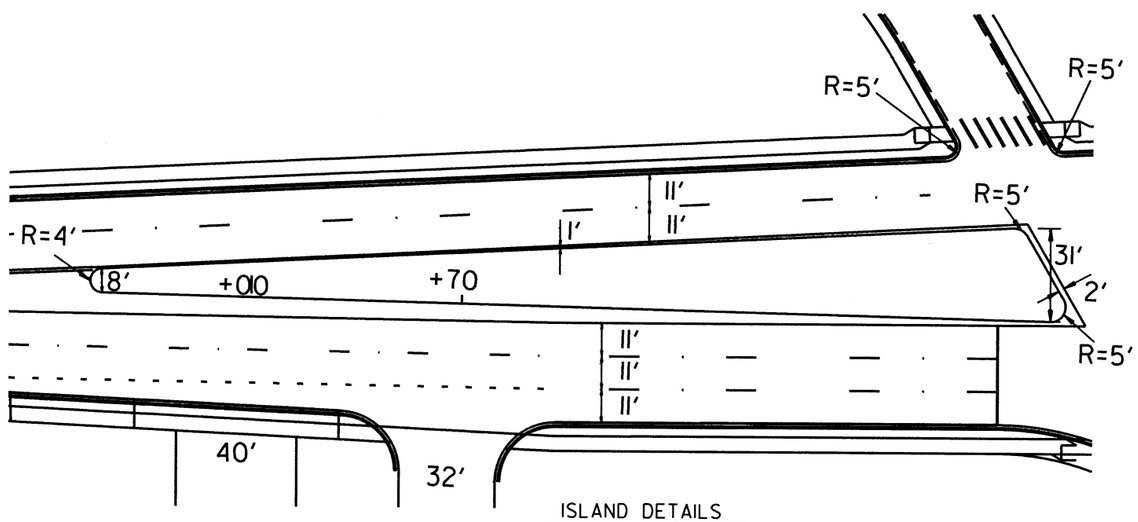
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



DETAILS
STA. 116+83 LT.



ISLAND DETAILS
STA. 122+40 RT.



ISLAND DETAILS
STA. 118+46 TO STA. 121+70

7/29/2019

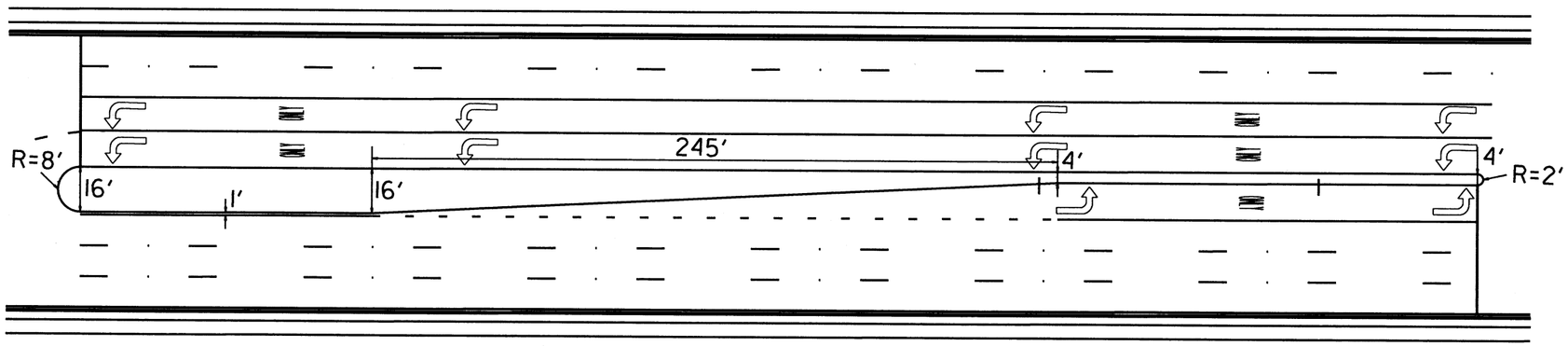
R080508.DGN

SPECIAL DETAILS

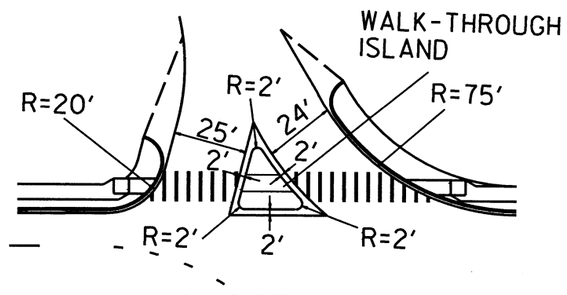
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	15	140

(2) SPECIAL DETAILS

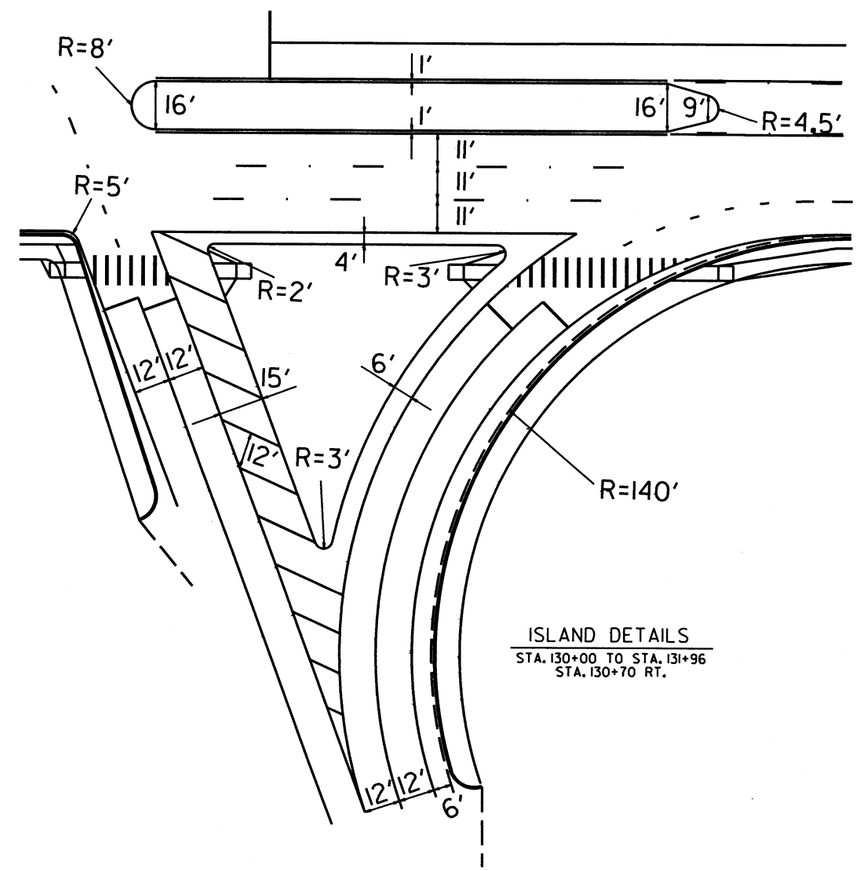
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



ISLAND DETAILS
STA. 123+48 TO STA. 128+58



ISLAND DETAILS
STA. 129+65 LT.



ISLAND DETAILS
STA. 130+00 TO STA. 131+96
STA. 130+70 RT.

7/29/2019

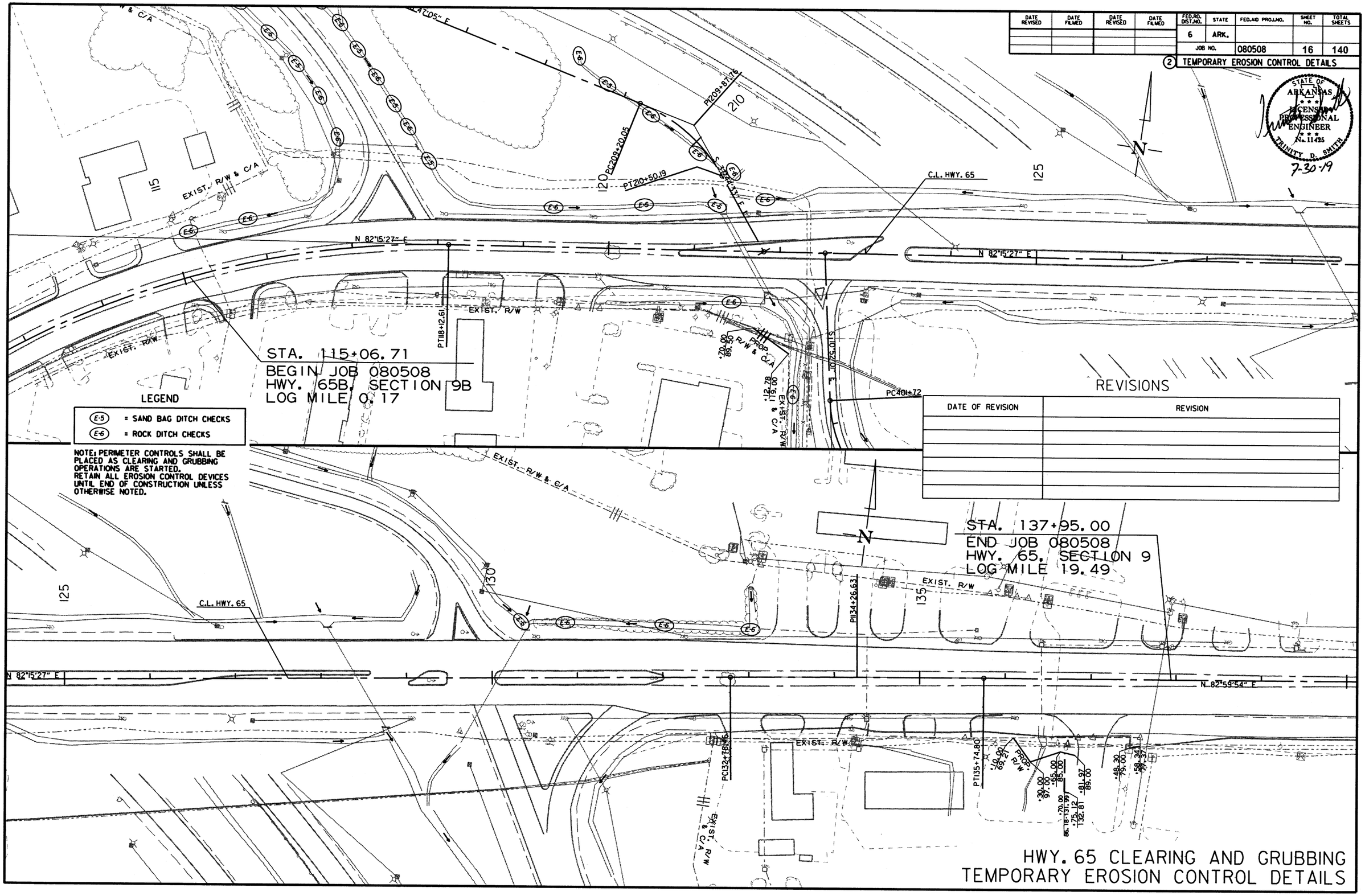
R080508.DGN

SPECIAL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	16	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

E-5	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

HWY. 65 CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	17	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7/30/19

LEGEND

(E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

N

STA. 203+00.00
BEGIN RAMP 1

STA. 210+97.49
END RAMP 1 CONST.

RAMP 1

S 76°47'05" E

PI209+87.76

PC209+20.05

PT210+50.19

N 82°15'27" E

PT118+12.61

PC401+72.59

PT403+42.02

EXIST. R/W & C/A

EXIST. R/W

PROP. R/W & C/A

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 1 CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

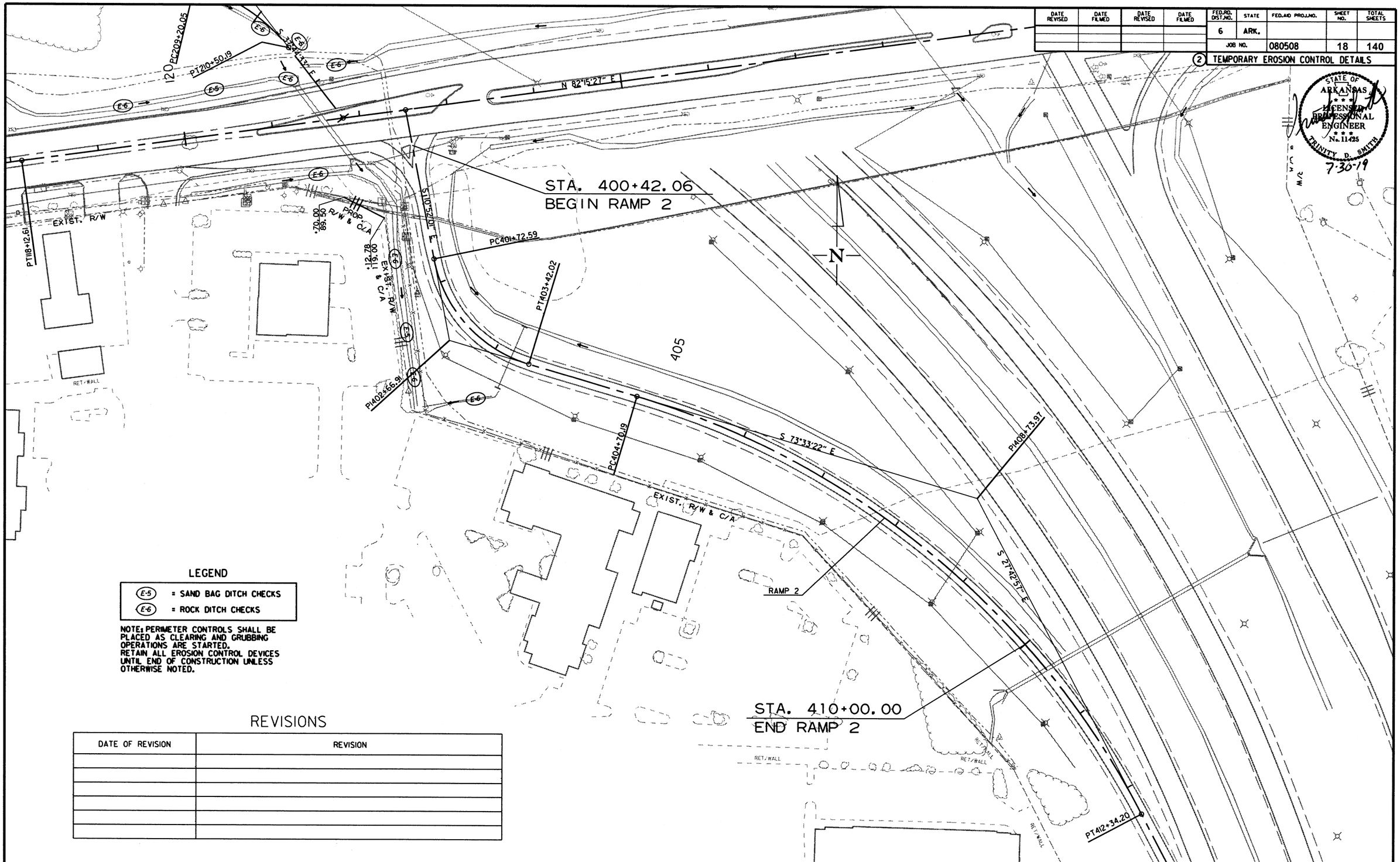
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		080508	18	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



LEGEND

E-5	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

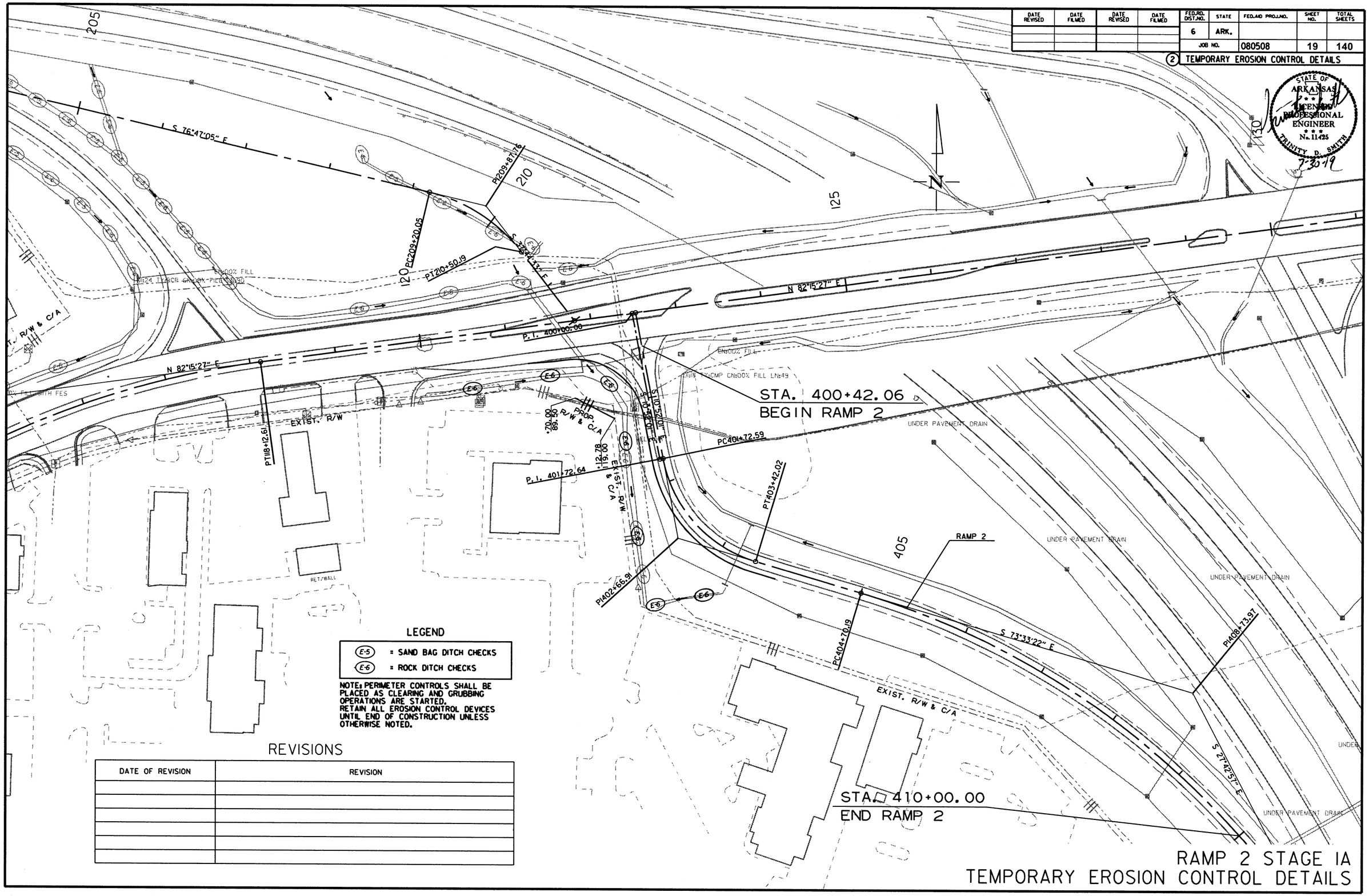
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	19	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



LEGEND

(E-5)	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
(E-6)	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 STAGE IA
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

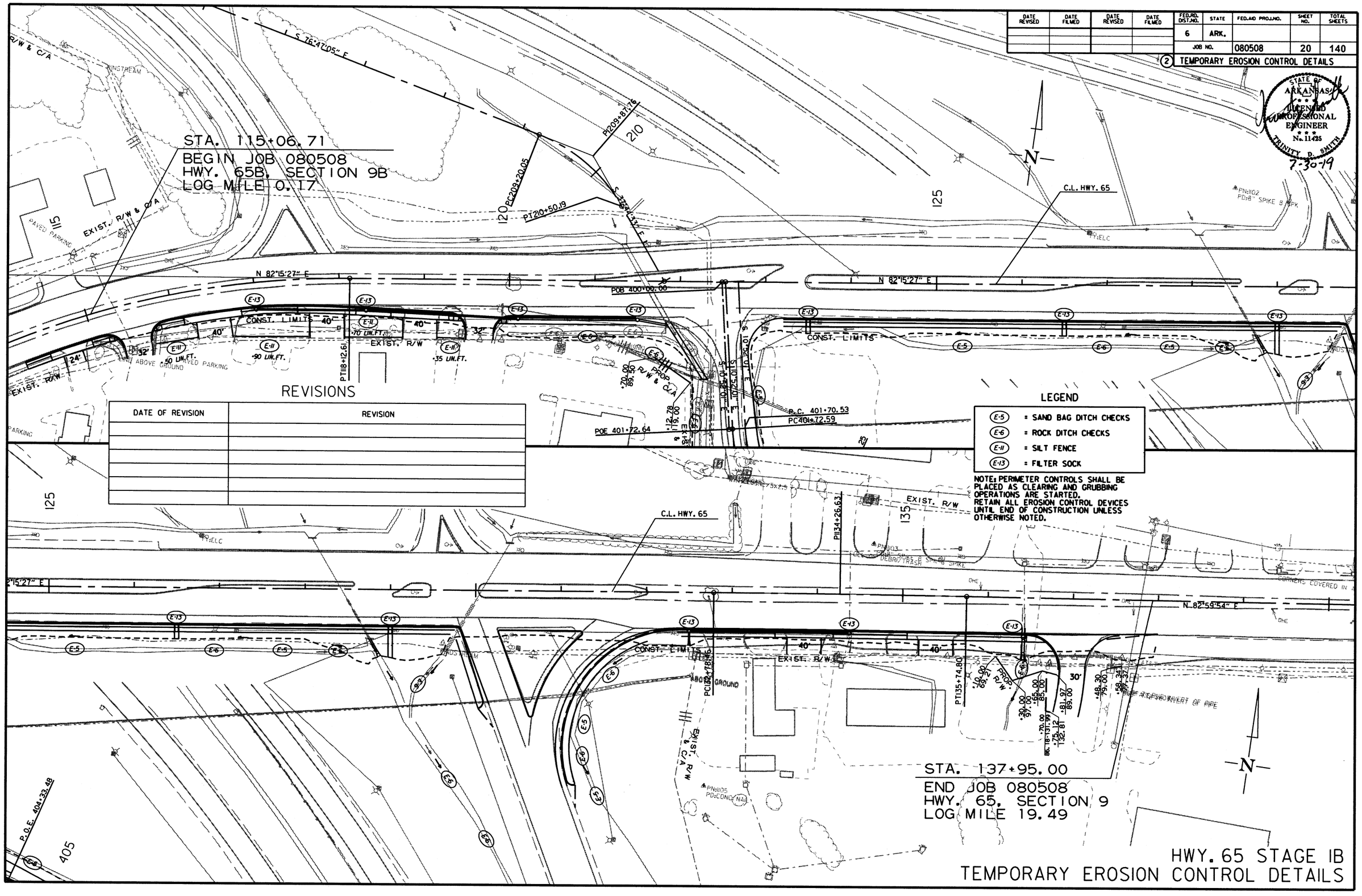
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	20	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

LEGEND

- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-11) = SILT FENCE
- (E-13) = FILTER SOCK

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

HWY. 65 STAGE IB
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

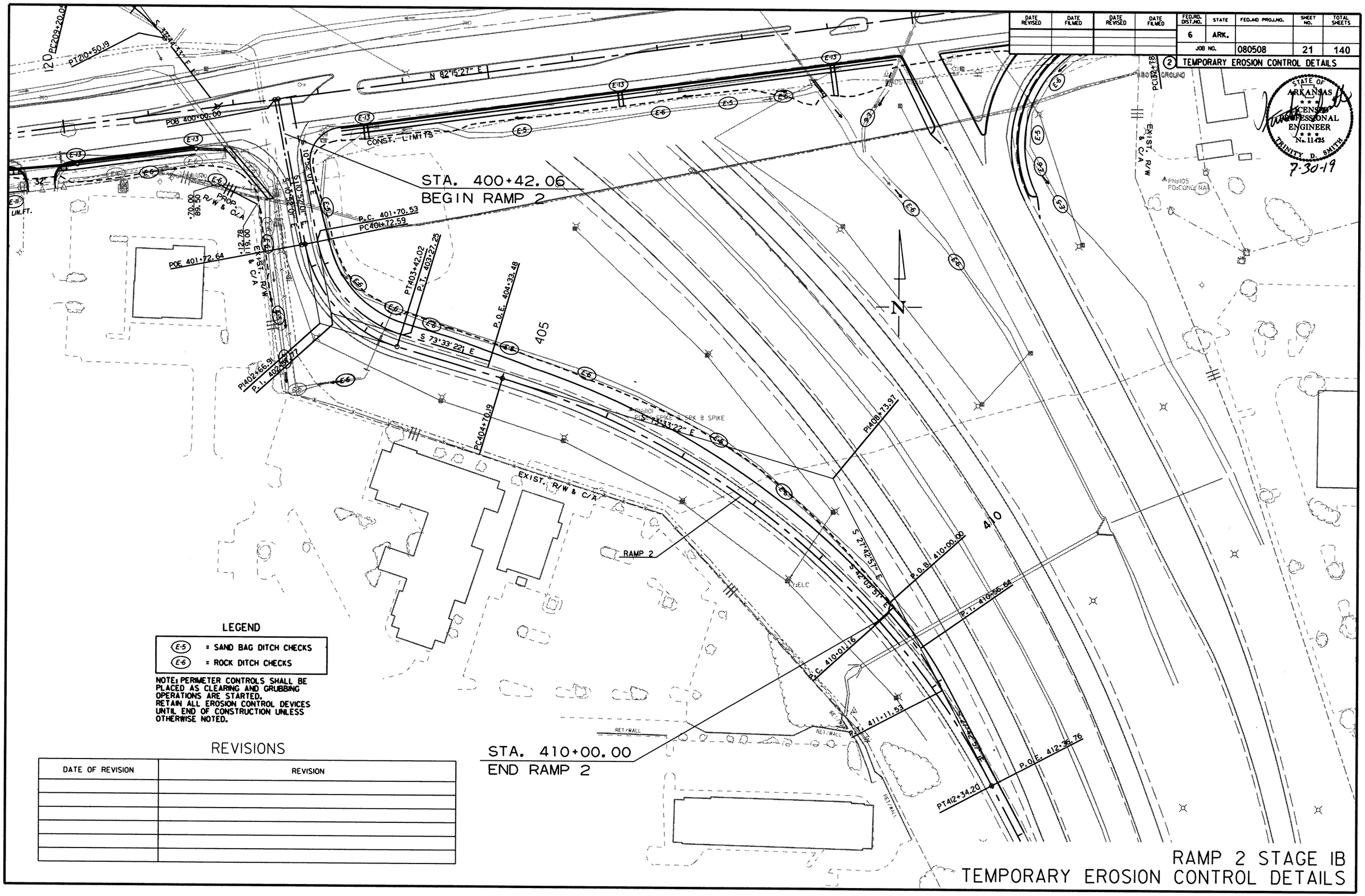
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		080508	21	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



LEGEND

(E-5)	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
(E-6)	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 STAGE IB
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

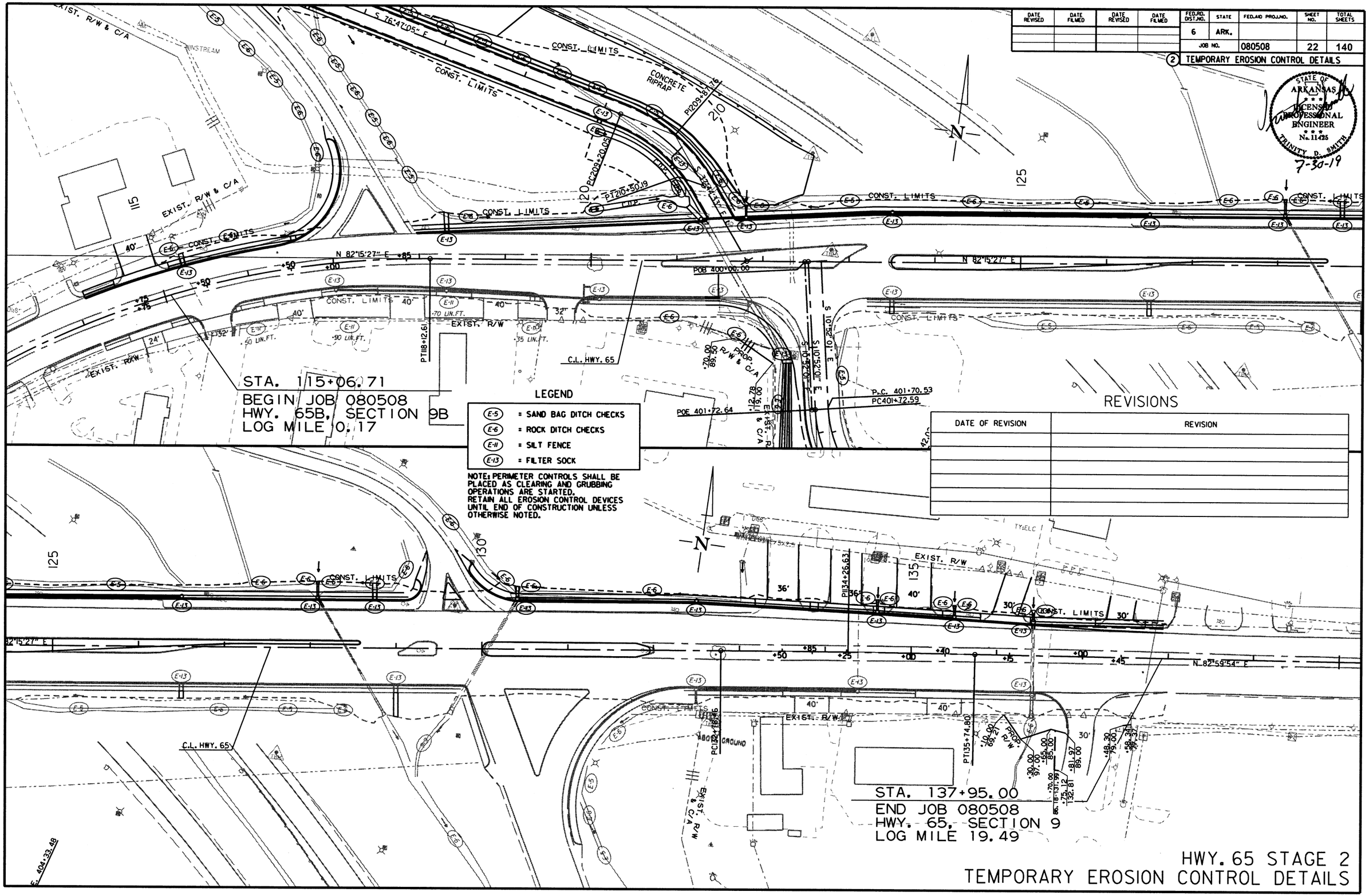
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		080508	22	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

(E-5)	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
(E-6)	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS
(E-11)	= SILT FENCE
(E-13)	= FILTER SOCK

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

7/30/2019

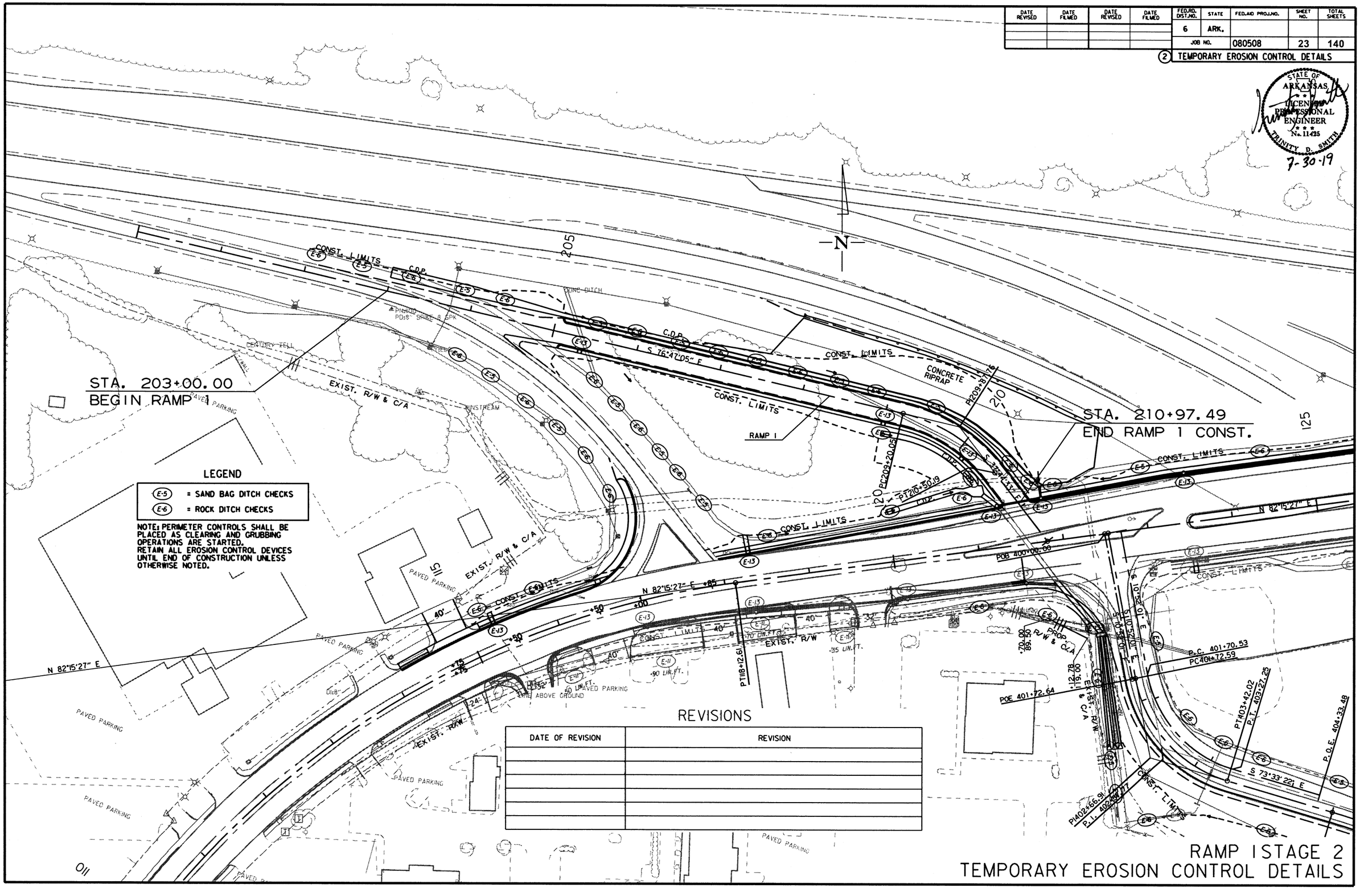
R080508.DGN

HWY. 65 STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	23	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

(E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 1 STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

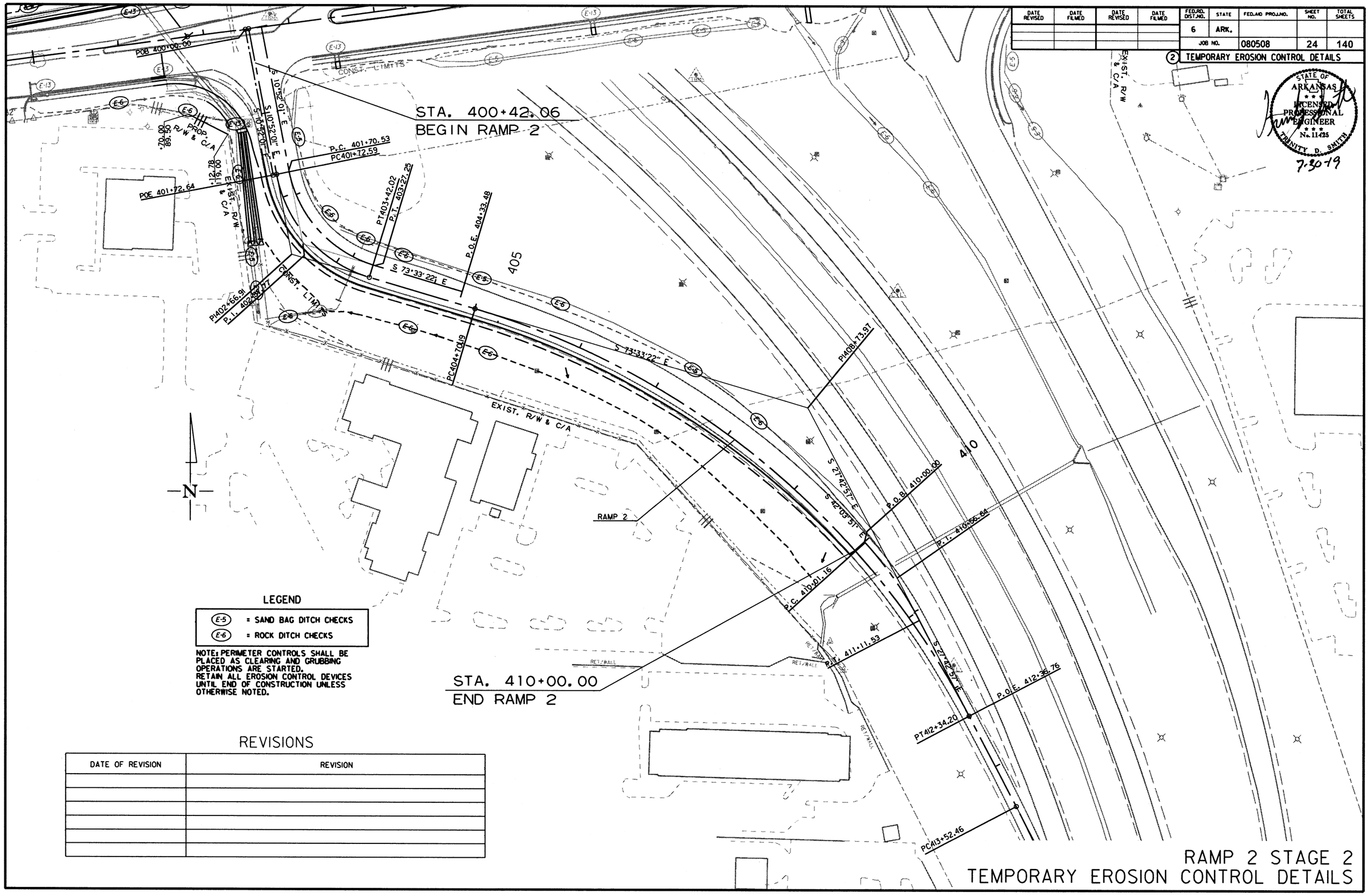
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	24	140

2 TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

E-5	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

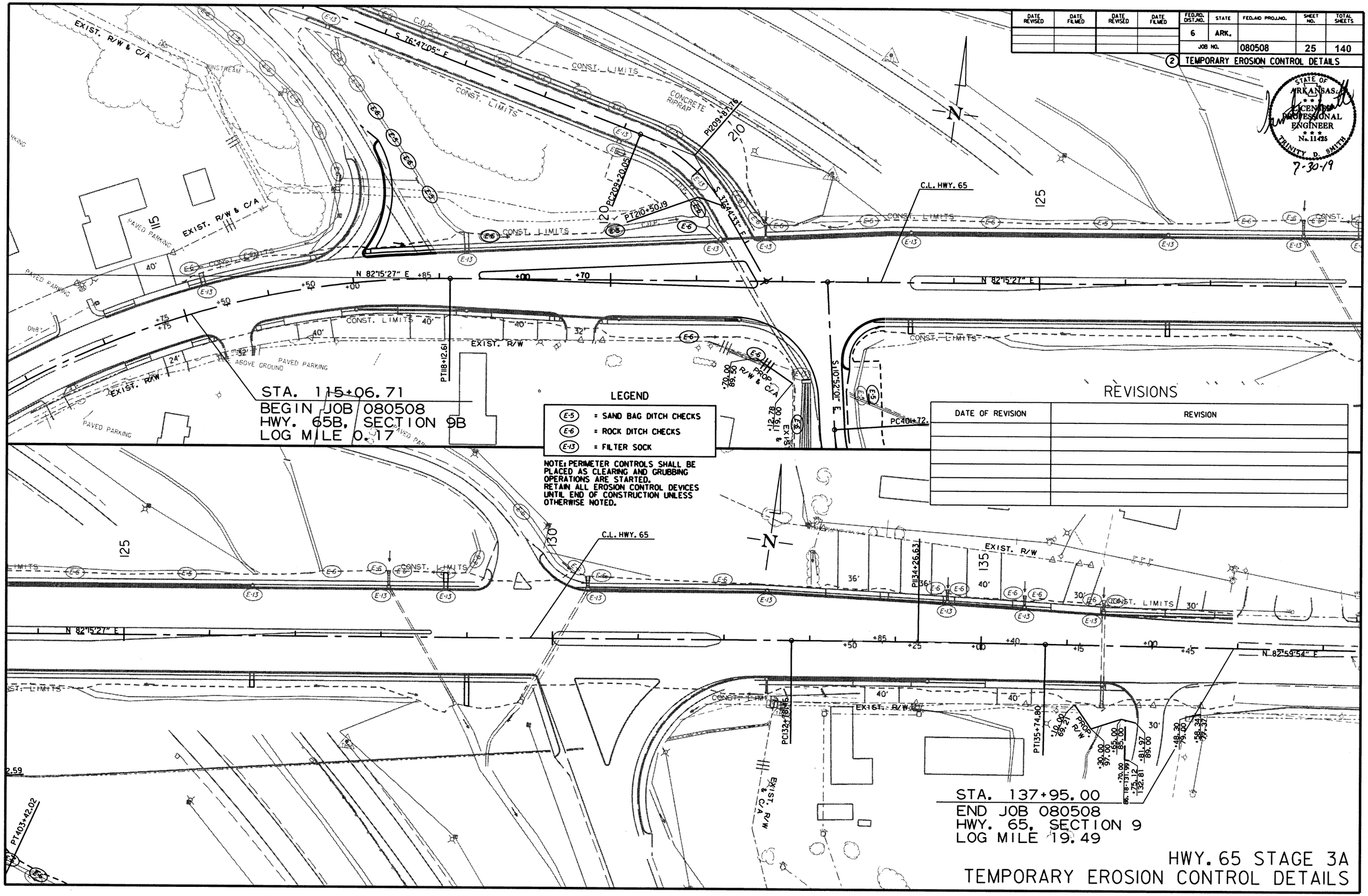
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		080508	25	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

- (E-5) = SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
- (E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS
- (E-13) = FILTER SOCK

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

HWY. 65 STAGE 3A
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/30/2019

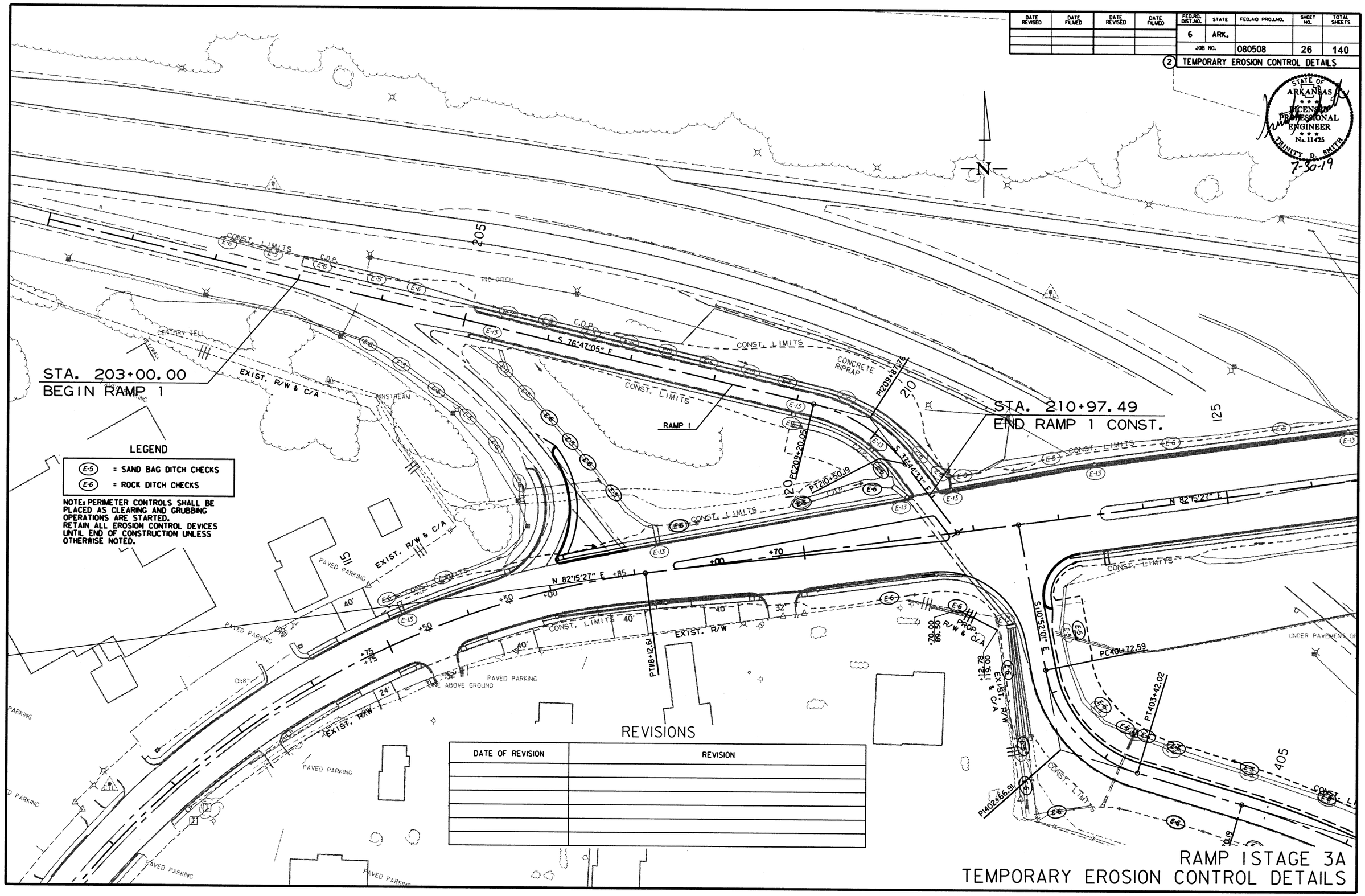
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED

FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.			
JOB NO.		080508	26	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 1 STAGE 3A
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

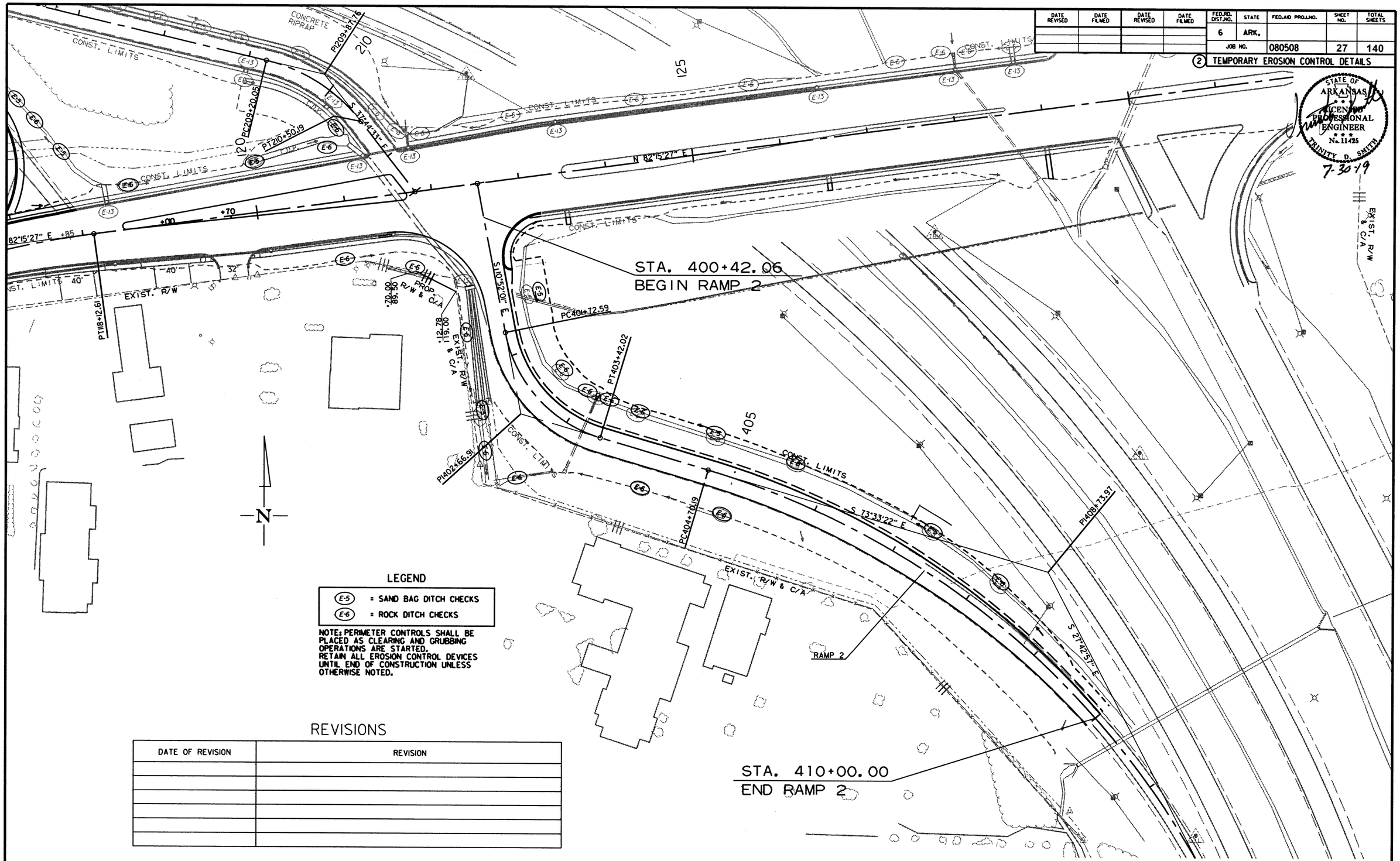
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	27	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



LEGEND

E-5	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
E-6	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 STAGE 3A
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

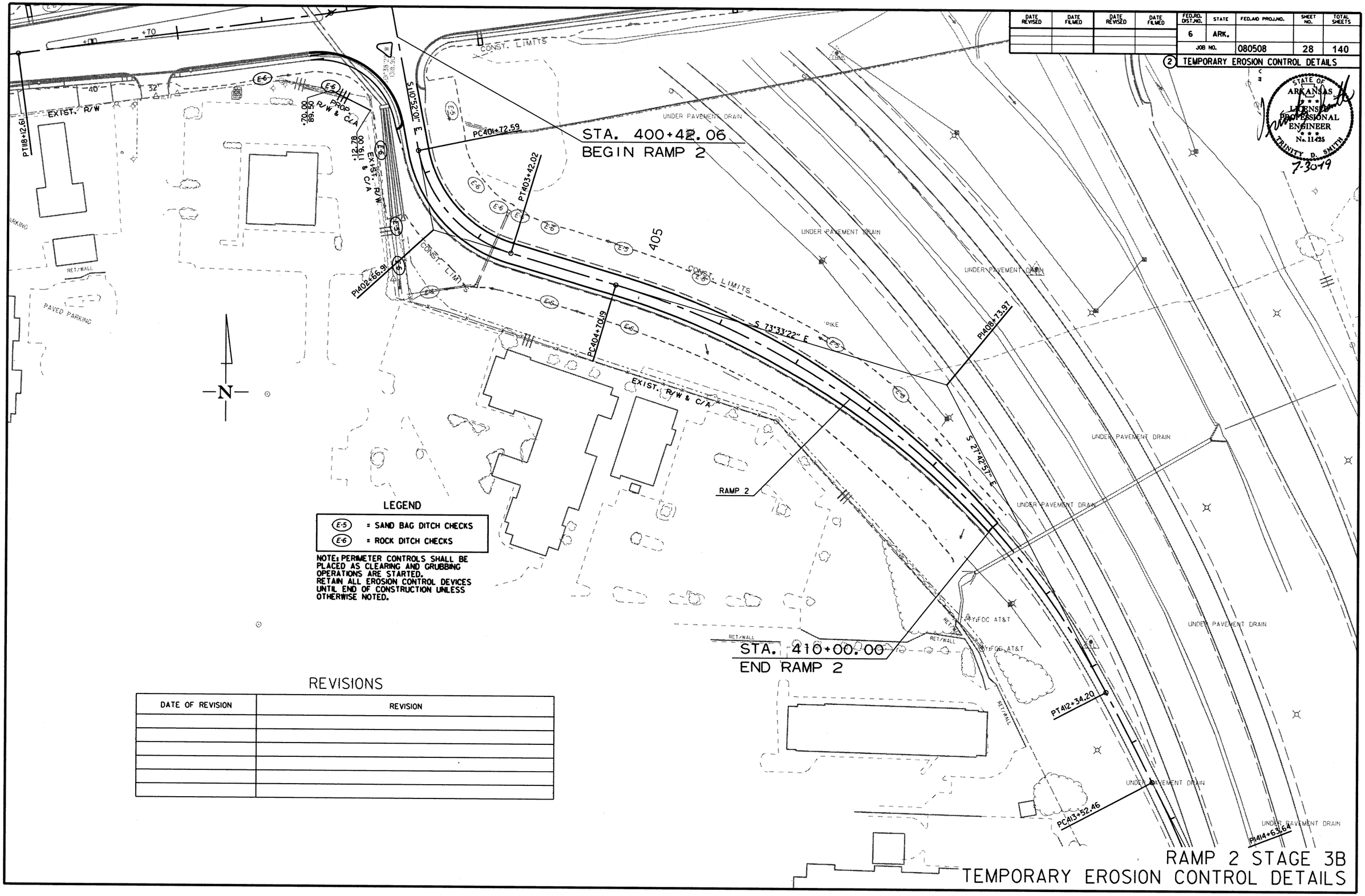
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	28	140

(2) TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



LEGEND

(E-5)	= SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS
(E-6)	= ROCK DITCH CHECKS

NOTE: PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS ARE STARTED. RETAIN ALL EROSION CONTROL DEVICES UNTIL END OF CONSTRUCTION UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

REVISIONS

DATE OF REVISION	REVISION

RAMP 2 STAGE 3B
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

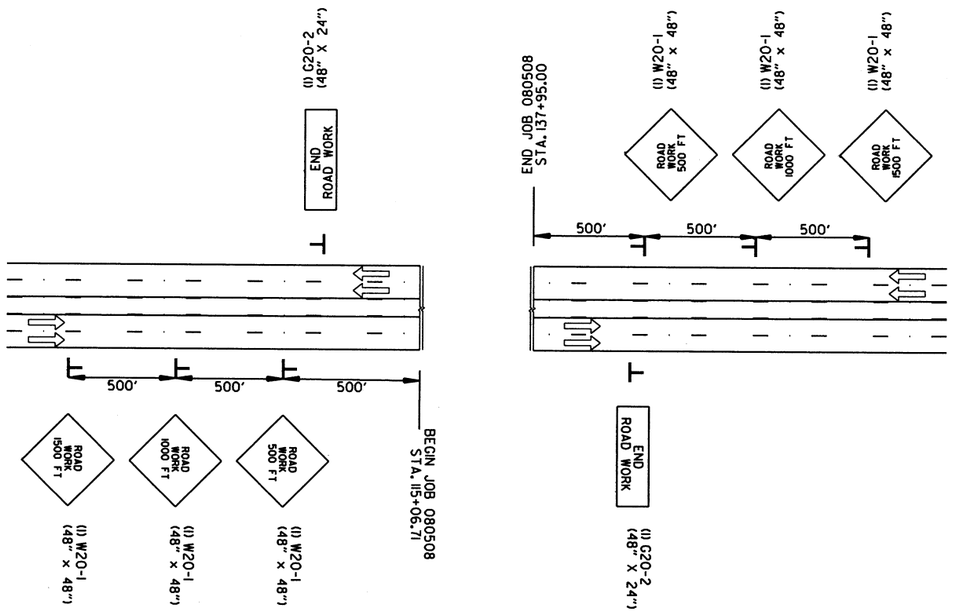
R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	29	140

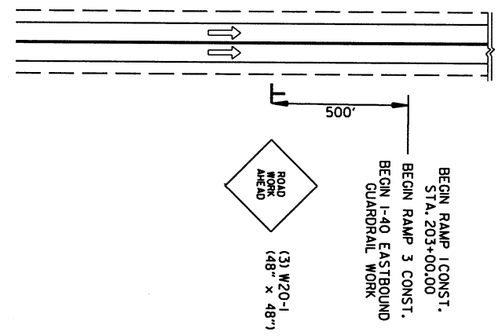
(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

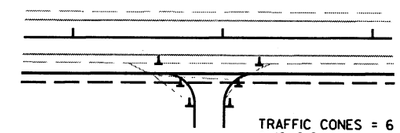
7-30-19



ADVANCE WARNING HWY. 321
(ALL STAGES)



ADVANCE WARNING
(ALL STAGES)



TRAFFIC CONES = 6 EACH @ 10' O.C.

DRIVEWAY/TRAFFIC CONE DETAIL

BUMP (2) W8-1 (30" X 30") ALL STAGES TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED (6) W21-5a (36" x 36") ALL STAGES TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER

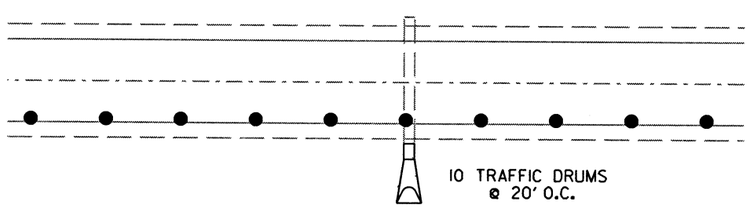
ROAD CLOSED (1) R11-2 (48" X 30") 8' BARR. TYP. III RT. STAGE 1A - HWY. 65 STA. 119+95 RT.

ROAD CLOSED (4) R11-2 (48" X 30") 8' BARR. TYP. III RT. 8' BARR. TYP. III LT.

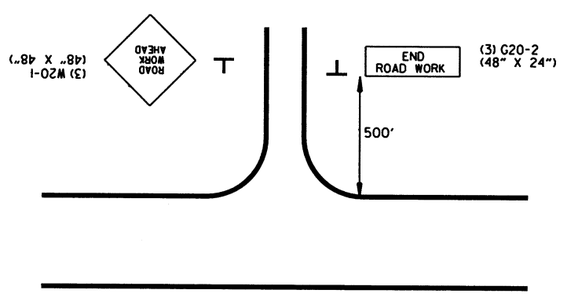
STAGE 2 - HWY. 65
STA. 116+93 LT.
STA. 117+35 LT.

STAGE 2 - RAMP 1
STA. 204+00
STA. 210+95

STAGE 3A - HWY. 65
STA. 117+50 LT.



TRAFFIC DRUMS AND SIGNS ON EXISTING SHOULDER
FOR EXTENDING/CONSTRUCTING PIPE CULVERTS LT. AND RT.



STA. 115+50 RT. - O' BRYANT ST.
STA. 119+70 RT. - SANDERS RD.
STA. 137+00 RT. - MCCRACKEN DR.

ADVANCE WARNING - SIDE ROADS
(ALL STAGES)

ADVANCE WARNING
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	30	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

STAGE IA:

INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. INSTALL END ROAD WORK SIGNS AT THE END OF JOB AS SHOWN ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. INSTALL ROAD WORK AHEAD (W20-1) SIGN ON SIDE ROADS AS SHOWN IN THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS.

MAINTAIN TRAFFIC IN EXISTING LANES.

INSTALL TRAFFIC DRUMS AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE IA MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS. REMOVE CONCRETE ISLAND AT STA. 122+48 RT. HWY. 65.

AFTER ISLAND REMOVAL, CLOSE RT. TURN LANE FROM HWY. 65 ONTO RAMP 2. MAINTAIN TRAFFIC IN OTHER EXISTING LANES.

NOTCH AND CONSTRUCT FULL DEPTH SHOULDER RT. OF RAMP 2 FROM STA. 400+38 TO STA. 403+70. WIDEN 2' RT. HWY. 65 FROM STA. 121+20 TO STA. 121+70 AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

STAGE IB:

RETAIN ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN END ROAD WORK SIGNS AT THE END OF JOB AS SHOWN ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN ROAD WORK AHEAD SIGN AS SHOWN ON ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS.

MAINTAIN TRAFFIC IN EXISTING LANES ON HWY. 65. INSTALL TEMPORARY SIGNALS AT RAMP INTERSECTIONS. REDUCE RAMP 2 LANE WIDTH 3' LT.

INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS, PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIERS, TRAFFIC DRUMS, TRAFFIC CONES, AND VERTICAL PANELS AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE IB MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT RT. OF HWY. 65 FOR FULL LENGTH OF JOB AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE IB MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT LT. OF RAMP 2 FOR TEMPORARY WIDENING FROM STA. 400+42 TO STA. 413+00 AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE IB MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE IB MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS. CONSTRUCT BOX CULVERT EXTENSION RT. OF RAMP 2 FROM STA. 400+44 TO STA. 401+14.

REMOVE CONCRETE ISLAND AT STA. 117+50 LT. OF HWY. 65. REMOVE CONCRETE ISLAND AT STA. 130+70 RT. OF HWY. 65 AND RECONSTRUCT AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

STAGE 2:

RETAIN ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN END ROAD WORK SIGNS AT THE END OF JOB AS SHOWN ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN ROAD WORK AHEAD SIGN AS SHOWN ON ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS.

REDUCE RAMP 1 TO A 12' LANE AND CLOSE THE RT. TURN LANE FOR RECONSTRUCTION AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

SHIFT RAMP 2 TRAFFIC TO STAGE IB CENTERLINE AS SHOWN. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS, TRAFFIC CONES, VERTICAL PANELS, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS AND RELOCATE PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIERS AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE 2 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT LT. OF HWY. 65 FOR FULL LENGTH OF JOB AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE 2 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT RAMP 1 ON NEW LOCATION. CONSTRUCT RT. OF RAMP 2 C.L. AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

CONSTRUCT DRAINAGE STRUCTURES AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE 2 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

REMOVE CONCRETE ISLANDS AT STA. 129+65 LT. HWY. 65, FROM STA. 120+82 TO STA. 123+20 C.L. HWY. 65, FROM STA. 123+48 TO STA. 128+57 C.L. HWY. 65, FROM STA. 129+03 TO STA. 129+48 C.L. HWY. 65, AND FROM STA. 130+04 TO STA. 132+00 C.L. HWY. 65.

CONSTRUCT CONCRETE ISLANDS AT STA. 129+65 LT. HWY. 65, FROM STA. 123+48 TO STA. 128+58 AND FROM STA. 130+00 TO STA. 131+96 C.L. HWY. 65.

STAGE 3A:

RETAIN ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN END ROAD WORK SIGNS AT THE END OF JOB AS SHOWN ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN ROAD WORK AHEAD SIGN AS SHOWN ON ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS.

SHIFT RAMP 2 TRAFFIC RT. OF CENTERLINE AS SHOWN. INSTALL CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND TRAFFIC DRUMS AND RELOCATE AND INSTALL PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIERS AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE 3 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

OPEN RAMP 1 TO TRAFFIC AND COMPLETE THE RT. LANE C.C.C.&G.

CONSTRUCT CONCRETE ISLAND FROM STA. 118+46 TO STA. 121+70 C.L. HWY. 65.

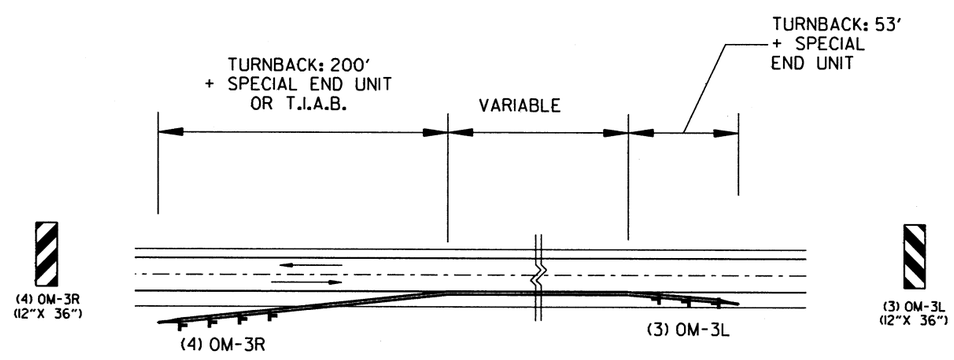
REMOVE TEMPORARY WIDENING LT. OF RAMP 2 FROM STAGE IB. CONSTRUCT LT. OF RAMP 2 C.L. AS SHOWN IN THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.

STAGE 3B:

RETAIN ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AT THE LOCATIONS LISTED ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN END ROAD WORK SIGNS AT THE END OF JOB AS SHOWN ON THE ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS. RETAIN ROAD WORK AHEAD SIGN AS SHOWN ON ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS.

SHIFT TRAFFIC TO CONSTRUCTION CENTERLINE. INSTALL TRAFFIC DRUMS AS SHOWN. CONSTRUCT RAMP 2 C.C.C.&G. TIE-IN RT. CONSTRUCT CONCRETE ISLAND AT STA. 122+40 RT. HWY. 65.

APPLY FINAL 2" LIFT OF ACHM AND PLACE PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS AS SHOWN IN THE PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.



REFER ALSO TO STANDARD DRAWING TC-5 FOR DETAILS OF PLACEMENT OF PCCB TURNBACKS.

NOTE: OM-3L & OM-3R SIGNS SHALL BE EQUALLY SPACED ALONG P.C.C.B. TURNBACK.

DETAIL OF OBJECT MARKERS
AT PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER TURNBACKS

ADVANCE WARNING
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

7/29/2019

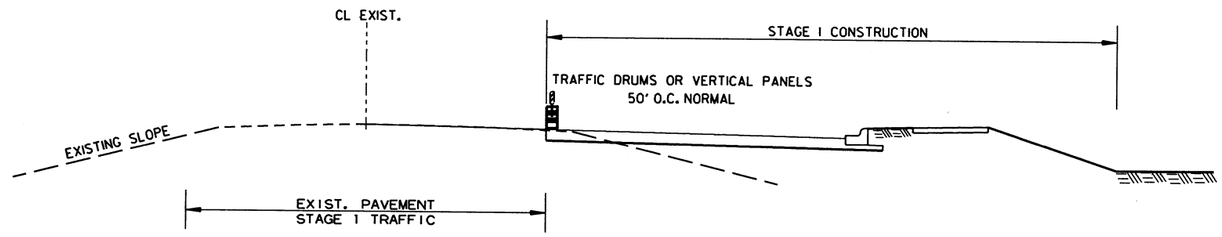
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	31	140

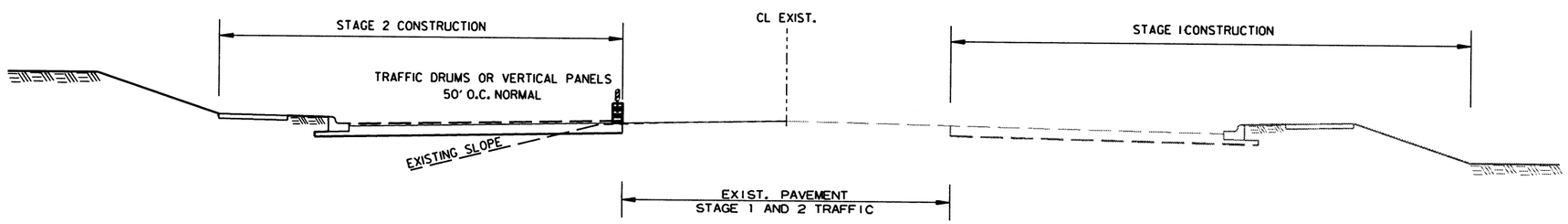
(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



STAGE 1 TRAFFIC



STAGE 2 & 3 TRAFFIC

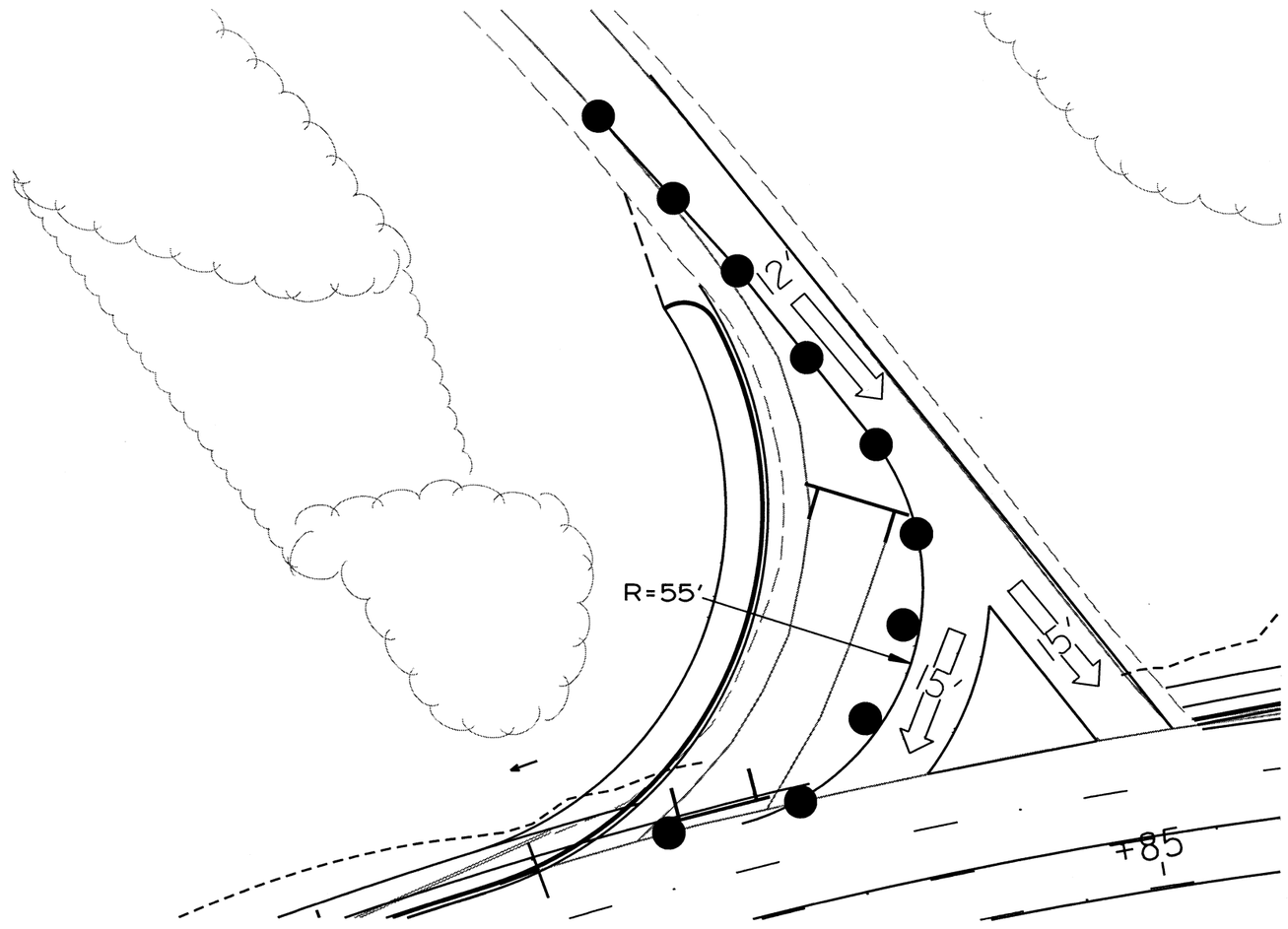
R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

HWY. 65
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	32	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 2 DETAILS

RAMP 1
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

7/29/2019

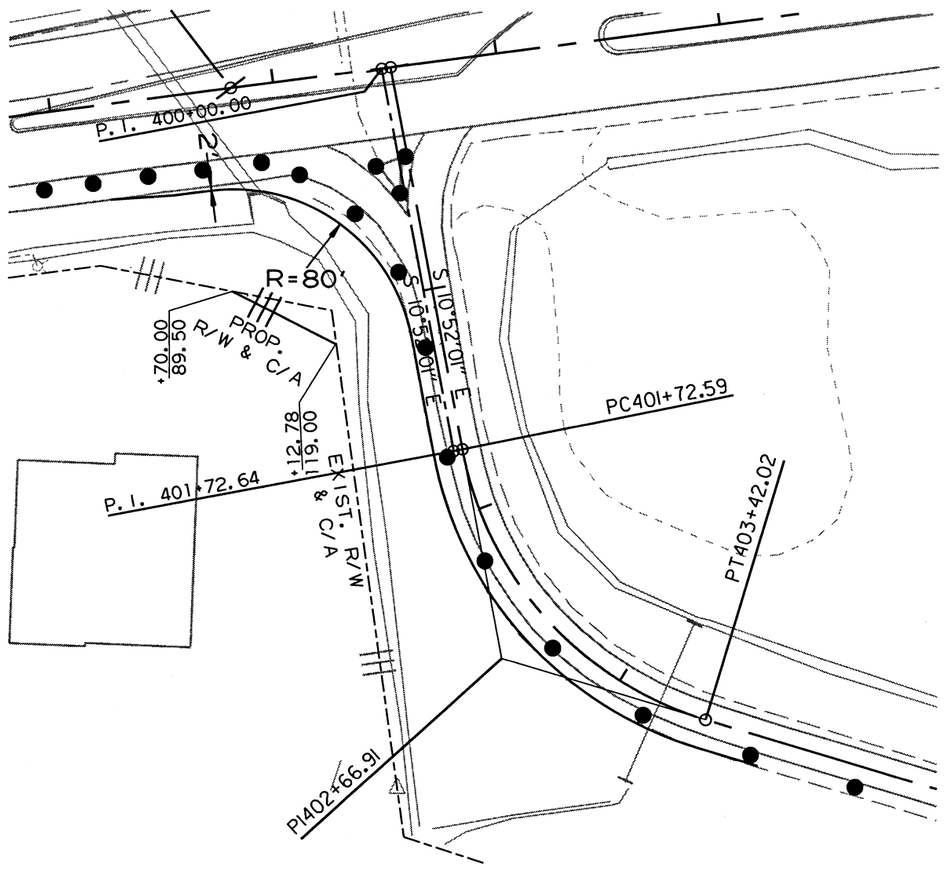
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	33	140

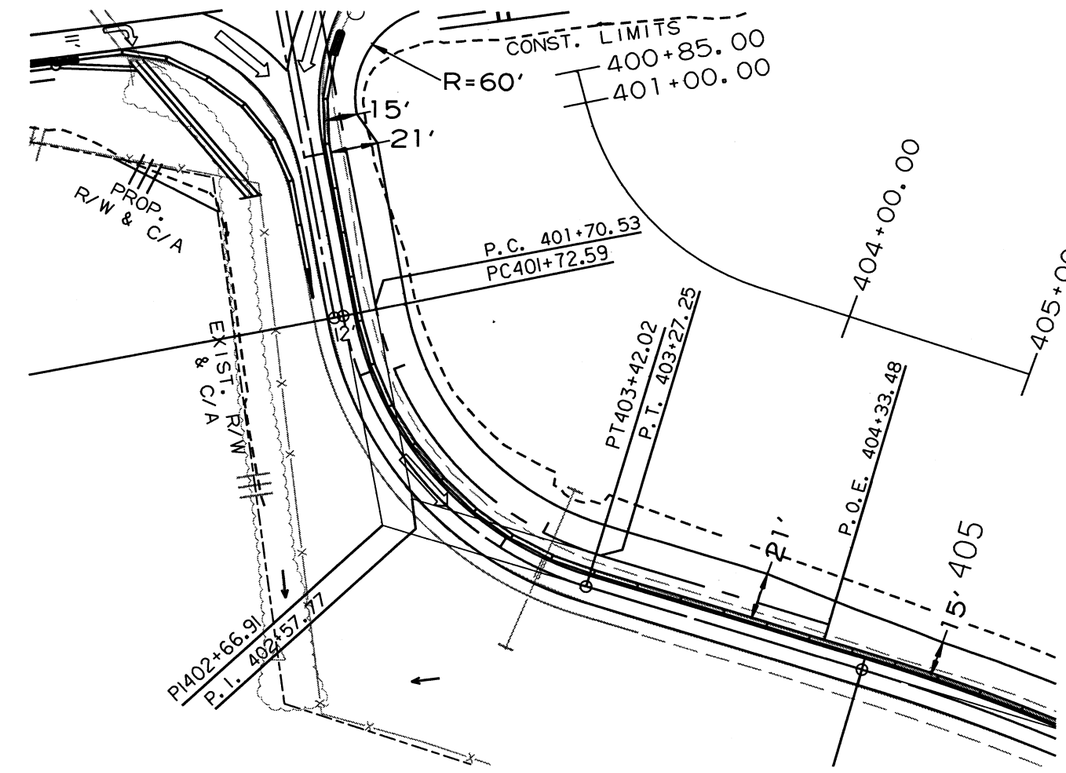
(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



STAGE 1A DETAILS



STAGE 1B DETAILS

7/29/2019

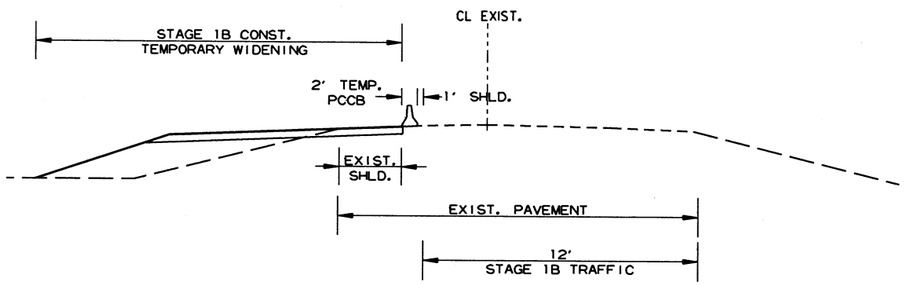
R080508.DGN

RAMP 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

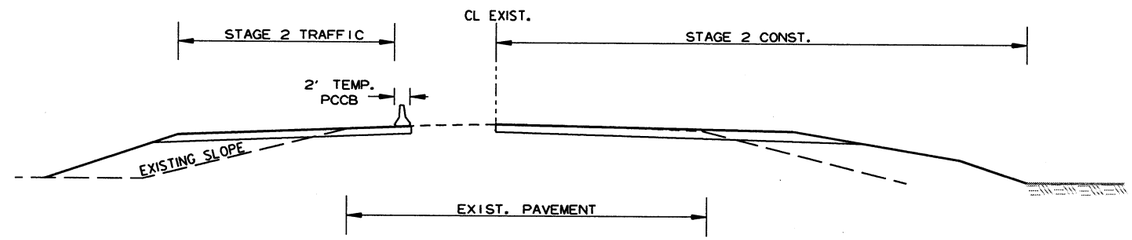
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	34	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

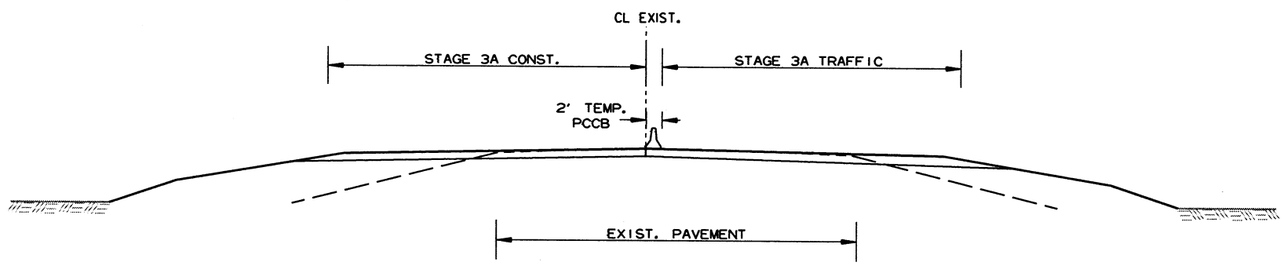
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 1B



STAGE 2



STAGE 3A

7/29/2019

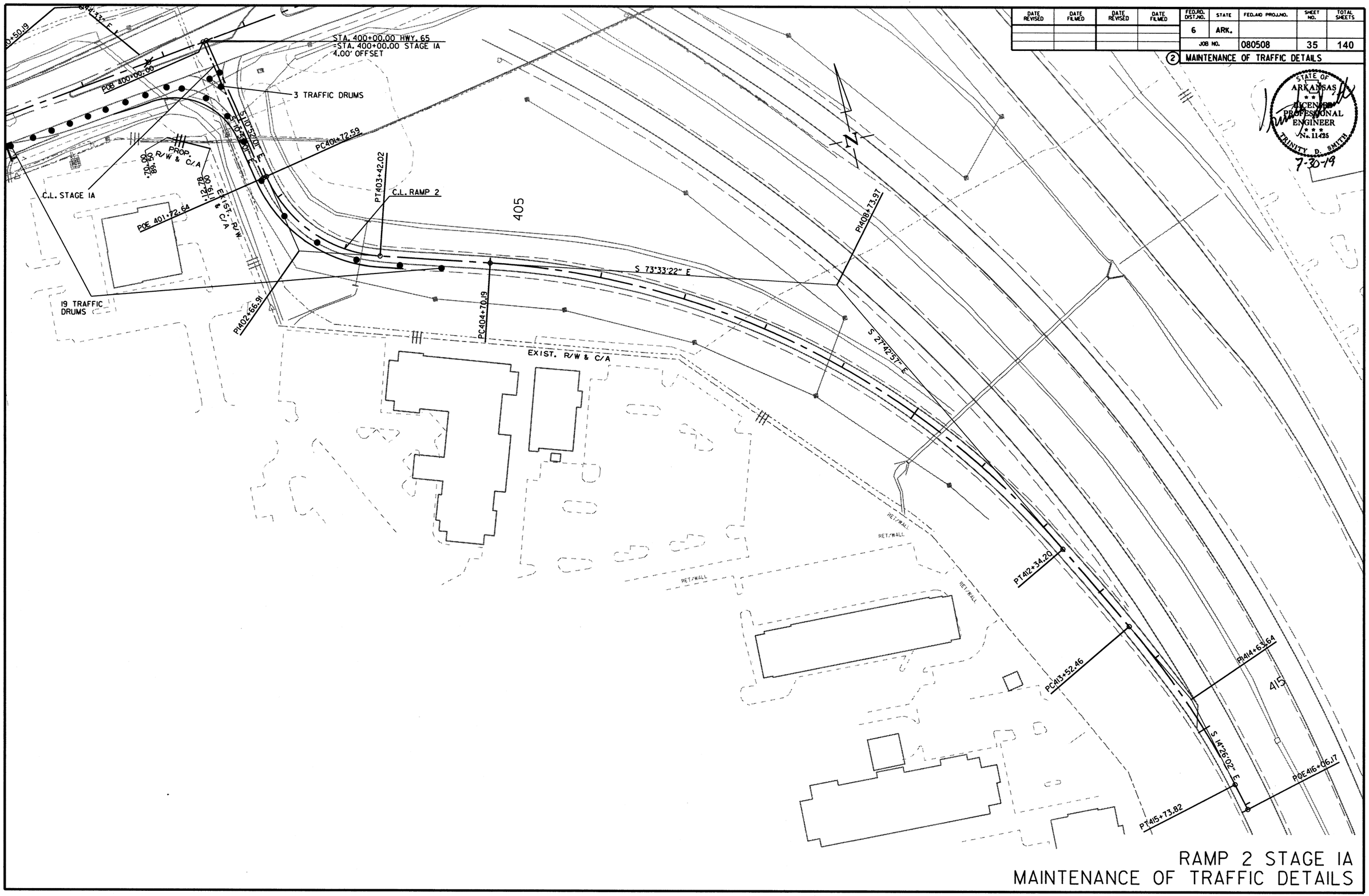
R080508.DGN

RAMP 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	35	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



RAMP 2 STAGE IA
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

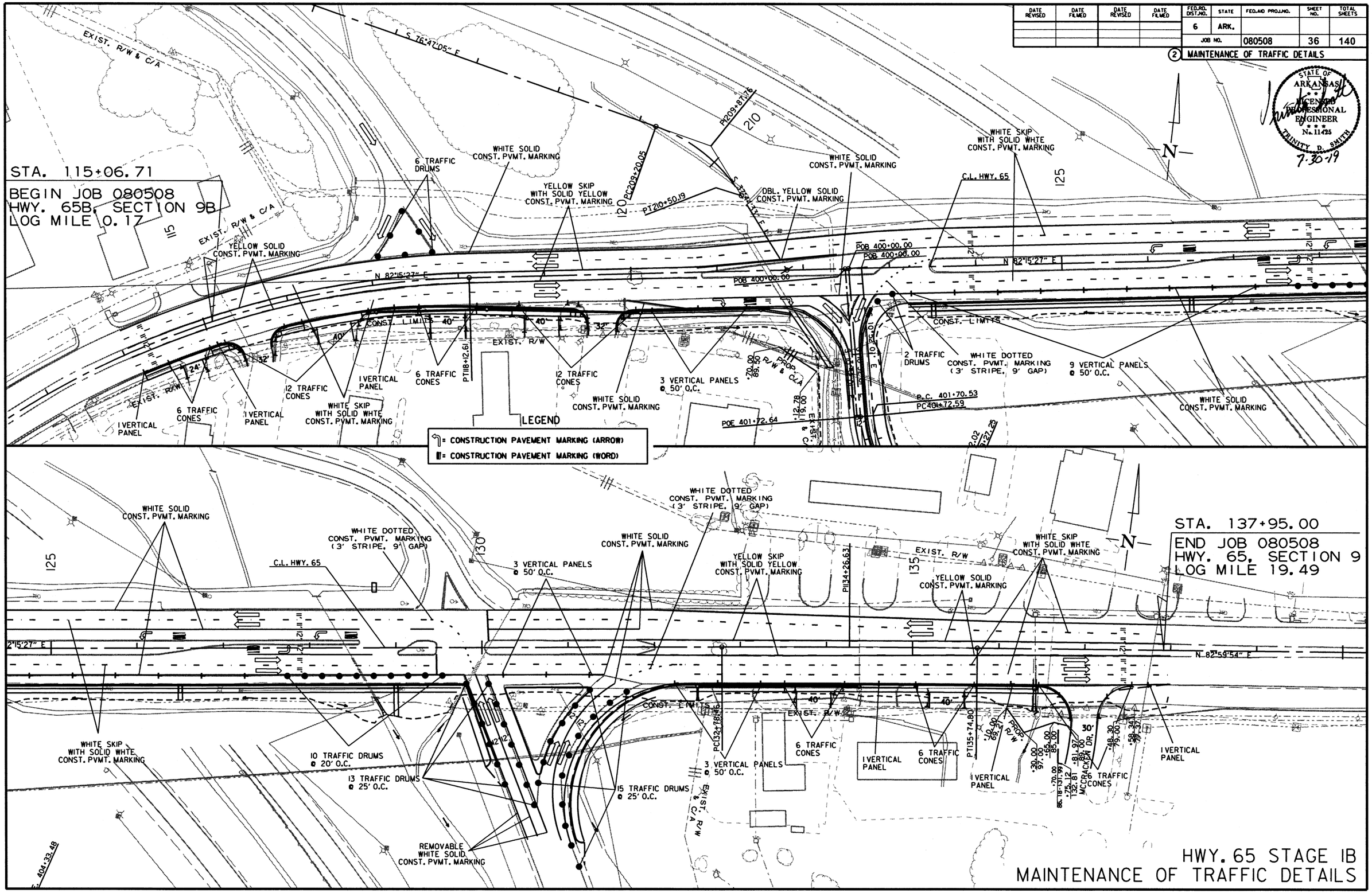
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	36	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



HWY. 65 STAGE IB
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

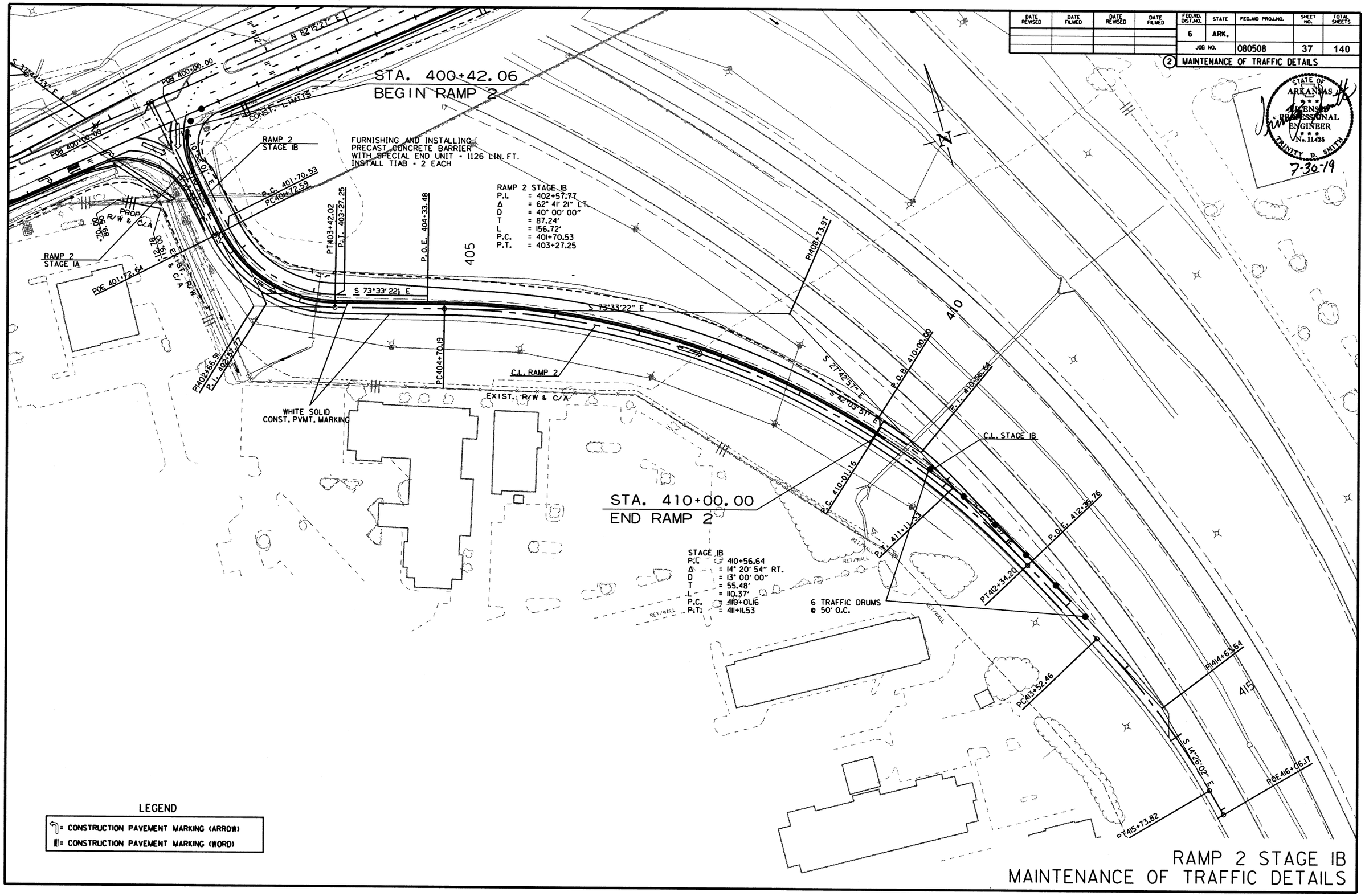
7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	37	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



LEGEND

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROW)

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (WORD)

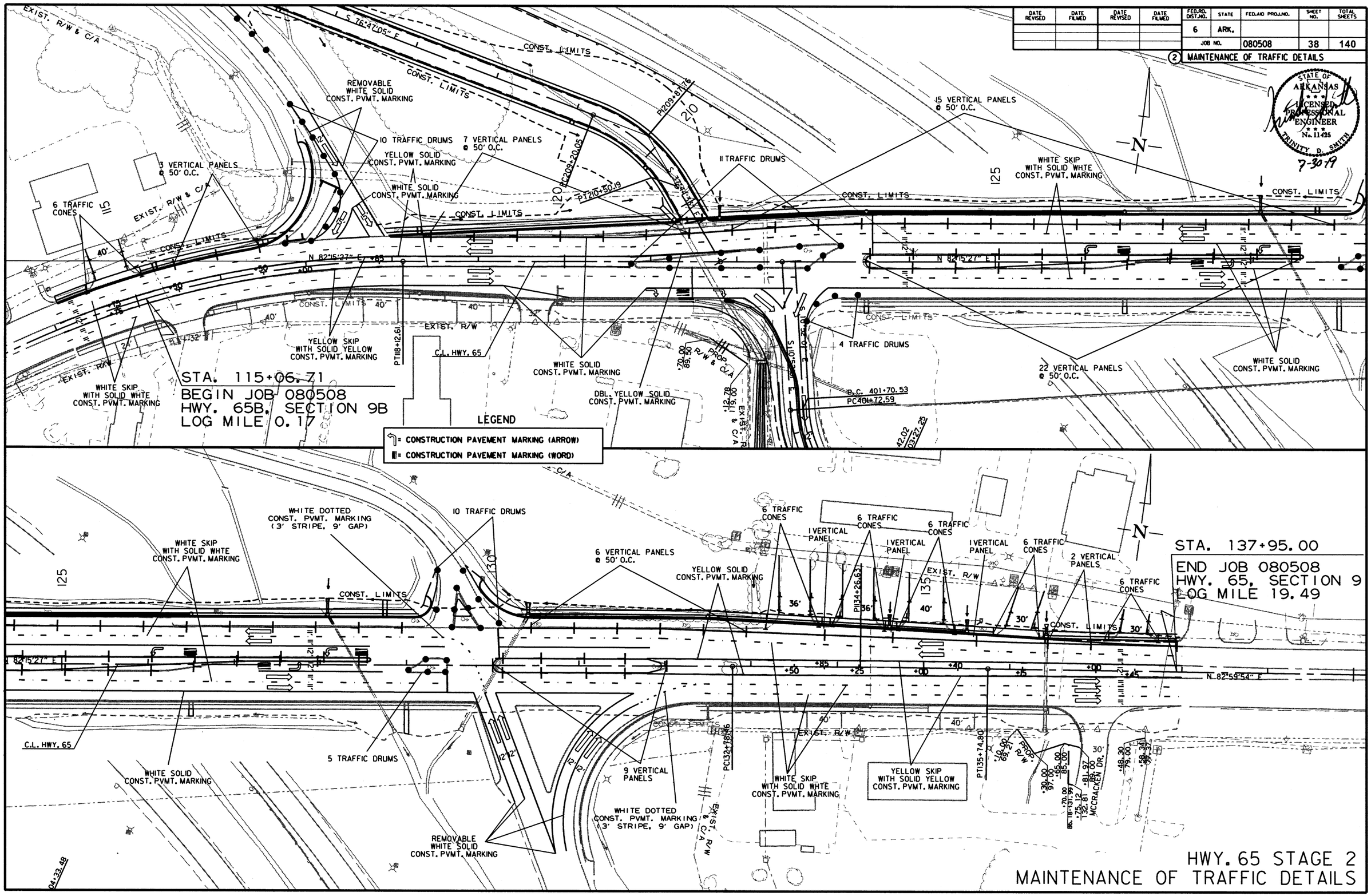
RAMP 2 STAGE IB
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	38	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



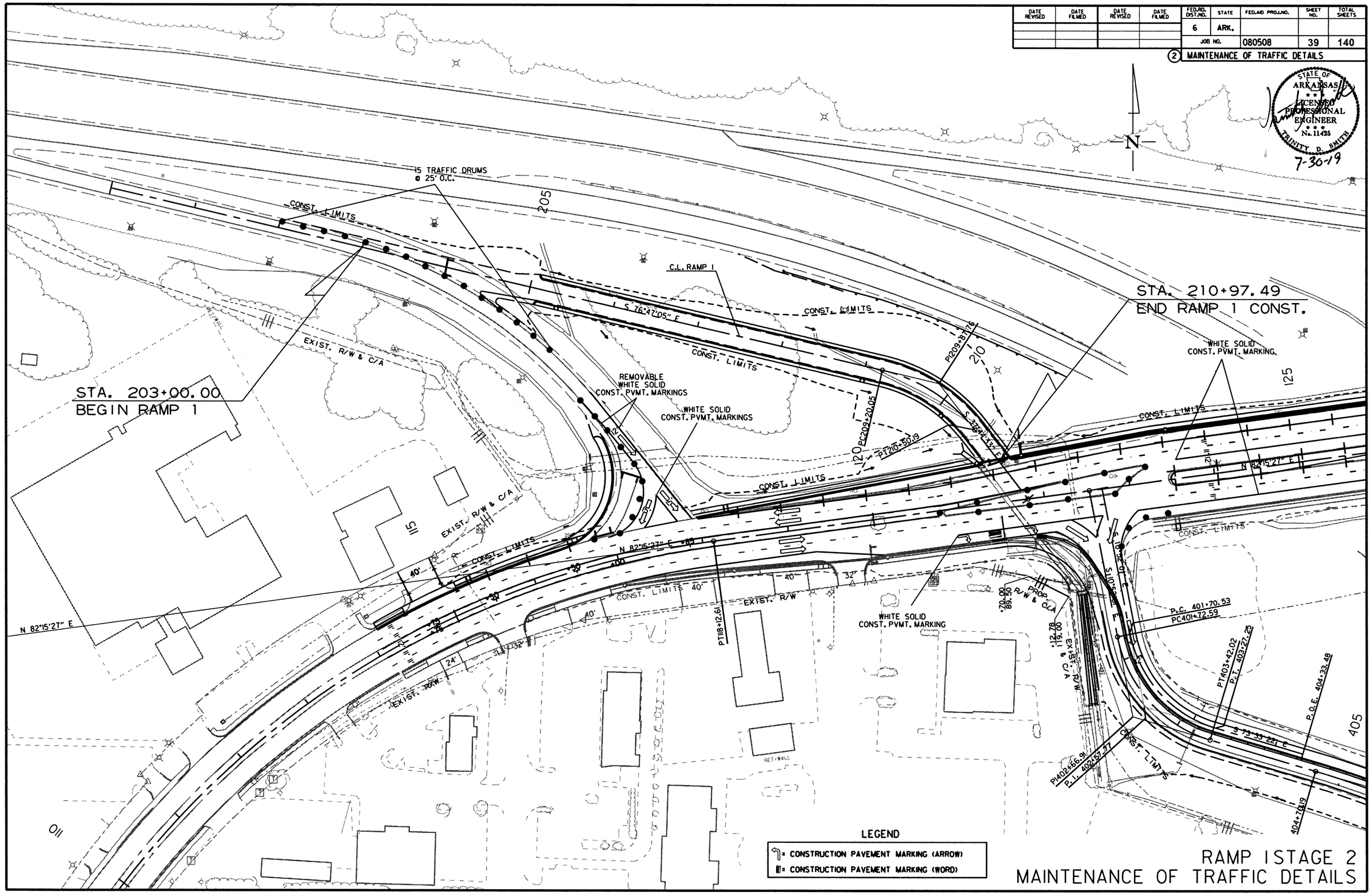
7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	39	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



RAMP 1 STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

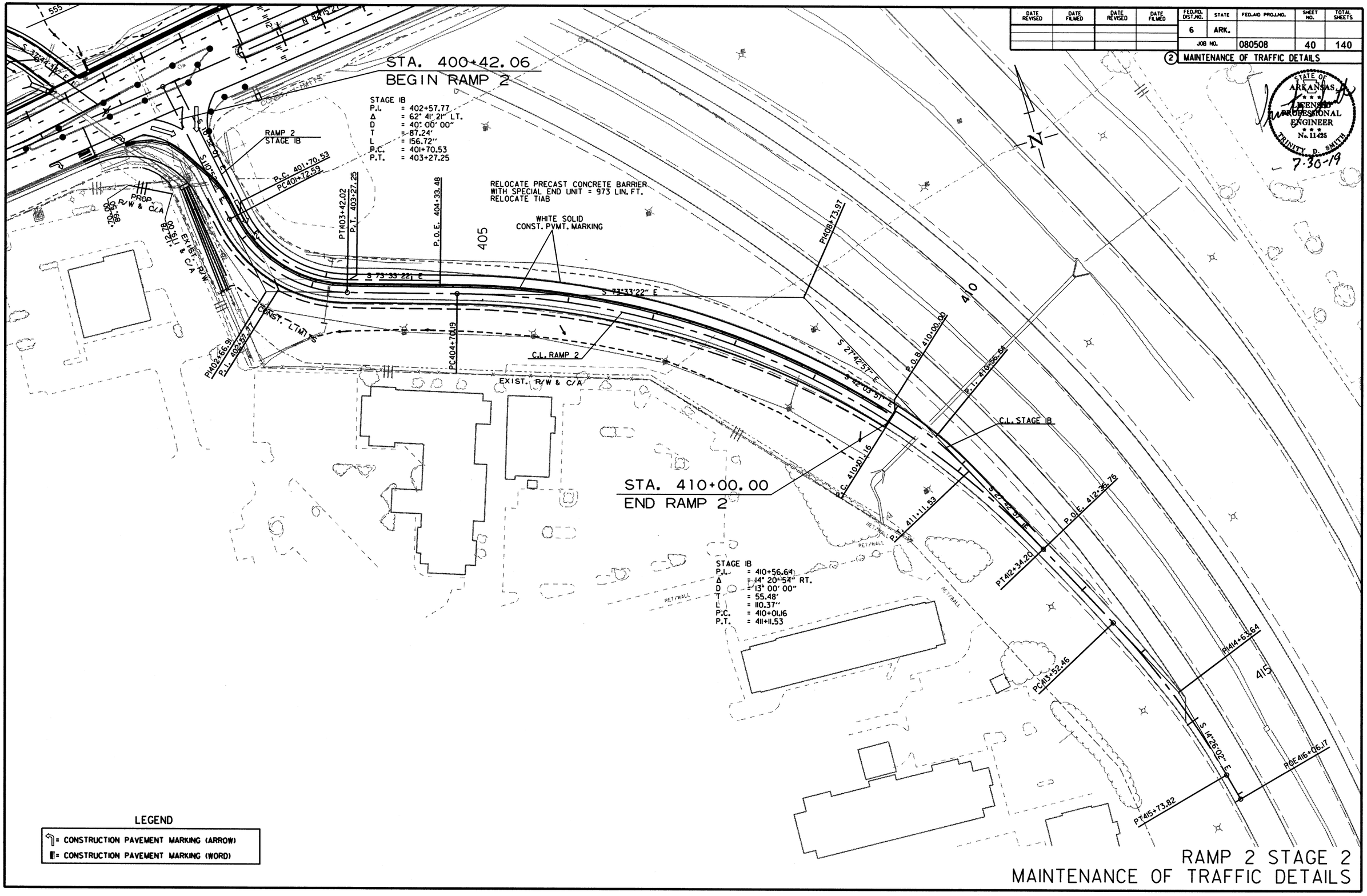
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	40	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



LEGEND

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROW)

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (WORD)

RAMP 2 STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

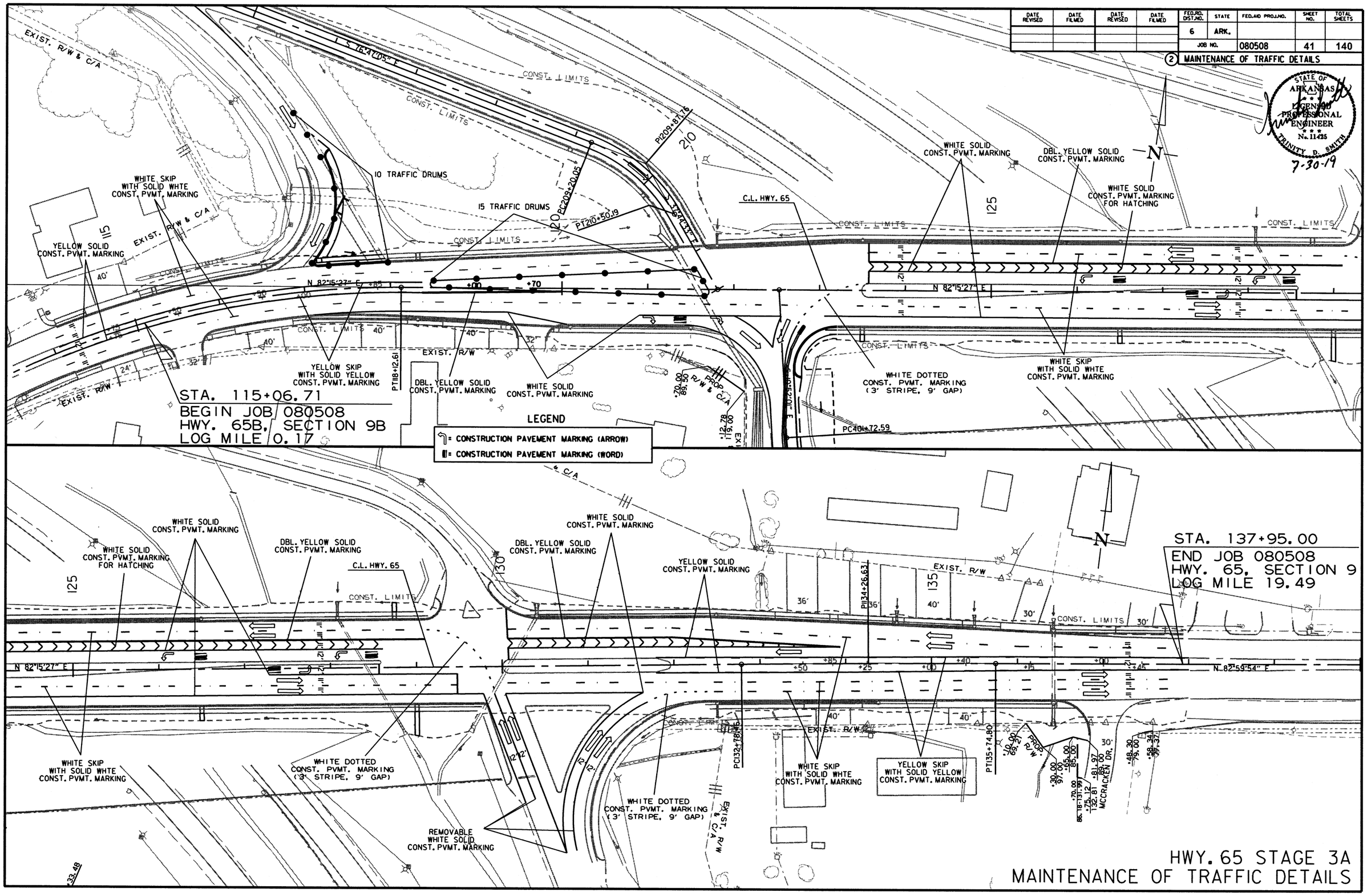
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	41	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



HWY. 65 STAGE 3A
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

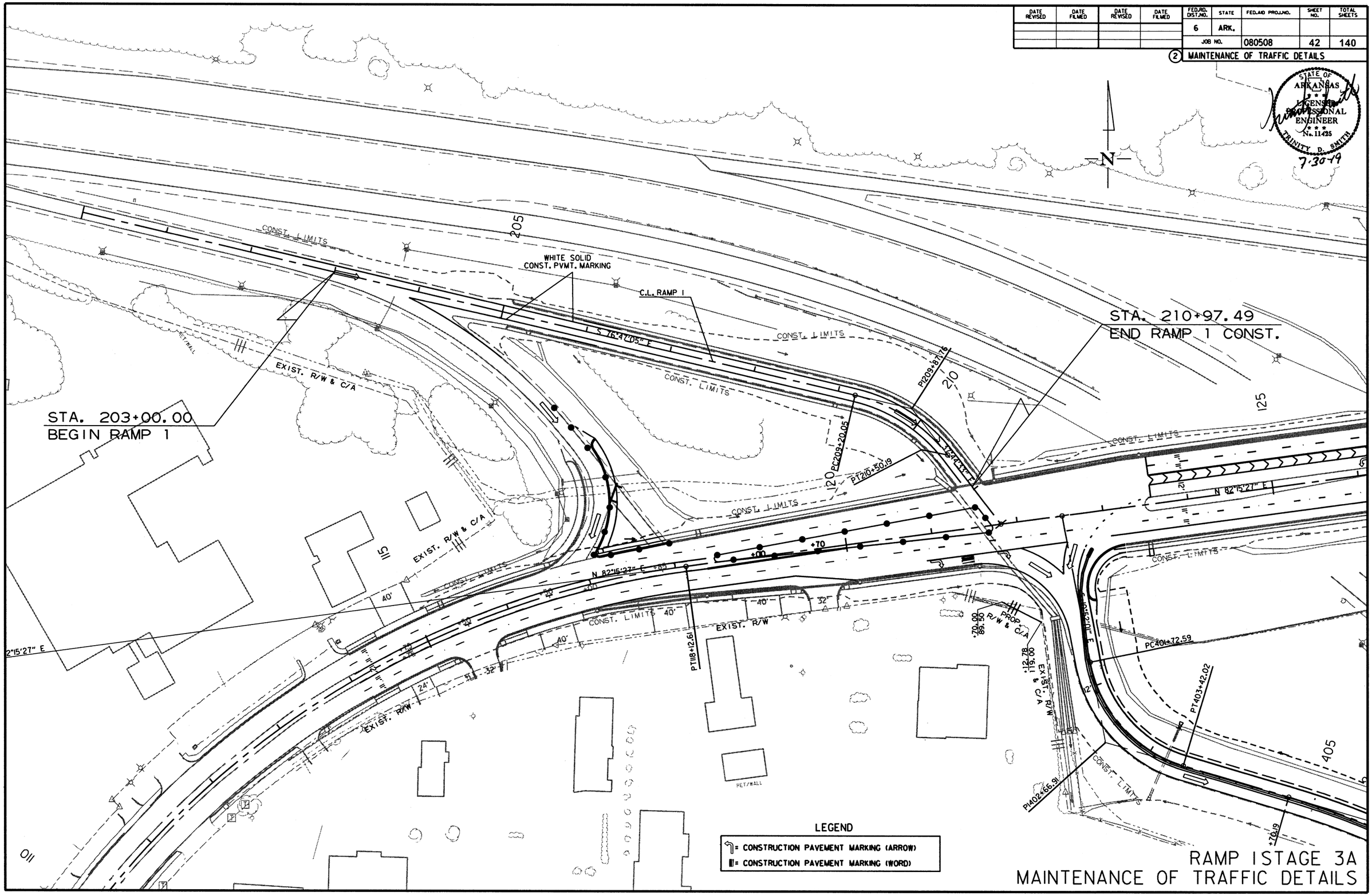
7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	42	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



RAMP I STAGE 3A
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

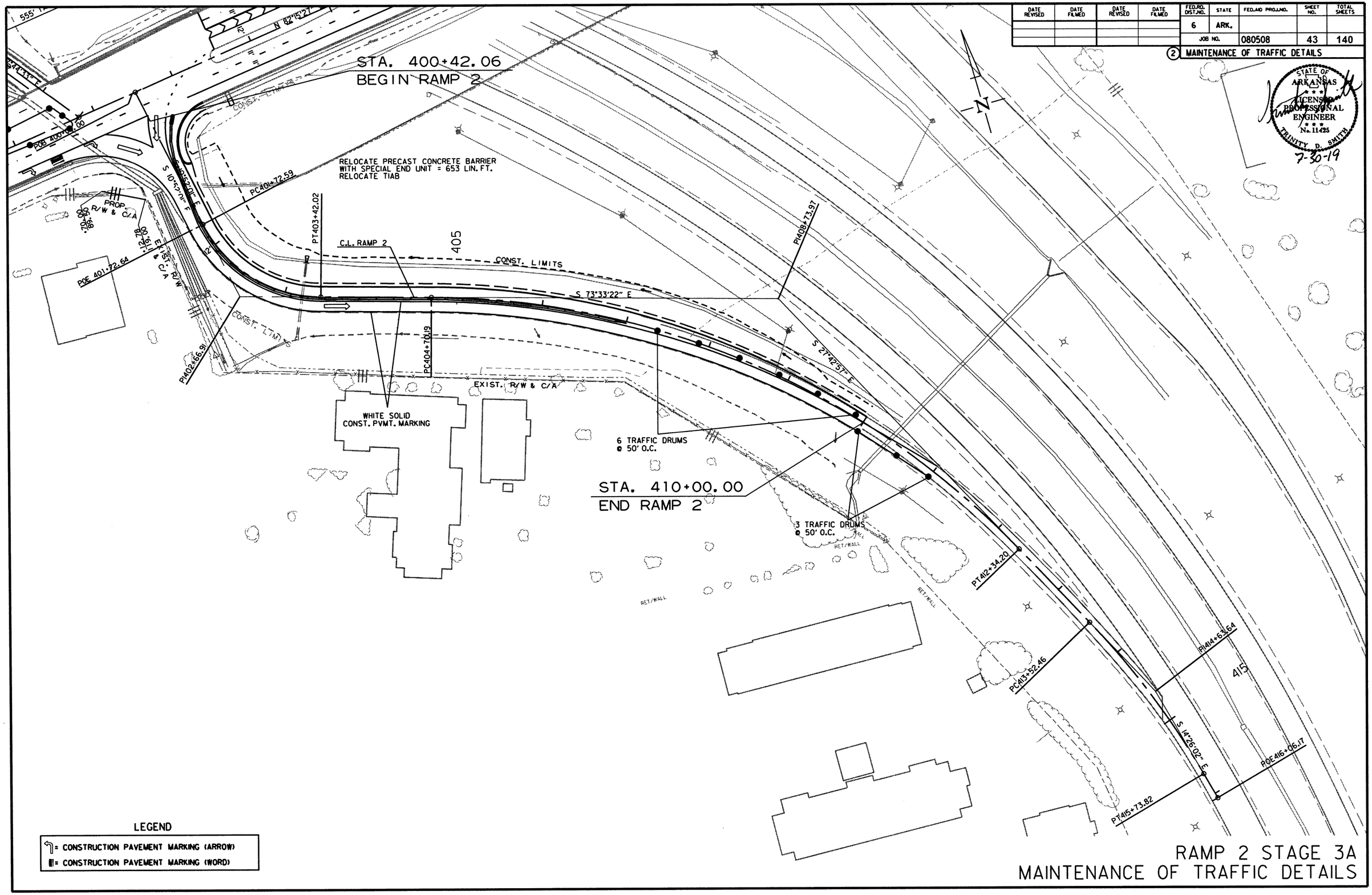
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	43	140

(2) MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LEGEND

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROW)

= CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKING (WORD)

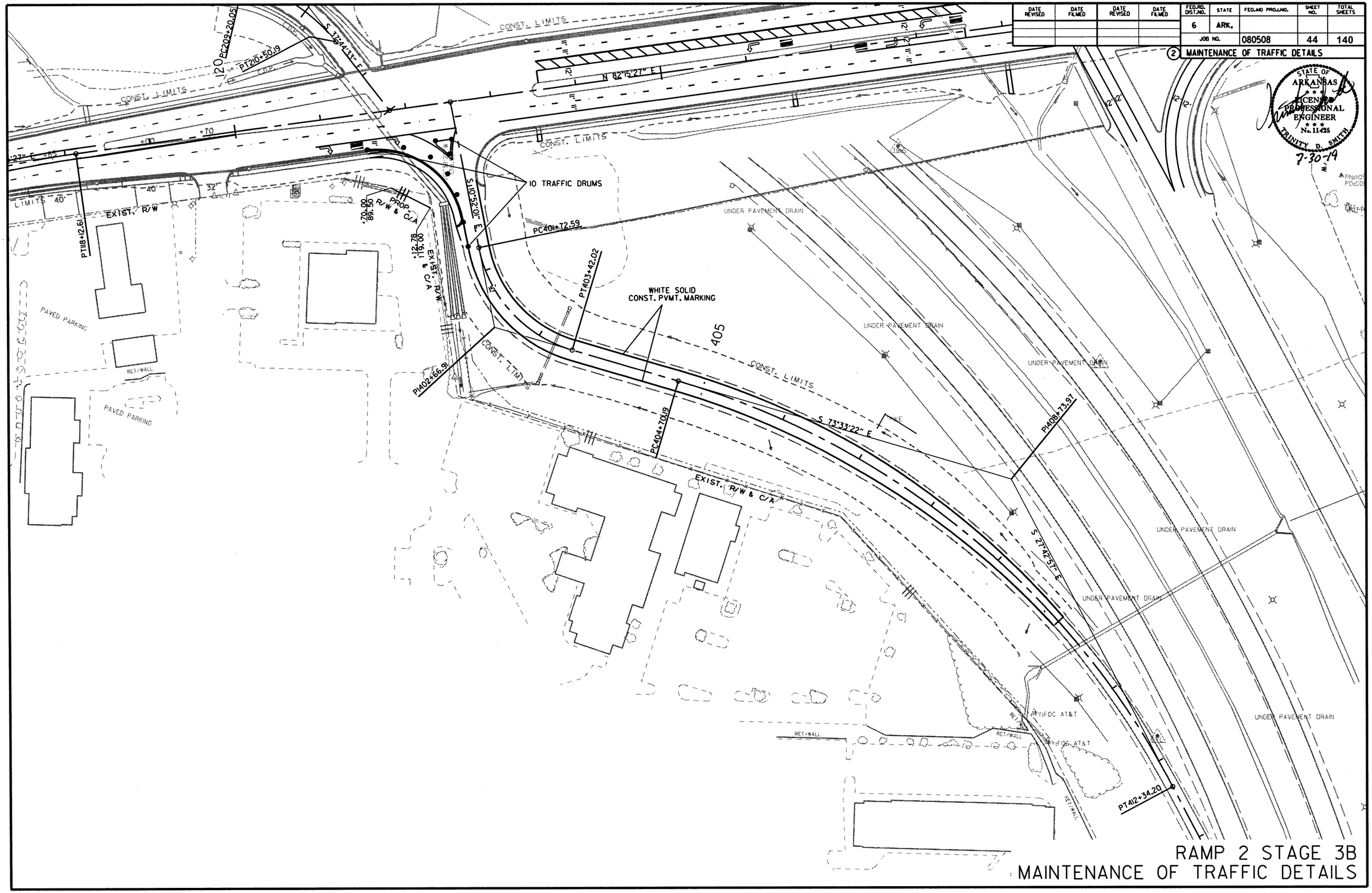
RAMP 2 STAGE 3A
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	44	140

② MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS



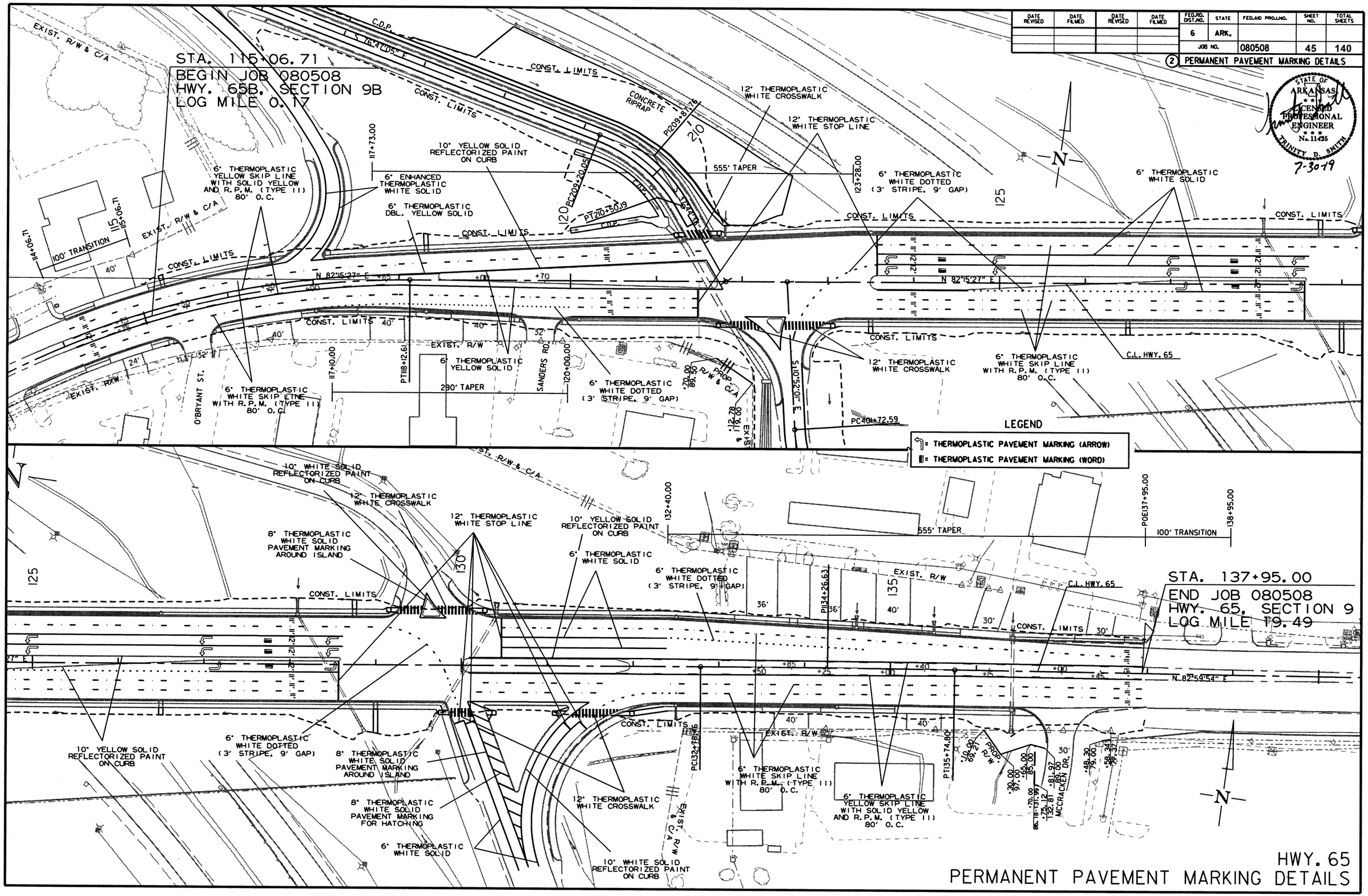
RAMP 2 STAGE 3B
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	45	140

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



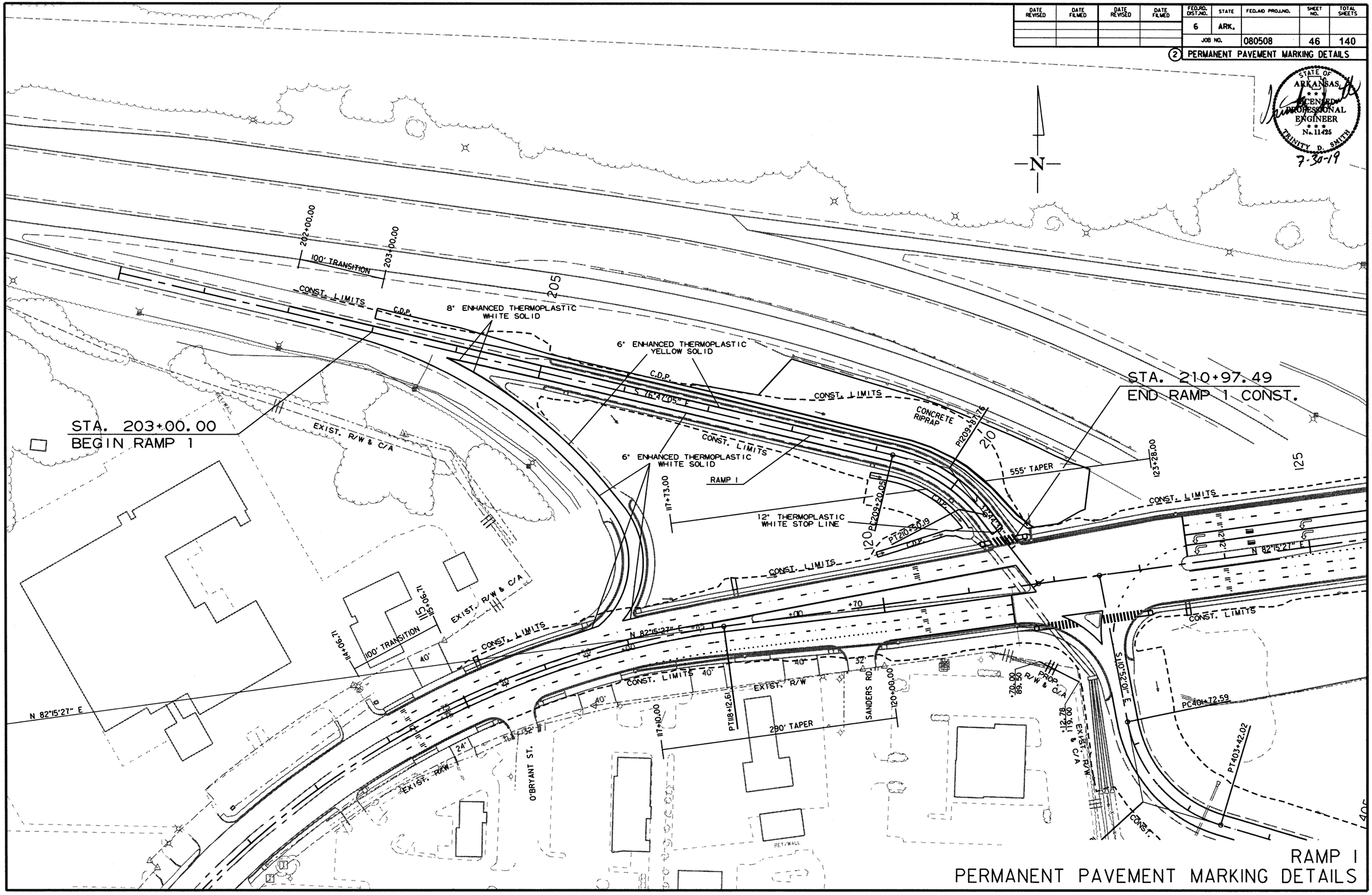
7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	46	140

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



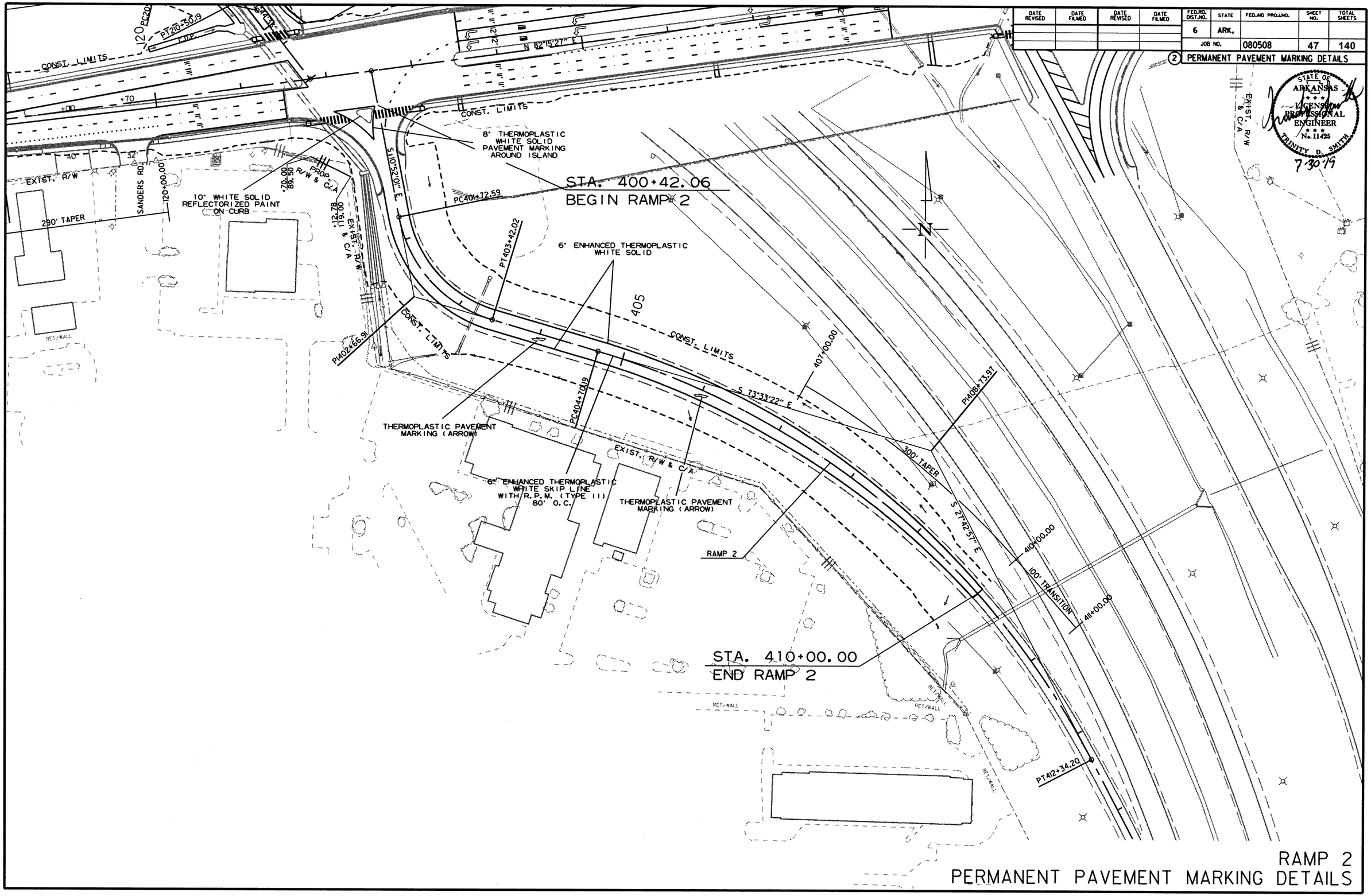
RAMP 1
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	47	140

(2) PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS



STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7/30/19

RAMP 2
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	48	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DESCRIPTION	STAGE 1B	STAGE 2	STAGE 3A	STAGE 3B	END OF JOB	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS		ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING			THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING						REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING	
										TYPE II	TYPE II	6"	8"	6"	6"		8"	12"			10"	
							WORDS	ARROWS		(WHITE/RED)	(YELLOW/YELLOW)	WHITE	WHITE	YELLOW	WHITE	YELLOW	WHITE	WHITE	WORDS	ARROWS	WHITE	YELLOW
	LIN. FT. - EACH					LIN. FT.	EACH		LIN. FT.	EACH					LIN. FT.				EACH		LIN. FT.	
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	11682	11278	16090	2050		41100																
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (WORDS)	4	4	4				12															
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (ARROWS)	5	5	5					15														
REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	811	1296	811						2918													
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED)					81					81												
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)					26						26											
ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")					2967							2967										
ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (8")					244								244									
ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")					1170									1170								
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")					3160										3160							
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")					3434											3434						
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (8")					1032												1032					
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (12")					710													710				
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (WORDS)					5														5			
THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)					12															12		
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (10")					459																459	
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (10")					2118																	2118
TOTALS:						41100	12	15	2918	81	26	2967	244	1170	3160	3434	1032	710	5	12	459	2118

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND DEVICES

SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIGN SIZE	STAGE 1A	STAGE 1B	STAGE 2	STAGE 3A	STAGE 3B	MAXIMUM NUMBER REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGNS REQUIRED		VERTICAL PANELS	TRAFFIC DRUMS	TRAFFIC CONE	BARRICADES (TYPE III)		FURNISHING & INSTALLING PRECAST CONC. BARRIER	RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER	TEMP. IMPACT ATTEN.BARR. (REPAIR)	TEMP. IMPACT ATTEN. BARR. (RELOCATION)
														RIGHT	LEFT					
			LIN. FT. - EACH						NO.	SQ. FT.	EACH					LIN. FT.			EACH	
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1500 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32.0										
W20-1	ROAD WORK 1000 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32.0										
W20-1	ROAD WORK 500 FT.	48"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	32.0										
W20-1	ROAD WORK AHEAD	48"x48"	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	96.0										
G20-2	END ROAD WORK	48"x24"	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	40.0										
R11-2	ROAD CLOSED	48"x30"	1		4	1		4	4	40.0										
OM-3L	OBJECT MARKER	12"x36"		6	3	3		6	6	18.0										
OM-3R	OBJECT MARKER	12"x36"		8	4	4		8	8	24.0										
W21-5a	RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED	36"x36"	1	6	6	1		6	6	54.0										
W8-1	BUMP	30"x30"		2	2	2		2	2	12.5										
SPECIAL	WORK WITH US SIGN (USE CAUTION, SLOW DOWN)	96"x48"	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	64.0										
	VERTICAL PANELS			24	68			68			68									
	TRAFFIC DRUMS		22	54	58	34	10	58				58								
	TRAFFIC CONES			54	36			54					54							
	TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (8')		1		4	1		4						32						
	TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (8')				4	1		4							32					
	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER			1126				1126								1126				
	RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER				973	653		1626									1626			
	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER			2				2										2		
	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)			2	1	1		4											4	
	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (RELOCATION)				1	1		2												2
TOTALS:										444.5	68	58	54	32	32	1126	1626	2	4	2

NOTE: THIS IS A HIGH TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10-31-19				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	49	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

10-31-19

CONCRETE WALKS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CONCRETE WALKS
			LIN. FT.	SQ.YD.
114+13	114+41	MAIN LANES - LT.	28	16
114+13	114+49	MAIN LANES - RT.	36	20
115+01	115+35	MAIN LANES - RT.	34	19
115+09	116+70	MAIN LANES - LT.	161	89
115+68	116+16	MAIN LANES - RT.	48	27
116+84	117+51	MAIN LANES - RT.	67	37
117+14	121+23	MAIN LANES - LT.	409	227
118+19	118+66	MAIN LANES - RT.	47	26
119+34	119+49	MAIN LANES - RT.	15	8
119+82	121+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	188	104
121+75	129+14	MAIN LANES - LT.	739	411
123+06	129+78	MAIN LANES - RT.	672	373
130+22	133+18	MAIN LANES - LT.	296	164
132+00	133+51	MAIN LANES - RT.	151	84
133+82	133+93	MAIN LANES - LT.	11	6
134+19	135+06	MAIN LANES - RT.	87	48
134+57	134+66	MAIN LANES - LT.	9	5
135+34	135+86	MAIN LANES - LT.	52	29
135+74	136+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	96	53
136+44	137+16	MAIN LANES - LT.	72	40
137+74	137+95	MAIN LANES - LT.	21	12
205+08	210+95	RAMP 1 - LT.	587	261
205+08	210+75	RAMP 1 - RT.	567	252
TOTAL:				2311

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	TYPE A (1' 6")
			LIN. FT.
114+13	117+13	MAIN LANES - LT.	403
114+13	115+35	MAIN LANES - RT.	130
115+68	119+50	MAIN LANES - RT.	399
117+18	121+35	MAIN LANES - LT.	578
119+81	121+48	MAIN LANES - RT.	180
121+67	129+30	MAIN LANES - LT.	785
123+20	130+10	MAIN LANES - RT.	765
129+85	137+95	MAIN LANES - LT.	836
131+07	136+85	MAIN LANES - RT.	741
205+08	211+00	RAMP 1 - LT.	592
205+08	210+83	RAMP 1 - RT.	575
400+45	401+04	RAMP 2 - LT.	97
400+36	401+44	RAMP 2 - RT.	166
TOTAL:			6247

CONCRETE ISLAND

STATION	LOCATION	CURB FACE TYPE	CONCRETE ISLAND
			SQ.YD.
120+00	MAIN LANES - C.L.	A	694
122+40	MAIN LANES - RT.	B	22
125+00	MAIN LANES - C.L.	A	536
129+65	MAIN LANES - LT.	B	29
130+70	MAIN LANES - C.L.	A	335
130+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	B	520
TOTAL:			2136

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ITEMS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CURB	CURB AND GUTTER	CONCRETE PAVEMENT	CONCRETE ISLANDS	CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS	WALKS	GUARDRAIL
			LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	LIN. FT.
114+13	114+62	MAIN LANES - LT.						35	
114+13	114+62	MAIN LANES - RT.						27	
114+13	116+55	MAIN LANES - LT.		244					
114+13	115+35	MAIN LANES - RT.		155					
114+75	114+75	MAIN LANES - LT.					84		
114+75	114+75	MAIN LANES - RT.					36		
114+89	115+34	MAIN LANES - RT.						33	
115+66	119+48	MAIN LANES - RT.		397					
115+71	116+18	MAIN LANES - RT.						31	
116+50	116+50	MAIN LANES - RT.					169		
116+82	117+62	MAIN LANES - RT.						44	
116+83	116+83	MAIN LANES - LT.			163				
117+50	117+50	MAIN LANES - LT.	185						
117+85	117+85	MAIN LANES - RT.					45		
117+85	117+85	MAIN LANES - LT.			196				
117+96	122+16	MAIN LANES - LT.	420						
118+08	118+77	MAIN LANES - RT.						41	
119+00	119+00	MAIN LANES - RT.					41		
119+20	119+44	MAIN LANES - RT.						11	
119+70	119+70	MAIN LANES - RT.			49				
122+00	122+00	MAIN LANES	493			4			
122+47	122+47	MAIN LANES - RT.	42						
125+00	125+00	MAIN LANES	672			79			
126+28	129+22	MAIN LANES - LT.	294						
129+30	129+30	MAIN LANES	83			5			
129+60	129+60	MAIN LANES - LT.	110						
130+34	137+95	MAIN LANES - LT.	819						
130+70	130+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	290						
131+00	131+00	MAIN LANES	375			18			
132+11	135+98	MAIN LANES - RT.	328						
133+50	133+50	MAIN LANES - LT.					314		
133+85	133+85	MAIN LANES - RT.					148		
134+25	134+25	MAIN LANES - LT.					318		
135+00	135+00	MAIN LANES - LT.					313		
135+40	135+40	MAIN LANES - RT.					129		
136+15	136+15	MAIN LANES - LT.					207		
137+45	137+45	MAIN LANES - LT.					139		
208+62	210+97	RAMP 1 - LT.							270
TOTALS:			4111	796	408	106	1943	222	270

NOTE: THE QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL GUARDRAIL TERMINALS AND TERMINAL ANCHOR POSTS.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CULVERTS AND DROP INLETS

STATION	DESCRIPTION	PIPE CULVERTS	DROP INLETS
		EACH	EACH
118+00	MAIN LANES - RT.	2	1
118+32	MAIN LANES - RT.	1	1
119+40	MAIN LANES - RT.	1	1
119+90	MAIN LANES - RT.	1	1
134+38	MAIN LANES - LT.	1	1
134+38	MAIN LANES - RT.		1
135+65	MAIN LANES - LT.	1	1
136+42	MAIN LANES - LT.		1
TOTALS:		7	8

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF ALL HEADWALLS AND FLARED END SECTIONS IF APPLICABLE.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	FENCE
			LIN. FT.
400+63	402+80	RAMP 2 - RT.	362
TOTAL:			362

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS

STATION	LOCATION	TYPE 3
		SQ.YD.
115+21	MAIN LANES - RT.	3.3
115+80	MAIN LANES - RT.	3.3
116+57	MAIN LANES - LT.	3.3
117+20	MAIN LANES - LT.	3.3
119+38	MAIN LANES - RT.	3.3
119+94	MAIN LANES - RT.	3.3
121+23	MAIN LANES - LT.	8.3
121+73	MAIN LANES - LT.	8.3
121+73	MAIN LANES - RT.	10.3
123+05	MAIN LANES - RT.	9.4
129+15	MAIN LANES - LT.	8.9
129+82	MAIN LANES - RT.	10.2
130+21	MAIN LANES - LT.	10.8
130+32	MAIN LANES - RT.	10.6
131+16	MAIN LANES - RT.	11.8
131+91	MAIN LANES - RT.	9.6
TOTAL:		118.0

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10-31-19				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	50	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

10-31-19

EARTHWORK

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	* SOIL STABILIZATION
			CU. YD.		TON
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1-MAIN LANES	1364	1943	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2-MAIN LANES	2532	1920	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	APPROACHES	185	240	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	UNDERCUT - MAIN LANES	838	838	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	TEMPORARY APPROACHES		270	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2 - RAMP 1	11451	255	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1 - RAMP 2	1167	192	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2 - RAMP 2	645	757	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 3 - RAMP 2	1164	768	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	UNDERCUT - RAMP 2	100	100	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1 - RAMP 3		20	
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2 - RAMP 4		10	
* ENTIRE	PROJECT	TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER			100
TOTALS:			19446	7313	100

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

BENCH MARKS

STATION	LOCATION	BENCH MARKS
		EACH
121+13	MAIN LANES - HEADWALL ON LT.	1
TOTAL:		1

NOTE: SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. BENCH MARKS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED BY STATE FORCES.

GUARDRAIL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A)	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)
			LIN. FT.	EACH
207+87.00	210+96.00	LT. OF RAMP 2 (I-40 GUARDRAIL REPLACEMENT)	300	1
TOTALS:			300	1

SOIL LOG

STATION	LATITUDE			LONGITUDE			LOCATION	DEPTH	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION	COLOR
	DEG	MIN	SEC	DEG	MIN	SEC		FEET				
117+50	35	6	41.30	92	26	16.30	24 RT.	0-5	29	12	A-6(7)	BR/GR
117+50	35	6	41.20	92	26	16.20	42 RT.	0-5	22	8	A-4(1)	BR/GR
127+00	35	6	43.40	92	26	5.20	36 RT.	0-2.5Z	23	8	A-4(1)	BR/GR
127+00	35	6	43.40	92	26	5.20	48 RT.	0-5	22	6	A-2-4(0)	BROWN
203+00	35	6	45.10	92	26	20.40	C.L.	0-5	29	13	A-6(5)	BROWN

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TABULATED ABOVE ARE REPRESENTATIVE AT THE LOCATION OF THE SAMPLE, AND FROM SURFACE INDICATIONS ARE TYPICAL FOR THE LIMITS SHOWN. THESE DATA ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE STATE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN THE SOIL CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR EXTENT OF SAME DIFFERING FROM THE ABOVE TABULATIONS.
Z- AUGER REFUSAL

CONCRETE RIPRAP

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CONCRETE RIPRAP	
			LIN. FT.	SQ.YD.	CU. YD.
206+75	211+16	RAMP 1 - LT.	441	2620	364
TOTAL:					364

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	"W"	CONC. DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)	SOLID SODDING	WATER
			LIN. FT.	FEET	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	M. GAL.
115+30.00	115+30.00	MAIN LANES - LT.	5.60	5.00	3.11	2.49	0.03
118+32.00	118+32.00	MAIN LANES - LT.	13.65	5.00	7.58	6.07	0.08
120+00.00	121+13.00	MAIN LANES - LT.	113.00	6.33	79.48	50.22	0.63
123+50.00	123+50.00	MAIN LANES - RT.	8.15	5.00	4.53	3.62	0.05
126+50.00	126+50.00	MAIN LANES - RT.	8.40	5.00	4.67	3.73	0.05
128+75.00	128+75.00	MAIN LANES - LT.	10.80	5.00	6.00	4.80	0.06
129+00.00	129+00.00	MAIN LANES - RT.	27.90	5.00	15.50	12.40	0.16
203+00.00	205+08.00	RAMP 1 - LT.	208.00	12.17	281.26	92.44	1.16
205+08.00	210+98.00	RAMP 1 - LT.	590.00	4.48	293.69	262.22	3.30
209+00.00	210+55.00	RAMP 1 - RT.	155.00	6.33	109.02	68.89	0.87
TOTALS:					804.84	506.88	6.39

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING.

10/31/2019

R080508.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	51	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

SOLID SODDING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	SOLID SODDING	WATER
			LIN. FT.	SQ.YD.	M. GAL.
114+13	114+41	MAIN LANES - LT.	28	9	0.1
114+13	114+49	MAIN LANES - RT.	36	12	0.2
115+01	115+35	MAIN LANES - RT.	34	11	0.1
115+09	117+13	MAIN LANES - LT.	311	187	2.4
115+68	116+16	MAIN LANES - RT.	48	16	0.2
116+84	117+51	MAIN LANES - RT.	67	22	0.3
117+14	121+23	MAIN LANES - LT.	539	252	3.2
118+19	118+66	MAIN LANES - RT.	47	16	0.2
119+34	119+49	MAIN LANES - RT.	15	5	0.1
119+82	121+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	188	63	0.8
121+75	129+30	MAIN LANES - LT.	755	261	3.3
123+06	130+10	MAIN LANES - RT.	754	297	3.7
129+85	133+18	MAIN LANES - LT.	336	137	1.7
131+07	133+51	MAIN LANES - RT.	356	232	2.9
133+82	133+93	MAIN LANES - LT.	11	4	0.1
134+19	135+06	MAIN LANES - RT.	87	29	0.4
134+57	134+66	MAIN LANES - LT.	9	3	
135+34	135+86	MAIN LANES - LT.	52	17	0.2
135+74	136+70	MAIN LANES - RT.	96	32	0.4
136+44	137+16	MAIN LANES - LT.	72	24	0.3
137+74	137+95	MAIN LANES - LT.	21	7	0.1
400+50	401+44	RAMP 2 - LT.	55	49	0.6
400+55	401+04	RAMP 2 - RT.	115	102	1.3
TOTALS:				1787	22.6

4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STATION	STATION	LOCATIONS	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS
			LIN. FT.	EACH
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND			1500	6
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER				
TOTALS:			1500	6

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

UNDERDRAINS SHALL BE STUBBED INTO THE PROPOSED DROP INLET IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR 4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

MAILBOXES

LOCATION	MAILBOXES	MAILBOX SUPPORTS (SINGLE)
	EACH	
ENTIRE PROJECT	1	1
TOTALS:	1	1

CULVERT CLEAN OUT

STATION	LOCATION	EACH
121+58	MAIN LANES	1
128+42	MAIN LANES	1
130+07	MAIN LANES	1
136+42	MAIN LANES	1
403+20	RAMP 2	1
TOTAL:		5

EROSION CONTROL MATTING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CLASS 3
			LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.
403+20.00	404+00.00	RAMP 2 - LT.	80.00	71.11
TOTAL:				71.11

NOTE: AVERAGE WIDTH = 8'-0"

FENCING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	* 5' CHAIN LINK FENCE
400+63	402+80	RAMP 2 - RT.	350
TOTAL:			350

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEM.

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING	GRUBBING
			STATION	
115+00	120+00	HWY. 65	5	5
121+00	123+00	HWY. 65	2	2
130+00	134+00	HWY. 65	4	4
TOTALS:			11	11

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL					TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL							
			SEEDING	LIME	MULCH COVER	WATER	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION	TEMPORARY SEEDING	MULCH COVER	WATER	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS (E-5)	ROCK DITCH CHECKS (E-6)	DROP INLET FILTER SOCK (12") (E-13)	SILT FENCE (E-11)	*SEDIMENT REMOVAL & DISPOSAL
			ACRE	TON	ACRE	M.GAL.	ACRE	ACRE	ACRE	M.GAL.	BAG	CU.YD.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	CLEARING AND GRUBBING						13.45	13.45	274.4	308	96			46
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1A										21			7
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 1B	2.05	4.10	2.05	209.1	2.05	5.19	5.19	105.9	176	54	234	175	41
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 2	2.56	5.12	2.56	261.1	2.56	7.22	7.22	147.3	440	150	425		86
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 3A	0.80	1.60	0.80	81.6	0.80	1.04	1.04	21.2	154	54			25
ENTIRE	PROJECT	STAGE 3B									22	12			5
*ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.			1.35	2.70	1.35	137.7	1.35	6.73	6.73	137.3	275	97	165	44	53
TOTALS:			6.76	13.52	6.76	689.5	6.76	33.63	33.63	686.1	1375	484	824	219	263

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
LIME .....2 TONS / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....102.0 M.G. / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....20.4 M.G. / ACRE OF TEMPORARY SEEDING
SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS.....22 BAGS / LOCATION
ROCK DITCH CHECKS.....3 CU.YD./LOCATION

NOTE: THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ABOVE AND ON THE PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A SEQUENCE AS TO DETER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ON U.S. WATERWAYS AS EXPLAINED BY THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT.

*QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	52	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

STRUCTURES

STATION	DESCRIPTION	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III) 18"	24"	30"	36"	SIDE DRAIN 12"	PIPE CULVERT STORM DRAIN ALTERNATES 1 & 2 18"	24"	30"	FLARED END SECTIONS FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS 18"	24"	30"	36"	DROP INLETS TYPE MO	TYPE SPECIAL	EXT. 4'	8'	JUNCT. BOXES (TYPE E)	YARD DRAINS	SPAN	HEIGHT	LENGTH	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY	REINF. STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	UNCL.EXC. FOR STR.-ROADWAY	SOLID SODDING	WATER	STD. DWG. NOS.
		LIN. FT.								EACH						EACH					LIN. FT.		CU.YD.	POUND	CU.YD.	SQ.YD.	M.GAL.	
115+30	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.														1													SPECIAL DETAIL
117+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET						124							1		1												FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
118+32	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT.														1													SPECIAL DETAIL
118+32	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET						176							1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
120+10	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET							136						1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
121+28	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. ON EXIST. R.C. BOX CULVERT													1		1												FPC-9, FPC-9E, FPC-9M
121+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET							36						1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
121+58	EXTEND 5' X 3' X 105' R.C. BOX CULVERT 12' LT. ON 15° RT. FWD. SKEW AND 80' RT. TO J.B.																			5	3	92	40.11	5542	36	6	0.08	R-100X-0, R-115X-0, W-X15, 1-X153-1, RCB-1, RCB-2, RCB-3
121+80	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. W/PIPE INLET W/FES AND PIPE OUTLET	54								1				1			1									5	0.06	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
123+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. AND PIPE OUTLET						166							1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
123+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT.														1		1											SPECIAL DETAIL
126+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET						296							1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
126+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT.														1	1												SPECIAL DETAIL
128+10	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/PIPE INLET W/FES		10								1			1												8	0.10	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
128+42	RETAIN 24" X 136' R.C. PIPE AND REMOVE 12' LT. AND EXTEND 8' LT. AND 18' RT. W/FES RT.		26								1															8	0.10	FES-1, FES-2, PCC-1
128+75	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT.														1		1											SPECIAL DETAIL
129+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT.														1		1											SPECIAL DETAIL
130+07	RETAIN 36" X 154' R.C. PIPE AND REMOVE 8' LT. AND EXTEND 8' LT.				8																							PCC-1
130+40	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT AND PIPE INLET W/FES				4							1	1				1									17	0.21	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
132+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT W/PIPE OUTLET								204					1			1											FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
132+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. AND PIPE OUTLET W/FES	8								1				1		1										5	0.06	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
134+38	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/ PIPE OUTLET						184							1		1												FPC-9E, PFC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
134+60	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. W/PIPE INLET W/FES AND PIPE OUTLET		8						206		1			1		1										8	0.10	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
135+50	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. W/PIPE INLET W/FES AND PIPE OUTLET		6					86			1			1		1										8	0.10	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1, PCM-1
136+42	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON LT. W/EXT. W/PIPE INLET W/FES		8								1			1		1										8	0.10	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
136+42	RETAIN 36" X 86' R.C. PIPE AND REMOVE 6' LT. AND 14' RT. AND EXTEND 8' LT. AND 10' RT.				18																							PCC-1
136+42	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. W/PIPE OUTLET W/FES				14							1	1			1										17	0.21	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9E, FPC-9M, PCC-1
205+35	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT.														1	1												SPECIAL DETAIL
209+00	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT.														1		1											SPECIAL DETAIL
210+10	CONSTRUCT DROP INLET ON RT. W/EXT. LT. AND RT.														1	2												SPECIAL DETAIL
401+14	CONSTRUCT JUNCTION BOX ON RT. W/ TRI. PIPE OUTLET W/FES			384								3						1								15	0.19	FES-1, FES-2, FPC-9, PCC-1
403+20	RETAIN 24" X 78' R.C. PIPE AND EXTEND 8' RT. AND 4' LT. W/FES LT. AND RT.		20								2															16	0.20	FES-1, FES-2, PCC-1
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER						600													6									
TOTALS:		62	78	384	44	600	946	258	410	2	7	3	2	17	9	12	12	1	6				40.11	5542	36	121	1.51	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

SELECTED PIPE BEDDING

LOCATION	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING
	CU.YD.
ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF	
AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE	220
ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	220

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONCRETE)

STATION	LOCATION	WIDTH	LENGTH	CU.YD.
		FEET		
136+42	MAIN LANES	9.67	10	5.1
TOTAL:				5.1

AVG. DEPTH = 17"

COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

	STATION	STATION	LOCATION	AVG. WIDTH	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT
				FEET	SQ. YD.
*	114+06.71	115+06.71	MAIN LANES - TRANSITION	56.00	622.22
**	115+06.71	118+00.00	MAIN LANES	8.60	280.25
**	121+00.00	123+50.00	MAIN LANES	47.00	1305.56
**	127+00.00	134+60.00	MAIN LANES	40.60	3428.44
**	137+45.00	137+95.00	MAIN LANES	28.00	155.56
*	137+95.00	138+95.00	MAIN LANES - TRANSITION	70.00	777.78
TOTAL:					6569.81

* NOTE: AVERAGE MILLING DEPTH 1".
** NOTE: AVERAGE MILLING DEPTH 2".

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

DRIVEWAYS & TURNOUTS

STATION	SIDE	LOCATION	WIDTH	**MODIFIED CURB		PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") 220 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)		AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)	STANDARD DRAWINGS
			FEET	STATION	STATION	SQ. YD.	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	
114+75	LT	MAIN LANES	40	114+41	115+09	60.44	172.58	18.98	70.47	DR-1
114+75	RT	MAIN LANES	24	114+49	115+01	80.66				DR-1
115+50	RT	MAIN LANES - O'BRYANT ST.	32				103.11	11.34	42.10	
116+50	RT	MAIN LANES	40	116+16	116+84	154.88				DR-1
117+85	RT	MAIN LANES	40	117+51	118+19	60.44	54.67	6.01	22.32	DR-1
119+00	RT	MAIN LANES	40	118+66	119+34	60.44	69.29	7.62	28.29	DR-1
119+70	RT	MAIN LANES - SANDERS RD.	32				124.44	13.69	50.81	
133+50	LT	MAIN LANES	36	133+18	133+82	326.89				DR-1
133+85	RT	MAIN LANES	40	133+51	134+19	148.22				DR-1
134+25	LT	MAIN LANES	36	133+93	134+57	304.67				DR-1
135+00	LT	MAIN LANES	40	134+66	135+34	311.00				DR-1
135+40	RT	MAIN LANES	40	135+06	135+74	144.33				DR-1
136+15	LT	MAIN LANES	30	135+86	136+44	213.78				DR-1
137+00	RT	MAIN LANES - MCCRACKEN DR.	30				228.23	25.11	93.19	
137+45	LT	MAIN LANES	30	137+16	137+74	145.12				DR-1
* ENTIRE PROJECT TEMPORARY DRIVES									150.00	
TOTALS:						**2010.87**	**752.32**	**82.75**	**457.18**	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.5% MIN. AGGR.....5.5% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22

THE CONTRACTOR, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE A HIGHER PERFORMANCE GRADE ASPHALT SURFACE COURSE FOR DRIVEWAYS AND MINOR SIDE STREET CONSTRUCTION AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

** FOR INFORMATION ONLY

PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CONCRETE BASE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE (6" COMP'D. DEPTH)				ACHM SURFACE COURSE (3/8") 110 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)			TACK COAT 0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.			PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE				PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT	
				AVG. WID.	PROCESSING	CEMENT	AGGREGATE	AVG. WID.	SQ. YD.	TON	AVG. WID.	SQ. YD.	GAL.	AVG. WID.	6" U.T.	AVG. WID.	11" U.T.	AVG. WID.	13" U.T.
			FEET	FEET	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	FEET			FEET			FEET	SQ. YD.	FEET	SQ. YD.	FEET	SQ. YD.
115+06.71	117+10.00	MAIN LANES - LT. AND RT.	203.29								5.00	112.94	5.65			5.00	112.94		
117+10.00	118+52.00	MAIN LANES - LT. AND RT.	142.00								9.00	142.00	7.10	2.00	31.56	7.00	110.44		
118+46.00	121+70.00	MAIN LANES - MEDIAN	620.00													2.50	172.22		
118+52.00	118+85.00	MAIN LANES - LT.	33.00								10.50	38.50	1.93	4.00	14.67	6.50	23.83		
123+48.00	128+58.00	MAIN LANES - MEDIAN	1020.00													2.50	283.33		
130+00.00	131+96.00	MAIN LANES - MEDIAN	392.00													2.50	108.89		
132+40.00	137+95.00	MAIN LANES - RT.	555.00								2.50	154.17	7.71			2.50	154.17		
116+83.00	116+83.00	RAMP 1 RT. TURN TIE-IN - MAIN LANES - LT.	100.00	27.00	300.00	6.30	98.70	27.00	300.00	16.50	27.00	300.00	15.00					27.00	300.00
129+60.00	129+60.00	RAMP 4 TIE-IN - MAIN LANES - LT.	61.00	15.50	105.06	2.21	34.56	15.50	105.06	5.78	15.50	105.06	5.25					15.50	105.06
130+40.00	130+40.00	RAMP 3 TIE-IN - MAIN LANES - RT.	412.00	4.82	220.65	4.63	72.59	4.82	220.65	12.14	4.82	220.65	11.03					4.82	220.65
TOTALS:					**625.71**	**13.14**	**205.85**		**625.71**	**34.42**		**1073.32**	**53.67**		**46.23**		**965.82**		**625.71**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (3/8").....94.5% MIN. AGGR.....5.5% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22
CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE = 94.0% AGGR. 6.0% CEMENT
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULISIFED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	54	140

(2) QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

BASE AND SURFACING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		TACK COAT							ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")					ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")					ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")								
						(0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			(0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)																						
				TON / STATION	TON	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON	TOTAL GALLONS	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	PG 76-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	PG 76-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 76-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 76-22	TOTAL PG 76-22
			FEET			FEET			FEET				FEET			TON	TON	FEET			TON	TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	TON
MAIN LANES																															
114+06.71	115+06.71	TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	100.00			56.00	622.22	31.11				31.11															56.00	622.22	220.00	68.44	68.44
115+06.71	117+10.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	203.29			56.00	1264.92	63.25				63.25															56.00	1264.92	220.00	139.14	139.14
117+10.00	118+52.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	142.00			60.00	946.67	47.33				47.33															62.00	978.22	220.00	107.60	107.60
118+52.00	118+85.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	33.00	31.75	10.48	76.00	278.67	13.93				13.93	7.00	25.67	440.00	5.65		4.50	16.50	440.00	3.63		4.50	16.50	220.00	1.82	58.75	215.42	220.00	23.70	25.52
118+85.00	120+00.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	115.00	93.00	106.95	111.50	1424.72	71.24				71.24	20.50	261.94	440.00	57.63		15.50	198.06	440.00	43.57		15.50	198.06	220.00	21.79	60.00	766.67	220.00	84.33	106.12
120+00.00	123+28.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	328.00	118.00	387.04	136.00	4956.44	247.82				247.82	26.00	947.56	440.00	208.46		21.00	765.33	440.00	168.37		21.00	765.33	220.00	84.19	76.50	2788.00	220.00	306.68	390.87
123+28.00	131+42.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	814.00	118.00	960.52	144.00	13024.00	651.20				651.20	26.00	2351.56	440.00	517.34		21.00	1899.33	440.00	417.85		21.00	1899.33	220.00	208.93	87.50	7913.89	220.00	870.53	1079.46
131+42.00	132+40.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	98.00	95.25	93.35	134.00	1459.11	72.96				72.96	21.00	228.67	440.00	50.31		16.00	174.22	440.00	38.33		16.00	174.22	220.00	19.16	97.00	1056.22	220.00	116.18	135.34
132+40.00	137+95.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - LANE REDUCTION TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	555.00	45.25	251.14	103.00	6351.67	317.58				317.58	10.00	616.67	440.00	135.67		7.50	462.50	440.00	101.75		7.50	462.50	220.00	50.88	85.50	5272.50	220.00	579.98	630.86
137+95.00	138+95.00	TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	100.00			70.00	777.78	38.89				38.89															70.00	777.78	220.00	85.56	85.56
202+00.00	203+00.00	TRANSITION - RAMP 1	100.00	VAR.	142.75	15.00	166.67	8.33				8.33															25.00	277.78	220.00	30.56	30.56
203+00.00	203+91.12	TRANSITION LT. - RAMP 1	91.12	VAR.	130.07	29.16	295.23	14.76				14.76	10.06	101.85	990.00		50.42	9.68	98.00	440.00		21.56	9.42	95.37	220.00	10.49	13.43	135.97	220.00	14.96	25.45
203+91.12	205+08.00	NOSE TRANSITION - RAMP 1	116.88	VAR.	416.39	46.92	609.33	30.47				30.47	16.25	211.03	990.00		104.46	15.50	201.29	440.00		44.28	15.17	197.01	220.00	21.67	34.65	449.99	220.00	49.50	71.17
205+08.00	210+98.22	NEW LOCATION - RAMP 1	590.22	116.75	689.08	80.00	5246.40	262.32				262.32	30.00	1967.40	990.00		973.86	25.00	1639.50	440.00		360.69	25.00	1639.50	220.00	180.35	25.00	1639.50	220.00	180.35	360.70
400+42.06	401+69.07	FULL DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION - MAIN LANE TIE-IN - RAMP 2	127.01	VAR.	715.70	149.00	2102.72	105.14				105.14	53.00	747.95	990.00		370.24	48.00	677.39	440.00		149.03	48.00	677.39	220.00	74.51	48.00	677.39	220.00	74.51	149.02
401+69.07	407+00.00	FULL DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION - RAMP 2	530.93	400.75	2127.70	73.92	4360.71	218.04				218.04	25.25	1489.55	990.00		737.33	24.50	1445.31	440.00		317.97	24.17	1425.84	220.00	156.84	34.00	2005.74	220.00	220.63	377.47
407+00.00	410+00.00	FULL DEPTH RECONSTRUCTION - LANE REDUCTION TRANSITION - RAMP 2	300.00	385.25	1155.75	60.42	2014.00	100.70				100.70	20.75	691.67	990.00		342.38	20.00	666.67	440.00		146.67	19.67	655.67	220.00	72.12	29.50	983.33	220.00	108.17	180.29
410+00.00	411+00.00	TRANSITION - RAMP 2	100.00			15.00	166.67	8.33				8.33															15.00	166.67	220.00	18.33	18.33
ADDITIONAL FOR LEVELING																															
114+06.71	115+06.71	TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	100.00						56.00	622.22	105.78	105.78											56.00	622.22	VAR.	13.86					13.86
115+06.71	117+10.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	203.29						56.00	1264.92	215.04	215.04											56.00	1264.92	VAR.	277.20					277.20
117+10.00	118+52.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	142.00						62.00	978.22	166.30	166.30											62.00	978.22	VAR.	229.68					229.68
118+52.00	118+85.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	33.00			64.00	234.67	11.73	54.25	198.92	33.82	45.55						64.00	234.67	VAR.	103.19		54.25	198.92	220.00	21.88					21.88
118+85.00	120+00.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	115.00						44.50	568.61	96.66	96.66											44.50	568.61	VAR.	124.74					124.74
120+00.00	123+28.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - ADDITIONAL LANE TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	328.00						55.50	2022.67	343.85	343.85											55.50	2022.67	VAR.	116.82					116.82
123+28.00	131+42.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	814.00						66.50	6014.56	1022.48	1022.48											66.50	6014.56	VAR.	293.04					293.04
131+42.00	132+40.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - MAIN LANES	98.00						81.00	882.00	149.94	149.94											81.00	882.00	VAR.	1.98					1.98
132+40.00	137+95.00	NOTCH AND WIDEN LT. AND RT. - LANE REDUCTION TRANSITION - MAIN LANES	555.00						78.00	4810.00	817.70	817.70											78.00	4810.00	VAR.	560.34					560.34
ADDITIONAL FOR SUPERELEVATION																															
401+08.49	402+57.30	SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION - RAMP 2	148.81	18.88	28.10																										
402+57.30	404+06.11	SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION - RAMP 2	148.81	18.88	28.10																										
404+06.11	407+56.11	SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION - RAMP 2	350.00	23.38	81.83																										
407+56.11	409+58.15	MAX. SUPERELEVATION - RAMP 2	202.04	46.75	94.45																										
409+58.15	410+00.00	SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION - RAMP 2	41.85	23.38	9.78																										
ADDITIONAL FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC																															
121+20.00	121+70.00	STAGE 1A SHOULDER WIDENING RT. - MAIN LANES	50.00	54.50	27.25	6.96	38.67	1.93				1.93	2.63	14.61	880.00	6.43		2.25	12.50	330.00	2.06		2.08	11.56	220.00	1.27	2.00	11.11	220.00	1.22	2.49
400+38.00	403+70.00	STAGE 1A SHOULDER RECONSTRUCTION - RAMP 2	332.00	81.75	271.41	27.96	1031.41	51.57				51.57	9.63	355.24	990.00	175.84		9.25	341.22	440.00	75.07		9.08	334.95	220.00	36.84	9.00	332.00	220.00	36.52	73.36
400+32.00	400+85.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - RAMP 2	53.00	112.75	59.76	51.96	305.99	15.30				15.30	17.63	103.82	990.00	51.39		17.25	101.58	440.00	22.35		17.08	100.58	220.00	11.06	17.00	100.11	220.00	11.01	22.07
400+85.00	401+00.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - RAMP 2	15.00	116.75	17.51	54.96	91.60	4.58				4.58	18.63	31.05	990.00	15.37		18.25	30.42	440.00	6.69		18.08	30.13	220.00	3.31	18.00	30.00	220.00	3.30	6.61
401+00.00	404+00.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - RAMP 2	300.00	130.25	390.75	63.96	2132.00	106.60				106.60	21.63	721.00	990.00	356.90		21.25	708.33	440.00	155.83		21.08	702.67	220.00	77.29	21.00	700.00	220.00	77.00	154.29
404+00.00	405+00.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - RAMP 2	100.00	116.75	116.75	54.96	610.67	30.53				30.53	18.63	207.00	990.00	102.47		18.25	202.78	440.00	44.61		18.08	200.89	220.00	22.10	18.00	200.00	220.00	22.00	44.10
405+00.00	410+00.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - RAMP 2	500.00	105.00	525.00	45.96	2553.33	127.67				127.67	15.63	868.33	990.00	429.82		15.25	847.22	440.00	186.39		15.08	837.78	220.00	92.16	15.00	833.33	220.00	91.67	183.83
410+00.00	413+00.00	STAGE 1B DETOUR LT. - TRANSITION - RAMP 2	300.00	76.00	228.00	23.46	782.00	39.10				39.10	8.13	271.00	990.00	134.15		7.75	258.33	440.00	56.83		7.58	252.67	220.00	27.79	7.50	250.00	220.00	27.50	55.29
400+42.06	401+44.08	STAGE 2 SHOULDER WIDENING RT. - RAMP 2	102.02	27.25	27.80	26.00	294.72	14.74				14.74	7.00	79.35	990.00	39.28		9.50	107.69	440.00	23.69		9.50	107.69	220.00	11.85	9.50	107.69	220.00	11.85	23.70
TOTALS:					9093.41		54142.99	2707.15		17362.12	2951.57	5658.72		12292.92		2286.71	2578.69		11088.84		1450.21	1040.20		28147.76		2825.96		30556.45		3361.22	6187.18

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")....94.5% MIN. AGGR....5.5% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")....95.6% MIN. AGGR....4.4% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")....96.0% MIN. AGGR....4.0% ASPHALT BINDER
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 115 FOR PG 64-22
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF GYRATIONS = 205 FOR PG 76-22
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULSIFIED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY

DESCRIPTION	TON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	25
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	25

NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION	TON	TACK COAT GALLON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	25	50
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTALS:	25	50

NOTE: QUANTITIES ARE ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC...25 TON/MILE
TACK COAT FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.....50 GAL./MILE

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
10-31-19				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	55	140

(2) SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

10-31-19

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (BOX 1 OF 2)

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM		QUANTITY	UNIT
201	CLEARING		11	STATION
201	GRUBBING		11	STATION
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB		4111	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB AND GUTTER		796	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF FENCE		382	LIN. FT.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT		408	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE ISLANDS		106	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAYS		1943	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF WALKS		222	SQ. YD.
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF DROP INLETS		8	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF PIPE CULVERTS		7	EACH
SP & 202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL		270	LIN. FT.
210	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION		19446	CU. YD.
210	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT		7313	CU. YD.
SP & 210	SOIL STABILIZATION		100	TON
SS & 303	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		9551	TON
308	AGGREGATE IN CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE		206	TON
308	CEMENT IN CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE		13	TON
308	PROCESSING CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE		626	SQ. YD.
309	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE (6" UNIFORM THICKNESS)		46	SQ. YD.
309	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE BASE (11" UNIFORM THICKNESS)		966	SQ. YD.
SS & 401	TACK COAT		5762	GAL.
SP, SS, & 405	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")		4671	TON
SP, SS, & 405	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")		91	TON
SP, SS, & 405	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 76-22) IN ACHM BASE COURSE (1 1/2")		103	TON
SP, SS, & 406	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		2380	TON
SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		64	TON
SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 76-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")		46	TON
SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (3/8")		32	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (3/8")		2	TON
SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		5925	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		5	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 76-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")		340	TON
412	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT		6570	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 414	ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		25	TON
SP, SS, & 415	ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY		25	TON
SP & 501	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT (13" UNIFORM THICKNESS)		626	SQ. YD.
SS & 505	PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE DRIVEWAY		2010.87	SQ. YD.
601	MOBILIZATION		1.00	LUMP SUM
SP & 602	FURNISHING FIELD OFFICE		1	EACH
SP & 603	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC		1.00	LUMP SUM
SS & 604	SIGNS		445	SQ. FT.
SS & 604	BARRICADES		64	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	TRAFFIC DRUMS		58	EACH
SS & 604	TRAFFIC CONE		54	EACH
604	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER		1126	LIN. FT.
604	RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER		1626	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		41100	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (WORDS)		12	EACH
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (ARROWS)		15	EACH
604	REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		2918	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	VERTICAL PANELS		68	EACH
SS & 605	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)		805	SQ. YD.
SP	CULVERT CLEAN OUT		5	EACH
606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		62	LIN. FT.
606	18" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	946	LIN. FT.
* 606	18" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	946	LIN. FT.
606	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		78	LIN. FT.
606	24" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	258	LIN. FT.
* 606	24" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	258	LIN. FT.
606	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		384	LIN. FT.
606	30" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	410	LIN. FT.
* 606	30" SMOOTH LINED POLYMER PRECOATED METALLIC COATED CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	410	LIN. FT.
606	36" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)		44	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	12" SIDE DRAIN		600	LIN. FT.
606	18" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		2	EACH
606	24" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		7	EACH
606	30" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		3	EACH
606	36" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS		2	EACH
606	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING		220	CU. YD.
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE MO)		17	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLETS (TYPE SPECIAL)		9	EACH
SS & 609	JUNCTION BOXES (TYPE E)		1	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLET EXTENSIONS (4')		12	EACH
SS & 609	DROP INLET EXTENSIONS (8')		12	EACH
SS & 609	YARD DRAINS		6	EACH
SS & 611	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS		1500	LIN. FT.
SS & 611	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS		6	EACH
615	PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONCRETE)		5.1	CU. YD.
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A)		300	LIN. FT.
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)		1	EACH
619	5' STEEL CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 1)	350	LIN. FT.
* 619	5' ALUMINUM CHAIN LINK FENCE	(ALTERNATE NO. 2)	350	LIN. FT.
620	LIME		14	TON
620	SEEDING		6.76	ACRE
SS & 620	MULCH COVER		40.39	ACRE
620	WATER		1406.1	M. GAL.
621	TEMPORARY SEEDING		33.63	ACRE
621	SILT FENCE		219	LIN. FT.
621	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS		1375	BAG
621	SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL		263	CU. YD.
621	ROCK DITCH CHECKS		484	CU. YD.
SS & 621	FILTER SOCK (12")		824	LIN. FT.
623	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION		6.76	ACRE
624	SOLID SODDING		2415	SQ. YD.
626	EROSION CONTROL MATTING (CLASS 3)		71	SQ. YD.
SS & 632	CONCRETE ISLAND		2136	SQ. YD.
SS & 633	CONCRETE WALKS		2311	SQ. YD.
SS & 634	CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER (TYPE A) (1' 6")		6247	LIN. FT.
635	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL		1.00	LUMP SUM
637	MAILBOXES		1	EACH
637	MAILBOX SUPPORTS (SINGLE)		1	EACH
641	WHEELCHAIR RAMPS (TYPE 3)		118	SQ. YD.
SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)		4	EACH
SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)		2	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)		37	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (4 SECTION, 1 WAY)		2	EACH
SP	RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD		2	EACH
SP & 707	COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED		10	EACH
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)		9088	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (7C/14 A.W.G.)		414	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (12C/14 A.W.G.)		653	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (20C/14 A.W.G.)		516	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)		1645	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/12 A.W.G., E.G.C.)		300	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)		316	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS FOR LUMINAIRES		1173	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")		160	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (3")		160	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (2")		240	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (3")		1167	LIN. FT.

* DENOTES ALTERNATE BID ITEMS.

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES (BOX 2 OF 2)

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2)	4	EACH
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 1 HD)	3	EACH
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2 HD)	7	EACH
SS & 713	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY	2	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (44')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (46')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (48')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (52')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (60')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (58'-44')	1	EACH
SP	LED LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY	6	EACH
SS & 715	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL POLE WITH FOUNDATION	5	EACH
SP	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (2 CIRCUITS)	3	EACH
SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	1.00	LUMP SUM
716	TREATED WOOD POLE (CLASS 2, 45')	8	EACH
718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (10")	459	LIN. FT.
718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (10")	2118	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")	3160	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (8")	1032	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (12")	710	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")	3434	LIN. FT.
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (WORDS)	5	EACH
719	THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING (ARROWS)	12	EACH
SP	ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")	2967	LIN. FT.
SP	ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (8")	244	LIN. FT.
SP	ENHANCED THERMOPLASTIC PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")	1170	LIN. FT.
721	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II)	107	EACH
731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER	2	EACH
731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)	4	EACH
731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (RELOCATION)	2	EACH
SP	VIDEO DETECTOR ROTATION	3	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (CLR)	11	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (IP)	13	EACH
733	VIDEO CABLE	2533	LIN. FT.
SP & 733	VIDEO CABLE (EXTERIOR CAT 5E)	2613	LIN. FT.
733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	2	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	2	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD (2 CAMERA)	6	EACH
SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	4	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA)	8	EACH
801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-ROADWAY	36	CU. YD.
SS & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY	40.11	CU. YD.
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	5542	POUND
816	CONCRETE RIPRAP	364	CU. YD.

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION	SHEET NUMBER
09-04-19	REVISED DELAY IN ROW OCCUPANCY SPECIAL PROVISION.	56
10-31-19	REVISED "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CURB", "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CONCRETE ISLANDS", AND "UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION" QUANTITIES.	49, 50, 55, 56

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

DATE REVISED	DATE PLANS	DATE REVISED	DATE PLANS	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
09-04-19				6	ARK.		56	140
09-19-19				JOB NO.		080508		
10-31-19								

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11435 THITHY L. D. SMITH 10-31-19

2 SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	57	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATES

Project Name: s080508
Date: 9/18/2017
Coordinate System: ARKANSAS STATE PLANE - NORTH ZONE BASED ON GPS CONTROL, 230026 - 230020, 230028

- 230028A & 230027 - 230027A
PROJECTED TO GROUND.
Units: U.S. SURVEY FOOT

NoTE: CTL FROM JOB 080388

Point Name	Northing	Easting	Elev	Feature	Description
5	284020.9899	1181042.7520	393.023	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 5
6	283900.4152	1181952.6591	391.982	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 6
7	282856.7844	1180549.5943	351.346	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 7
8	283318.4869	1180854.8759	361.333	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 8
9	283531.3850	1181515.9054	361.720	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 9
10	283606.4267	1182082.5969	360.516	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 10
11	283773.8285	1182618.8993	370.136	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 11
12	283776.6995	1183396.7636	379.738	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 12
13	283894.3641	1184408.0178	401.594	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 13
14	283324.9909	1182671.4613	381.234	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 14
15	282860.8939	1183102.4518	363.738	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 15
16	282889.9353	1182737.5732	364.956	CTL	AHTD STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 16
100	279014.5162	1183494.7195	337.522	GPS	AHTD GPS 230028
101	278991.8215	1181731.2384	333.844	GPS	AHTD GPS 230028A
102	269801.0900	1182729.5067	298.560	GPS	AHTD GPS 230020
104	258581.5989	1187175.8817	288.367	GPS	AHTD GPS 230026
105	241888.0931	1188351.0057	309.793	GPS	AHTD GPS 230027
106	243180.7997	1188906.4917	333.132	GPS	AHTD GPS 230027A
903	283753.6832	1181903.8453	388.652	TBM	ALUM DISK BR BR *6869
904	283106.5383	1180788.1586	357.167	TBM	CHL SQ
905	283645.4691	1181941.0253	361.594	TBM	CHL SQ
906	283685.1819	1182932.6847	374.228	TBM	CHL SQ
907	283940.2702	1183896.4417	391.252	TBM	CHL SQ
908	283575.3718	1182436.7632	390.632	TBM	CHL SQ SQ IN NVE COR BR HN20

*Note - Rebar and Cap - Standard - 5/8" Rebar with 2" Aluminum Cap stamped
*(standard markings common to all caps), or as indicated
(other markings indicated in the point description of the individual point).
ALL DISTANCES ARE GROUND.
USE CAF = 1.0 FOR STAKEOUT FOR THIS PROJECT.
A PROJECT CAF OF 0.9999676209 HAS BEEN USED TO COMPUTE THE ABOVE GROUND COORDINATES.
THIS CAF IS INTENDED FOR USE WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
GRID DISTANCE = GROUND DISTANCE X CAF.
GRID COORDINATES ARE STORED UNDER FILE NAME s080388gi.CTL
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83 (1997)
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88 POSITIONAL ACCURACY THIRD ORDER, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE
AT A SPECIFIC POINT.

REFERENCE POINTS (1500 SERIES) ARE TO BE USED TO ESTABLISH CONTROL
IF THE PRIMARY CONTROL POINTS LISTED ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.
REFERENCE POINTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL CONTROL

BASIS OF BEARING:
ARKANSAS STATE PLANE GRID BEARINGS - 0301-NORTH ZONE
DETERMINED FROM GPS CONTROL POINTS: 230026 - 230020, 230028 - 230028A & 230027 - 230027A
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 00 14 33 LEFT AT PN: 62 LT: 34-99-99.9 LG: 093-99-99.9
GRID AZIMUTH = ASTRONOMICAL AZIMUTH - CONVERGENCE ANGLE.

HWY. 65

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8000	POB	100+00.00	282219.3074	1180568.1122
8001	PC	103+51.22	282570.3353	1180579.6402
8003	PT	118+12.61	283568.3865	1181480.4751
8004	PC	132+78.46	283765.8689	1182932.9655
8006	PT	135+74.80	283803.8920	1183226.8470
8007	POE	141+27.71	283871.2917	1183775.6387

RAMP 1

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8019	POB	200+00.00	283977.2854	1180780.6746
8020	PC	209+20.05	283766.9523	1181676.3554
8022	PT	210+50.19	283697.9293	1181783.7197
8023	POE	211+51.23	283618.0254	1181845.5712

RAMP 2

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8008	POB	400+00.00	283627.6765	1181916.5552
8009	PC	401+72.59	283458.1810	1181949.0932
8011	PT	403+42.02	283338.8556	1182057.3346
8012	PC	404+70.19	283302.5732	1182180.2639
8014	PT	412+34.20	282830.8262	1182755.3130
8015	PC	413+52.46	282726.1371	1182810.3127
8017	PT	415+73.82	282520.0409	1182889.7344
8018	POE	416+06.17	282488.7170	1182897.7967

RAMP 2 STAGE 1A

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8024	POB	400+00.00	283626.9224	1181912.6270
8025	POE	401+72.64	283457.3769	1181945.1746

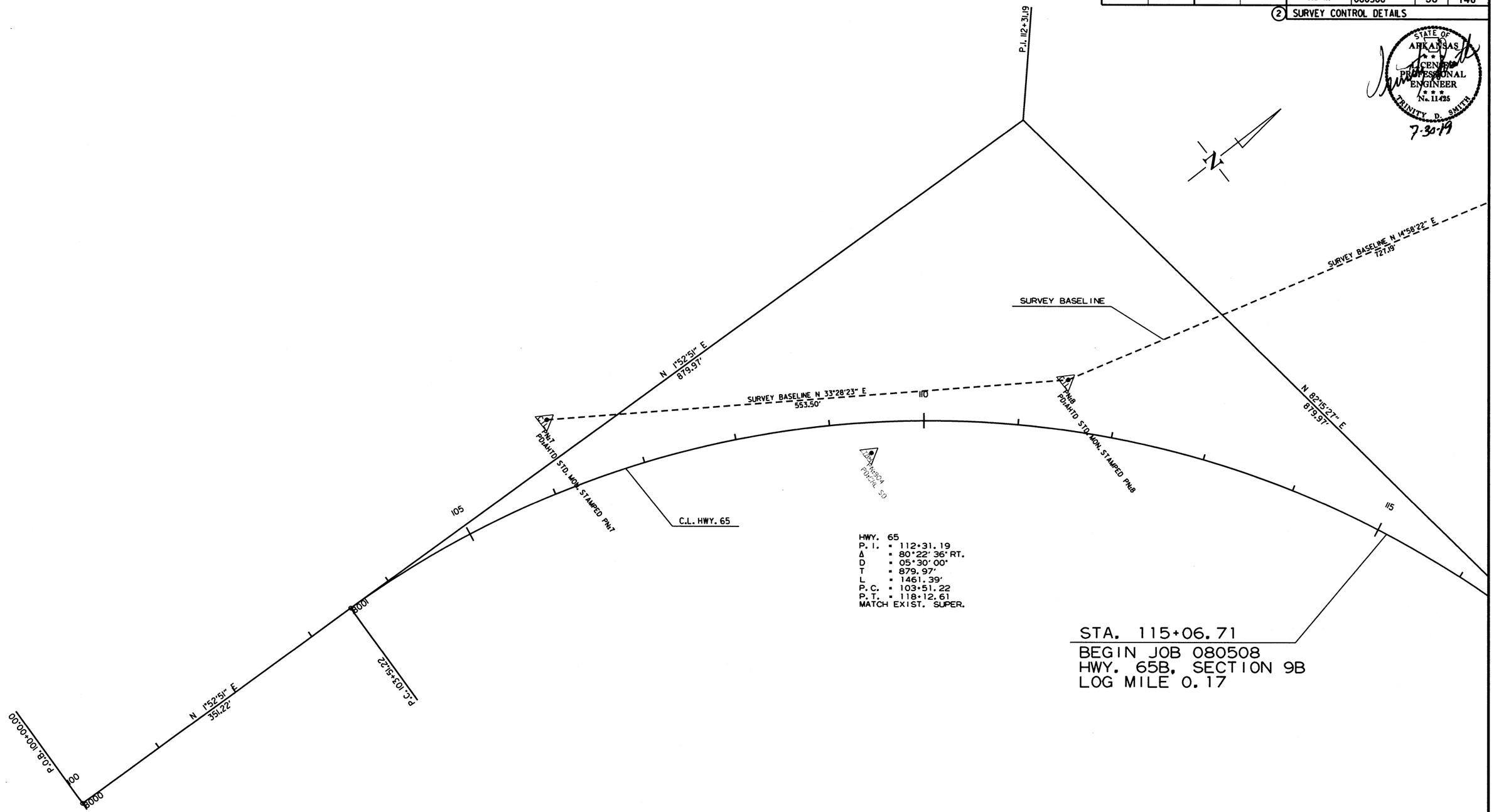
RAMP 2 STAGE 1B

POINT NO.	TYPE	STATION	NORTHING	EASTING
8026	POB	400+00.00	283630.5044	1181931.2863
8027	PC	401+70.53	283463.0343	1181963.4355
8029	PT	403+27.25	283352.6582	1182063.5587
8030	POE	404+33.48	283322.5880	1182165.4405
8031	POB	410+00.00	283032.8472	1182633.3238
8032	PC	410+01.16	283031.9849	1182634.1019
8034	PT	411+11.53	282941.6881	1182697.0703
8014	POE	412+36.76	282830.8262	1182755.3130

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	58	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



7/30/2019

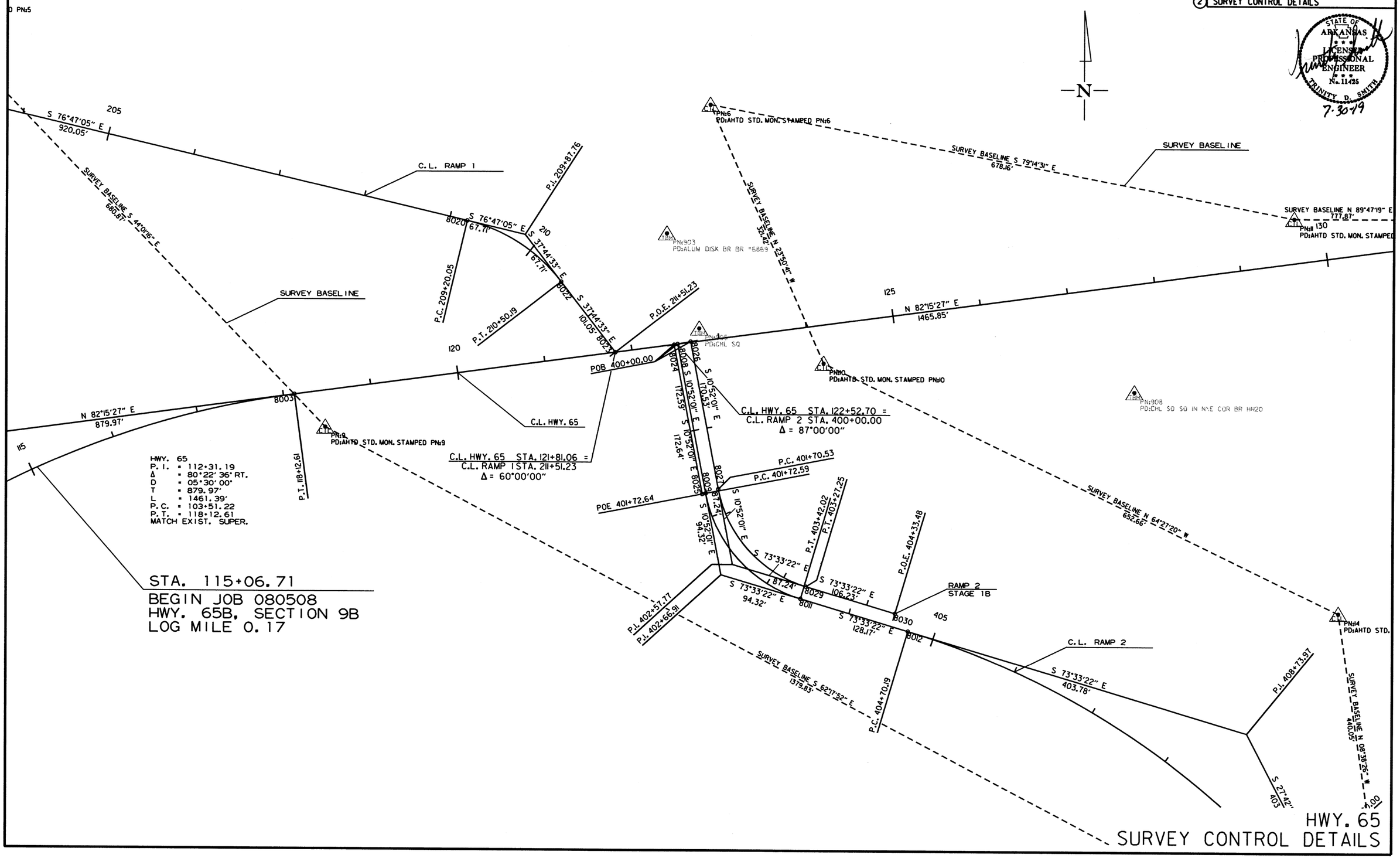
R080508.DGN

HWY. 65
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	59	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



HWY. 65
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

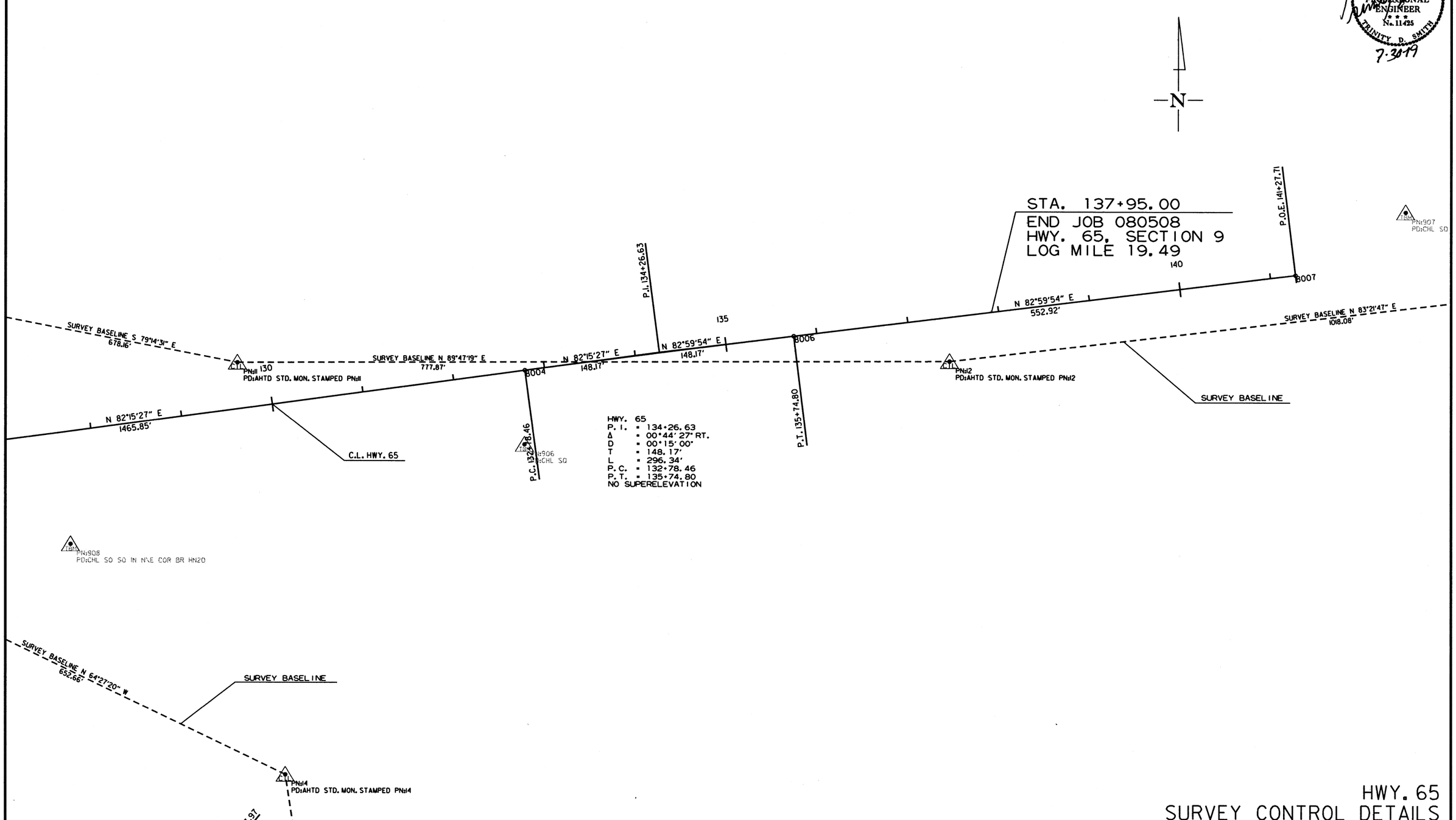
7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	60	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



7/29/2019

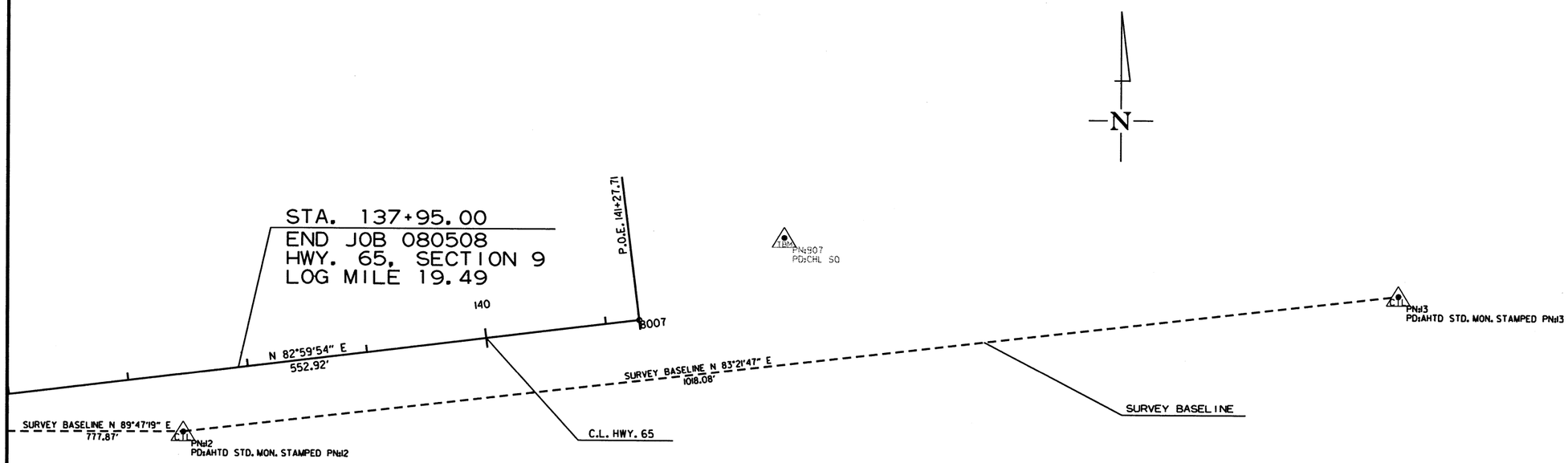
R080508.DGN

HWY. 65
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	61	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



7/29/2019

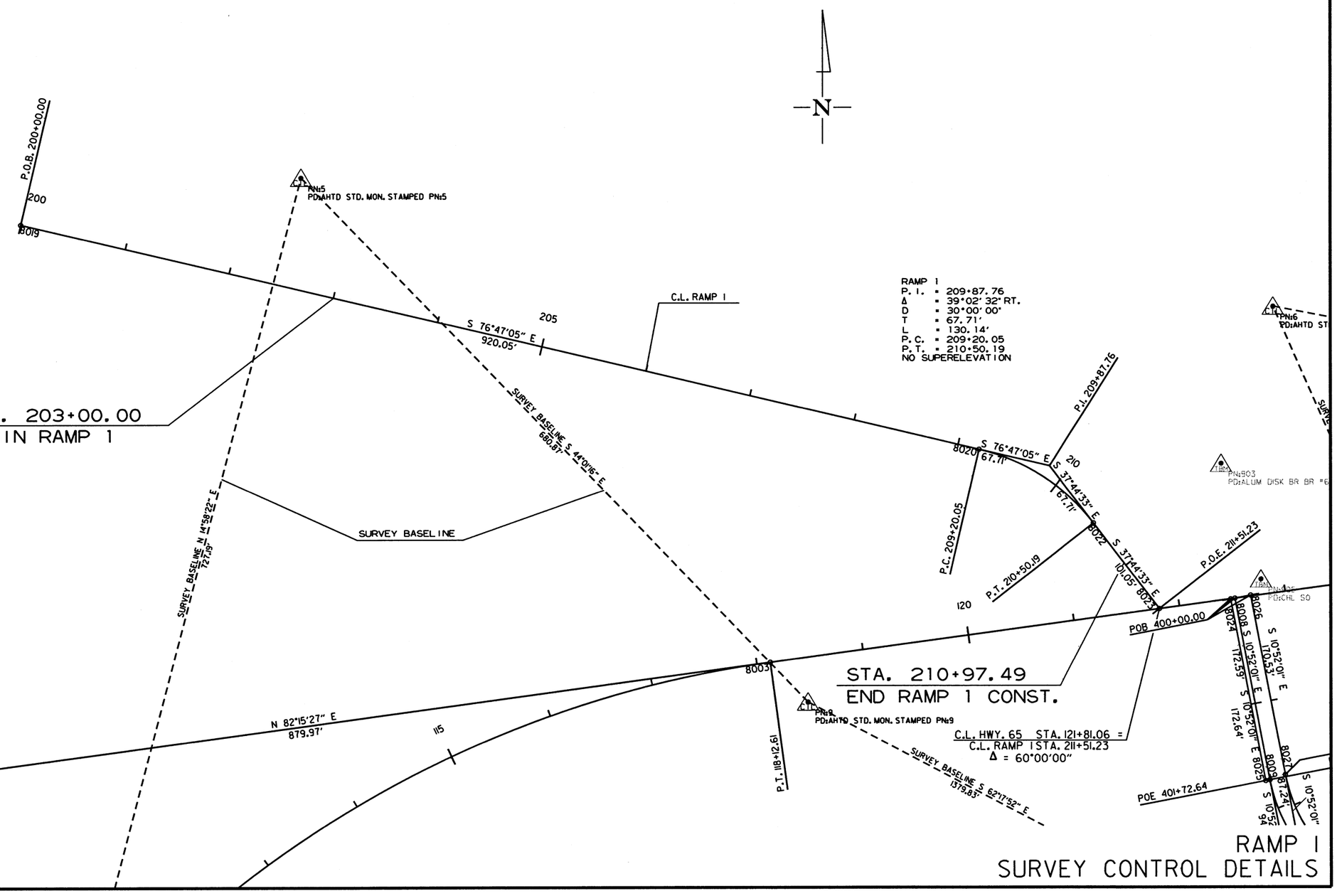
R080508.DGN

HWY. 65
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	62	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



RAMP 1
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

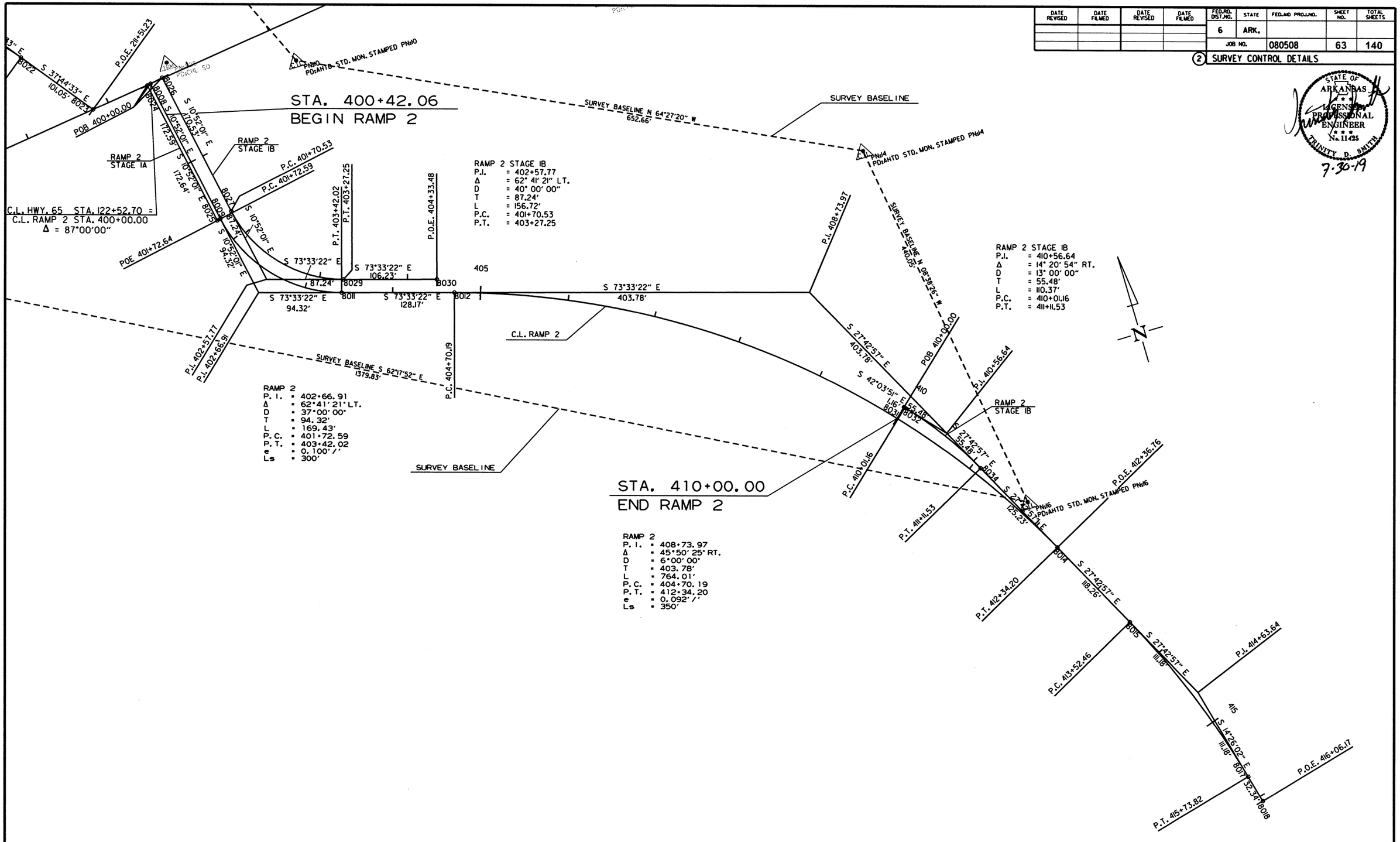
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	63	140

(2) SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



RAMP 2
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	64	140

(2) PLAN AND PLOTTED SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

OBLITERATE EXISTING PAVEMENT

STA. 120+00.00 TO STA. 121+13.00 LT. OF C.L.
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) = 79.48 SQ. YD.

STA. 121+58 IN PLACE
5' X 3' X 105' R.C. BOX CULVERT
ON 30° RT. FWD. SKEW
W/3:1 WINGS LT. AND RT.
RETAIN AND EXTEND 12' LT. ON 15° RT. FWD. SKEW
W/3:1 WINGS LT. AND 80' RT.
CONNECT TO JUNCTION BOX @ STA. 122+30 RT.
TO A COMPLETED LENGTH OF 197'
Q50 = 9.69 CFS D.A. = 6 ACRES

STA. 121+80 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 18" X 6' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
AND 18" X 48' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO EXIST. BOX CULVERT @ STA. 121+28 LT.
DROP INLET H = 3'-9"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 54 LIN. FT.
18" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 114+75 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 5 CU. YD.

STA. 115+30.00 LT. OF C.L.
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) = 3.11 SQ. YD.

STA. 115+30 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON LT.
DROP INLET H = 1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 116+57 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 116+83.06 CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT ON LT. = 250 CU. YD.
I-40 EASTBOUND EXIT RAMP - RIGHT TURN

STA. 117+20 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 118+32.00 LT. OF C.L.
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) = 7.58 SQ. YD.

STA. 118+32 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON LT.
DROP INLET H = 1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 120+00 CONSTRUCT
CONCRETE ISLAND TYPE A
CURB FACE = 694 SQ. YD.

STA. 121+23 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 8.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 121+73 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 8.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 121+28 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/ 4' EXTENSION
CONNECT TO EXISTING BOX CULVERT
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'

STA. 123+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 18" X 166' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 121+80 LT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-0"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 166 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 166 LIN. FT.

HWY. 65
P.I. = 112+31.19
Δ = 80°22' 36" RT.
D = 05°30' 00"
T = 879.97'
L = 1461.39'
P.C. = 103+51.22
P.T. = 118+12.61
MATCH EXIST. SUPER.

STA. 115+06.71
BEGIN JOB 080508
HWY. 65B, SECTION 9B
LOG MILE 0.17

STA. 114+75 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 5 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 115+21 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 115+80 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 115+50 CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT ON RT. = 25 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 116+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 10 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 117+00 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W/4' EXTENSION
AND 18" X 124' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 118+32 RT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-0"
TYPE MO INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C INLET = 4' X 3'
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 124 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 124 LIN. FT.

STA. 117+85 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 5 CU. YD.

STA. 118+00 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON RT.
AND 18" X 56' C.M. PIPE INLET
AND 18" X 136' OUTLET
REMOVE

STA. 118+32 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON RT.
AND 18" X 154' PIPE OUTLET
REMOVE AND CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 18" X 176' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 120+10 RT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-6"
TYPE MO INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C INLET = 4' X 3'
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 176 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 176 LIN. FT.

STA. 119+00 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON RT. = 5 CU. YD.

STA. 119+38 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 119+40 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON RT.
AND 18" X 56' C.M. PIPE OUTLET
REMOVE

STA. 119+70 CONSTRUCT
TURNOUT ON RT. = 25 CU. YD.

STA. 119+90 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON RT.
AND 18" X 26' OUTLET
REMOVE

STA. 119+94 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 3.3 SQ. YDS.

STA. 120+10 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 136' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 121+50 RT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-11"
TYPE MO INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C INLET = 4' X 3'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 136 LIN. FT.
24" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 136 LIN. FT.

STA. 121+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 36' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO R.C. BOX CULVERT @ STA. 121+80 RT.
DROP INLET H = 6'-4"
TYPE MO INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C INLET = 4' X 3'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 36 LIN. FT.
24" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 36 LIN. FT.

STA. 121+73 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 10.3 SQ. YDS.

C.L. HWY. 65 STA. 121+81.06 =
C.L. RAMP 1 STA. 211+51.23
Δ = 60°00'00"

C.L. HWY. 65 STA. 122+52.70 =
C.L. RAMP 2 STA. 400+00.00
Δ = 87°00'00"

STA. 122+40 CONSTRUCT
CONCRETE ISLAND ON RT.
TYPE B CURB FACE = 22 SQ. YD.

STA. 123+05 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON RT.
= 9.4 SQ. YDS.

STA. 123+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON RT.
W/8' EXTENSION
DROP INLET H = 1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 123+50.00 RT. OF C.L.
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) = 4.53 SQ. YD.

HWY. 65

7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

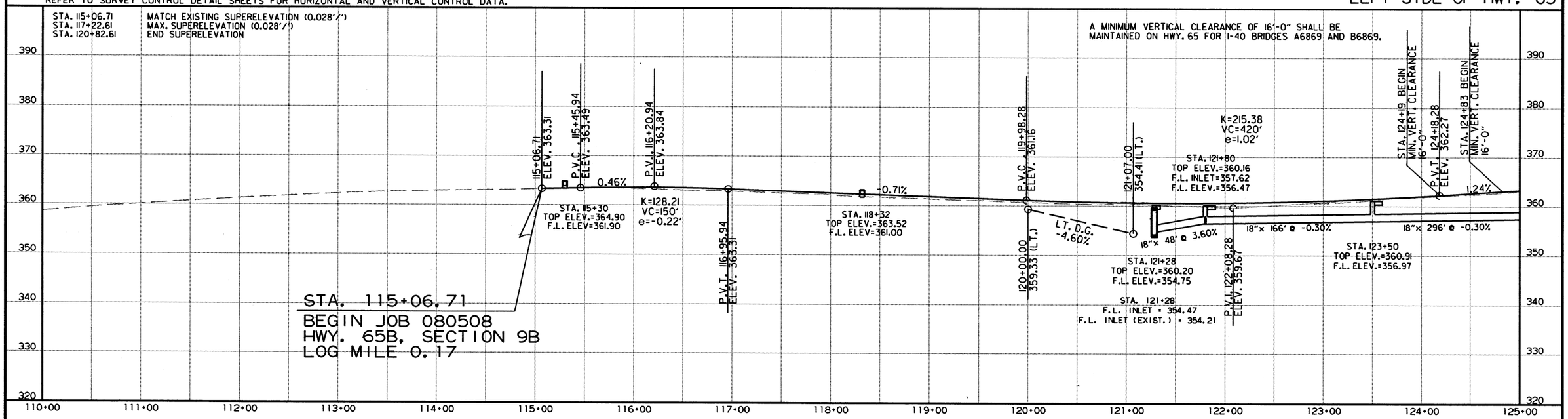
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	65	140

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

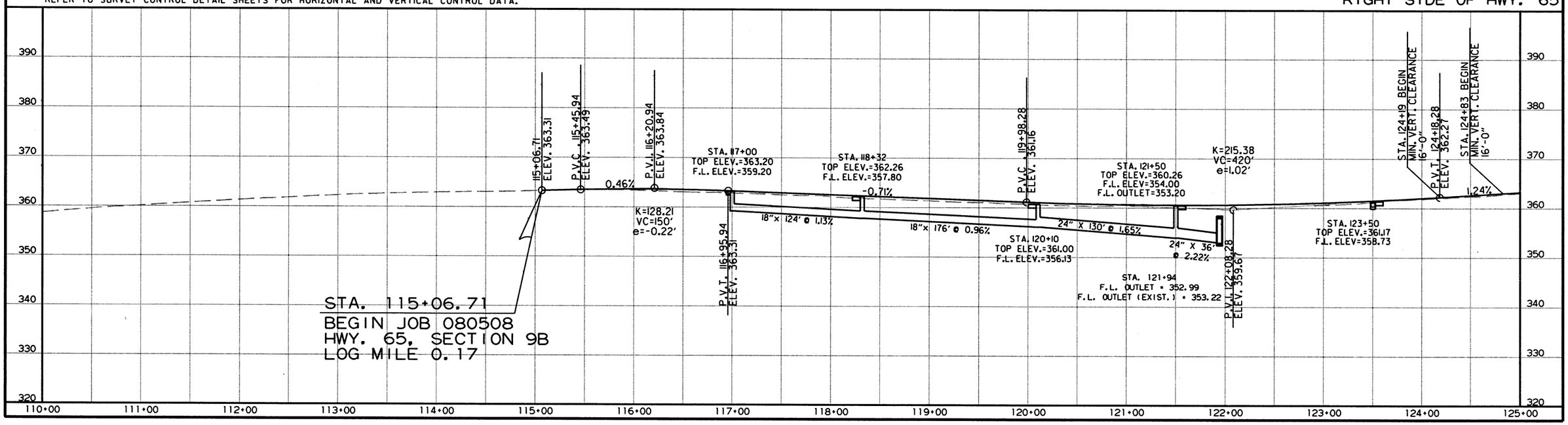
REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 65



REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 65



7/30/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	66	140

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

STA. 126+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 18" X 296' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 123+50 LT.
DROP INLET H = 6'-9"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
18" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 296 LIN. FT.
18" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 296 LIN. FT.

STA. 128+10 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT.
AND 24" X 10' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
DROP INLET H = 6'-5"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 4'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 10 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 128+42 IN PLACE
24" X 136' R.C. PIPE CULVERT
ON 30° RT. FWD. SKEW
W/HDWLS ON LT. AND RT.
RETAIN AND REMOVE HDWLS
REMOVE 12' ON LT. AND EXTEND 8' LT.
EXTEND 18' RT. TO A COMPLETED LENGTH OF 150'
W/F.E.S. RT.
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 128+10 LT.
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 26 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 128+75.00 LT. OF C.L.
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) = 6.00 SQ. YD.

STA. 128+75 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET TYPE SPECIAL ON LT.
W/8' EXTENSION
DROP INLET H = 1'-0"
TYPE SPECIAL DROP INLET = 4' X 8'

STA. 129+15 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 8.9 SQ. YDS.

STA. 129+60 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 5 CU. YD.
I-40 WESTBOUND ENTRANCE RAMP

STA. 129+65 CONSTRUCT
CONCRETE ISLAND ON LT.
TYPE B CURB FACE = 29 SQ. YD.

STA. 130+07 IN PLACE
36" X 154' R.C. PIPE CULVERT
ON 30° LT. FWD. SKEW
W/HDWL ON LT. AND F.E.S. ON RT.
RETAIN AND REMOVE HDWL
REMOVE 8' ON LT. AND EXTEND 8' ON LT.
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 130+40 LT.
36" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 8 LIN. FT.

STA. 130+21 CONSTRUCT
TYPE 3 WHEELCHAIR RAMP ON LT.
= 10.8 SQ. YDS.

STA. 130+40 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 36" X 4' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
DROP INLET H = 5'-7"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 5' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 4'
36" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 4 LIN. FT.
36" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 130+70 CONSTRUCT
CONCRETE ISLAND TYPE A
CURB FACE = 335 SQ. YD.

STA. 132+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 30" X 204' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 130+40 LT.
DROP INLET H = 6'-5"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
30" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 204 LIN. FT.
30" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 204 LIN. FT.

STA. 133+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 70 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 134+25 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 50 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 134+38 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON LT.
AND 24" X 126' PIPE INLET
AND 30" X 94' PIPE OUTLET
REMOVE DROP INLET AND 24" PIPE INLET
CUT 30" PIPE OUTLET 6' LT. AND RT.
PLUG AND ABANDON

STA. 134+60 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/4' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 8' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
AND 30" X 206' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 132+50 LT.
DROP INLET H = 6'-0"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 8 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1 EACH
30" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 206 LIN. FT.
30" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 206 LIN. FT.

STA. 135+00 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 25 CU. YD. UNC. EXC.

STA. 135+50 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/4' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 6' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
AND 24" X 86' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 134+60 LT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-10"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 3'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 92 LIN. FT.
24" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 86 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 135+65 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON LT.
AND 24" X 125' OUTLET
REMOVE

STA. 136+15 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 5 CU. YD.

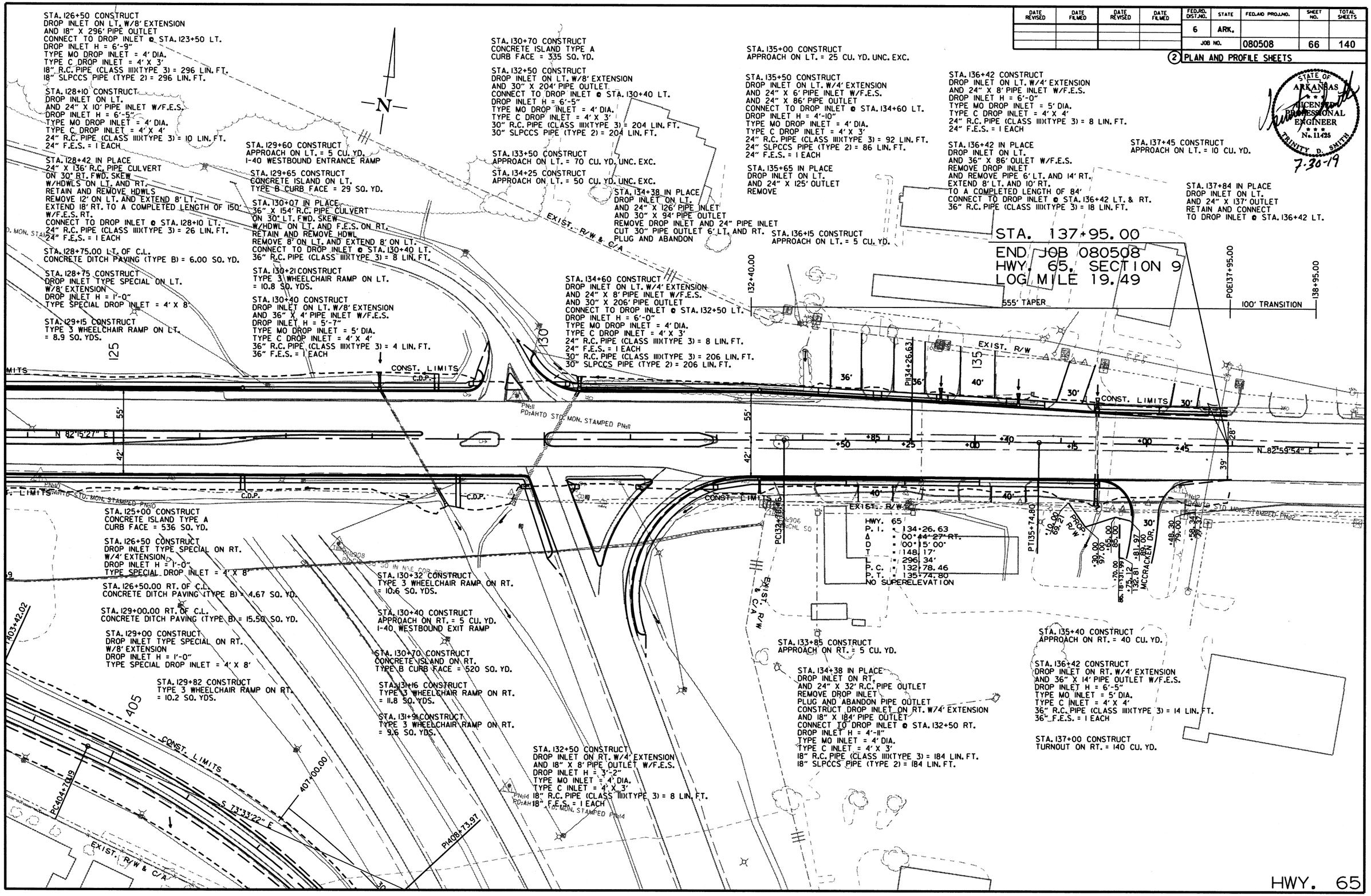
STA. 136+42 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON LT. W/4' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 8' PIPE INLET W/F.E.S.
DROP INLET H = 6'-0"
TYPE MO DROP INLET = 5' DIA.
TYPE C DROP INLET = 4' X 4'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 8 LIN. FT.
24" F.E.S. = 1 EACH

STA. 136+42 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON LT.
AND 36" X 86' OULET W/F.E.S.
REMOVE DROP INLET
AND REMOVE PIPE 6' LT. AND 14' RT.
EXTEND 8' LT. AND 10' RT.
TO A COMPLETED LENGTH OF 84'
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 136+42 LT. & RT.
36" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 18 LIN. FT.

STA. 137+45 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 10 CU. YD.

STA. 137+84 IN PLACE
DROP INLET ON LT.
AND 24" X 137' OUTLET
RETAIN AND CONNECT
TO DROP INLET @ STA. 136+42 LT.

STA. 137+95.00
END JOB 080508
HWY. 65, SECTION 9
LOG MILE 19.49



HWY. 65

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

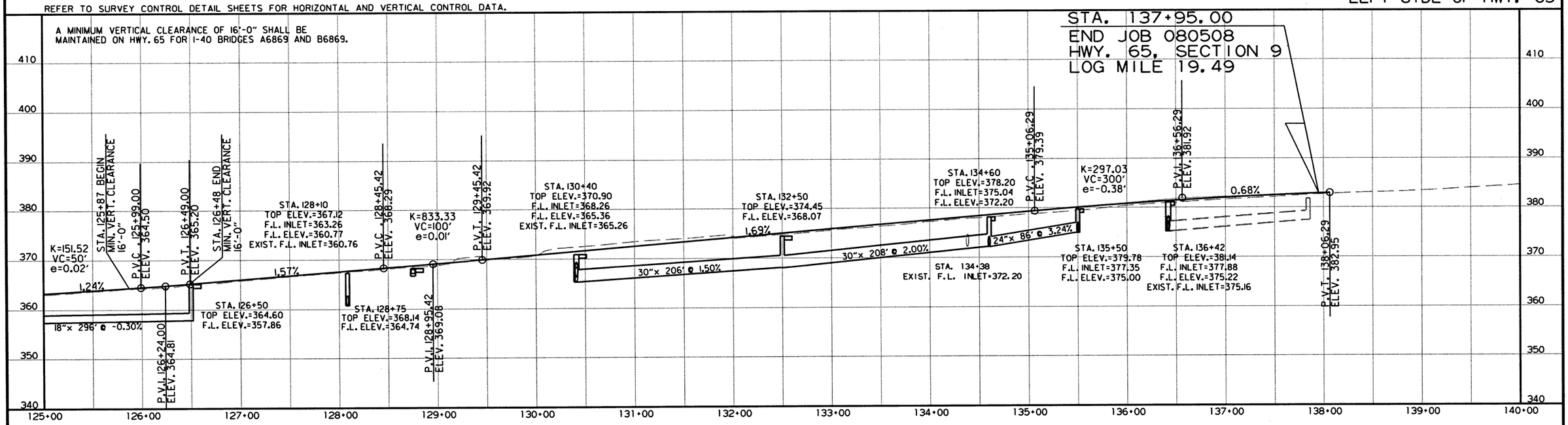
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	67	140

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

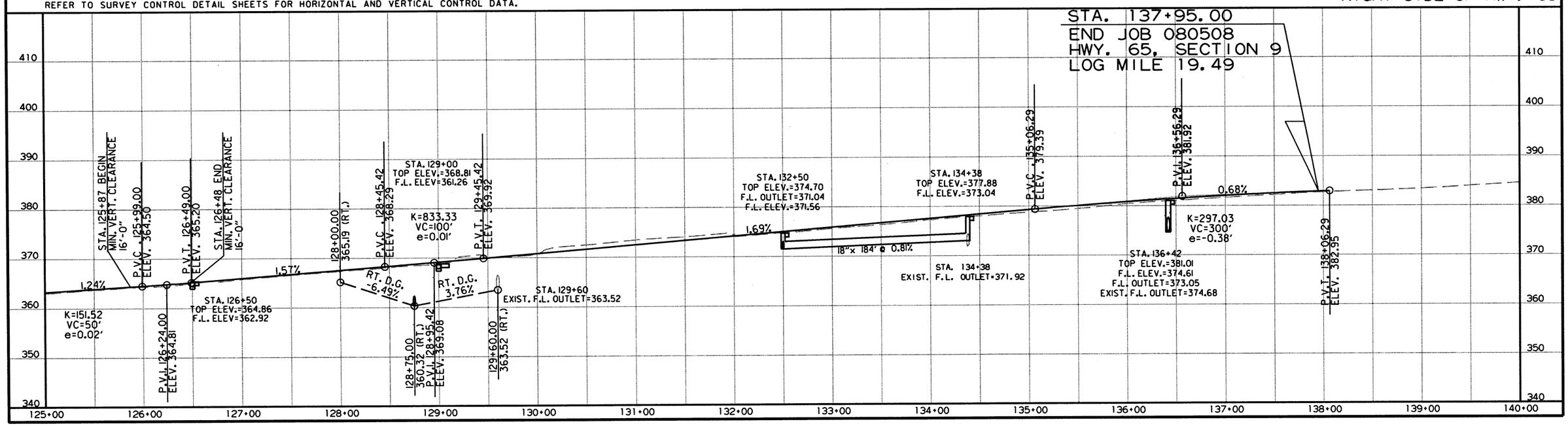
LEFT SIDE OF HWY. 65

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.



RIGHT SIDE OF HWY. 65

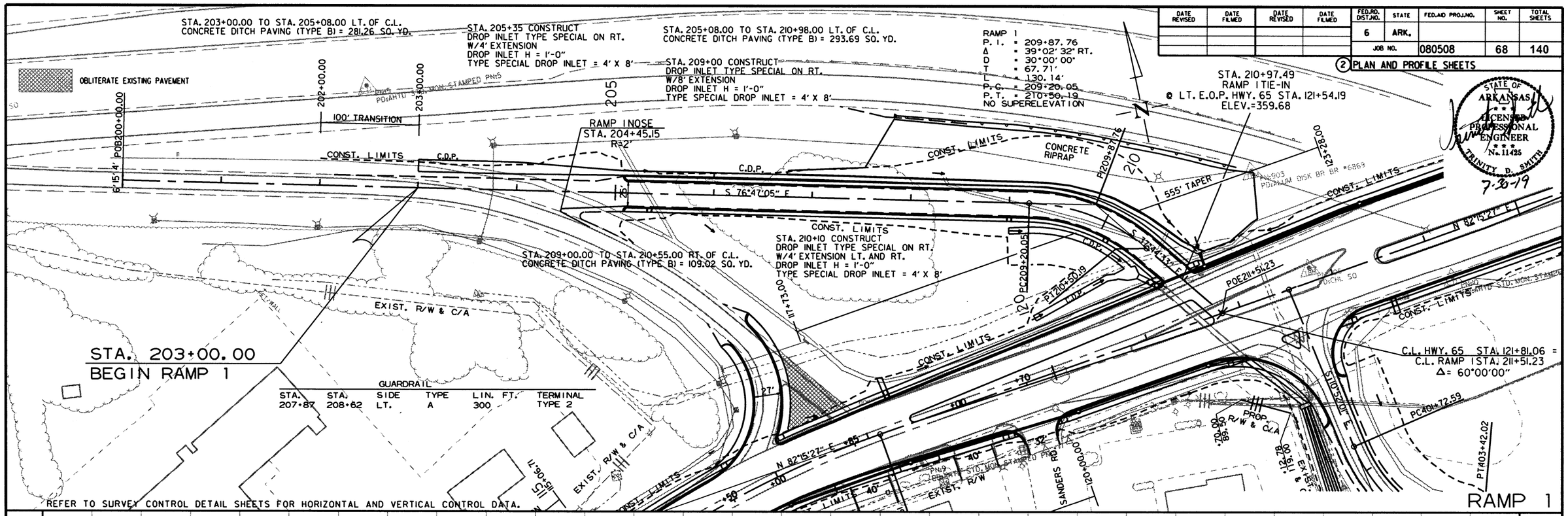
REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA.

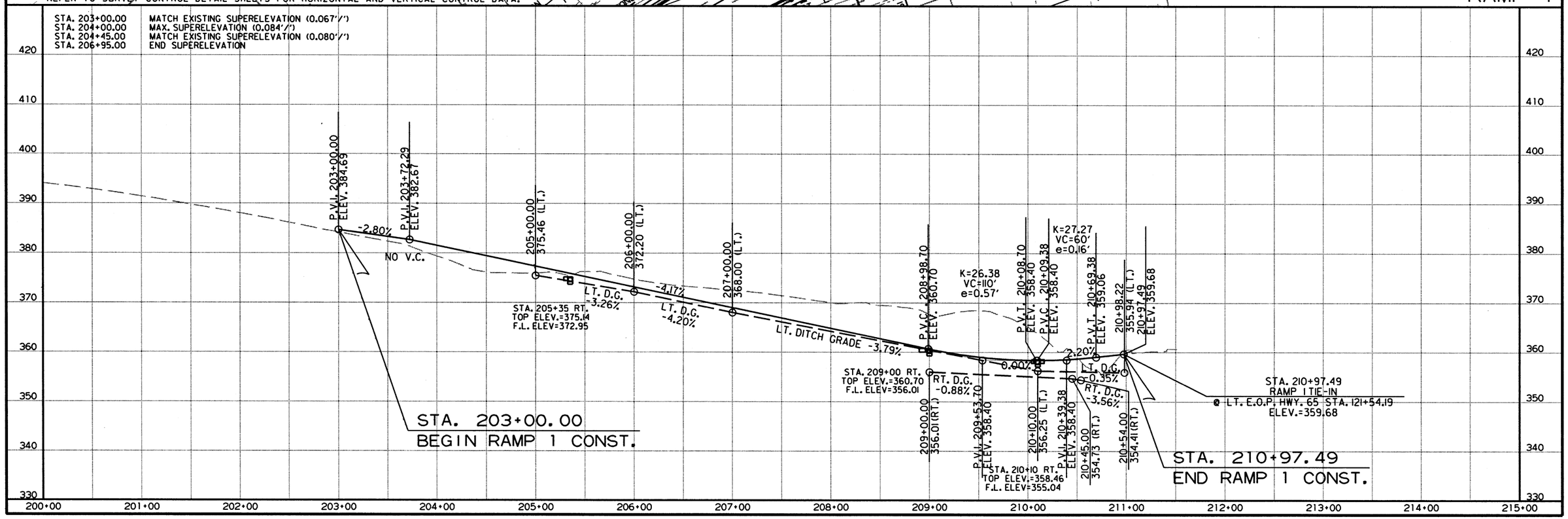


R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	68	140

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS





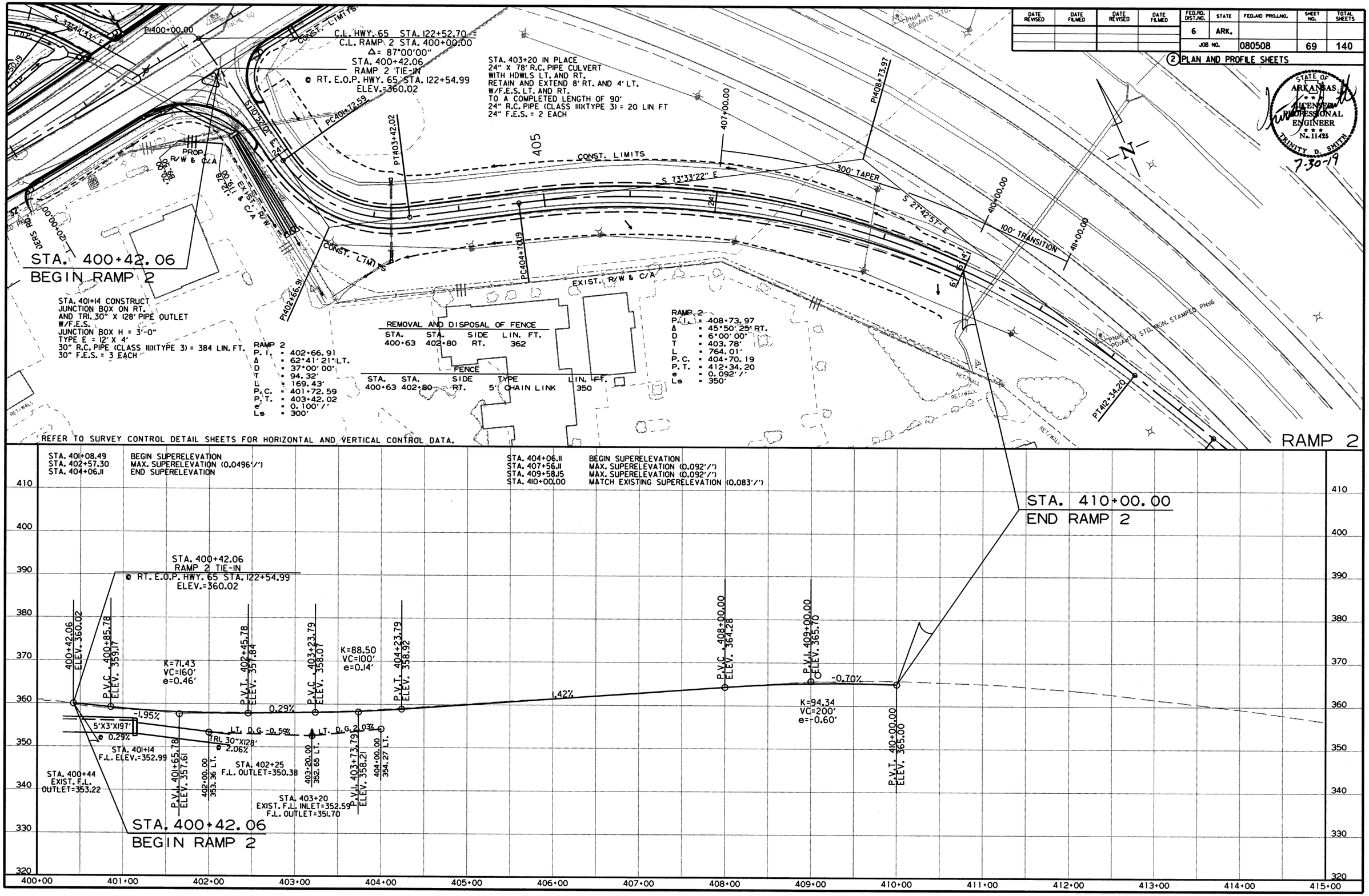
7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	69	140

(2) PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

SUMMARY OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

	ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	HWY. 65 AT I-40 EB RAMPS	HWY. 65 AT I-40 WB RAMPS	QUANTITY	UNIT
	SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)	2	2	4	EACH
	SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)	1	1	2	EACH
	SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	15	22	37	EACH
	SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (4 SECTION, 1 WAY)	2		2	EACH
	SP	RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD		2	2	EACH
	SP & 707	COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED	4	6	10	EACH
	708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)	3150	5938	9088	LIN. FT.
	708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (7C/14 A.W.G.)	414		414	LIN. FT.
	708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (12C/14 A.W.G.)	175	478	653	LIN. FT.
	708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (20C/14 A.W.G.)	204	312	516	LIN. FT.
	SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	685	960	1645	LIN. FT.
	SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/12 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	145	155	300	LIN. FT.
	SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)	80	236	316	LIN. FT.
	SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS FOR LUMINAIRES	543	630	1173	LIN. FT.
	709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")	80	80	160	LIN. FT.
	709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (3")	80	80	160	LIN. FT.
	710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (2")	40	200	240	LIN. FT.
	710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (3")	540	627	1167	LIN. FT.
	711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2)	1	3	4	EACH
	711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 1 HD)	3		3	EACH
	711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2 HD)	3	4	7	EACH
	SS & 713	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY	1	1	2	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (44')	1		1	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (46')	1		1	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (48')		1	1	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (52')	1		1	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (60')		1	1	EACH
	SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (58'-44')		1	1	EACH
	SP	LED LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY	3	3	6	EACH
	SS & 715	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL POLE WITH FOUNDATION	2	3	5	EACH
	SP	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (2 CIRCUITS)	2	1	3	EACH
	SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	0.50	0.50	1.00	LUMP SUM
	716	TREATED WOOD POLE (CLASS 2, 45')	3	5	8	EACH
	SP	VIDEO DETECTOR ROTATION	1	2	3	EACH
	SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (CLR)	4	7	11	EACH
*	SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (IP)	6	7	13	EACH
	733	VIDEO CABLE	592	1941	2533	LIN. FT.
	SP & 733	VIDEO CABLE (EXTERIOR CAT 5E)	1021	1592	2613	LIN. FT.
	733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	1	2	EACH
	SP & 733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	1	2	EACH
	SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD (2 CAMERA)	3	3	6	EACH
	SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	2	2	4	EACH
*	SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA)	4	4	8	EACH

* ONE SPARE VIDEO DETECTOR (IP) AND ONE SPARE VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA) SHALL BE SUPPLIED FOR EACH INTERSECTION.

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	71	140

(2) TRAFFIC SIGNAL NOTES

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

1. ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT EDITIONS OF THE NFPA 70 (2017) NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE, NFPA 101 (CURRENT EDITION) LIFE SAFETY CODE, STATE ELECTRICAL CODE AND LOCAL ELECTRICAL CODE.

2. EXTEND GREEN EQUIPMENT GROUNDING CONDUCTOR (E.G.C.) FROM GROUND BAR AT MAIN BREAKER TO CONTROL PANEL AND TO FIRST POLE. SOLIDLY BOND E.G.C. TO GROUND LUG OF CONTROL CABINET AND TO POLE GROUND. ENSURE THAT ONLY ONE NEUTRAL-TO-GROUND BOND EXISTS IN THE SYSTEM AND THAT IT IS AT THE MAIN BREAKER.

3. ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY/COUNTY TO A SERVICE POLE WITH EXTERNAL RAINTIGHT BREAKER (MAIN BREAKER), GALVANIZED STEEL SERVICE RISER, METER LOOP (IF REQUIRED), AND WEATHERHEAD AT A MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE POINT WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY. IF THE SERVICE POINT IS OVER 10 FEET FROM THE CONTROLLER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL A SEPARATE TWO CIRCUIT EXTERNAL BREAKER (SECONDARY BREAKER) ON OR NEAR THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER CABINET AND SHALL INSTALL CONDUIT, ELECTRICAL SERVICE WIRE (2c/#6 A.W.G. USE RATED, WITH GROUND TYPICAL), AND PERFORM WIRING TO TAP INTO THE CITY'S/ COUNTY'S MAIN BREAKER AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT. CONDUIT IS PAID FOR AS A SEPARATE ITEM OF THIS CONTRACT. TWO CIRCUIT BREAKERS, CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO THE CONTROL EQUIPMENT, ARE NEEDED WHERE STREET LIGHTING IS INCLUDED. AS PART OF THE SIGNAL INSTALLATION, STREET LIGHTING CIRCUIT (2c/#12 A.W.G. UF RATED, TYPICAL) SHALL BE KEPT FROM THE CIRCUIT SERVING THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT FROM THE POINT OF TIE-IN AT THE SECONDARY BREAKER PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL CONNECT A SEPARATE NEUTRAL FOR EACH LOAD SWITCH REPRESENTED ON EACH SIGNAL POLE.

5. TRAFFIC CONTROLLER CABINET AND LAYOUT SHALL BE SUCH THAT IT IS NOT NECESSARY TO SHUT DOWN POWER OR REMOVE LOAD SWITCHES IN ORDER TO EASILY TEST OR MODIFY DETECTOR INPUTS TO THE CONTROLLER.

6. CONTROLLER CABINET SHALL BE WIRED SUCH THAT DURING FLASH OPERATIONS POWER TO THE LOAD SWITCHES CANNOT BACKFEED TO LOAD SWITCH POWER BUSS.

7. ALL PARTS OF THIS INSTALLATION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, STANDARD DRAWINGS AND WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, CURRENT EDITION.

8. CONDUIT INSTALLED UNDER ROADWAY SURFACES SHALL BE INSTALLED BY PUSHING OR BORING METHODS. IF THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THIS IS NOT FEASIBLE, THEN A TRENCHING METHOD AS SHOWN IN THE STANDARD DRAWINGS MAY BE USED.

9. TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES SHALL BE GALVANIZED. BACKPLATES SHALL BE SUPPLIED FOR ALL SIGNAL HEADS.

10. PAVEMENT MARKING SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. SEE PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS.

11. FOUNDATION FOR ALL POLES SHALL BE EXTENDED IF NECESSARY TO ACCOMMODATE THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SIGNAL HEAD CLEARANCE ABOVE ROADWAY ONLY AT LOCATIONS WHERE THE GROUND ELEVATION AT THE POLE IS BELOW THE ELEVATION OF THE ROADWAY (SEE NOTES ON STANDARD DRAWING). PAYMENT WILL BE INCLUDED IN SECTION 714 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, CURRENT EDITION.

12. ALL CONCRETE PULL BOXES SHALL BE (TYPE 2 HD) UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. ALL CONDUIT SHALL BE THREE (3") INCH DIAMETER UNLESS SPECIFIED ON PLANS.

13. CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ALL EXISTING UTILITY OWNERS BEFORE BEGINNING WORK ON THIS PROJECT.

14. LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE OF THE FULL CUTOFF TYPE.

15. HARDWARE INPUTS MAY BE DETERMINED BY SUPPLIER. EACH DETECTOR OUTPUT SHALL INPUT THE CONTROLLER THROUGH A SEPARATE INPUT UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED AND BE PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE ASSOCIATED PHASE. COMBINATION (COMB.) DETECTORS SHALL ALSO BE PROGRAMMED TO PROVIDE VEHICLE COUNT/OCCUPANCY DATA.

16. TO DETERMINE UTILITY CLEARANCES ABOVE THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE, REFER TO THE POLE SCHEDULE FOR VERTICAL SHAFT HEIGHT. WHERE THE POLE SCHEDULE INDICATES THAT A LUMINAIRE ARM WILL BE USED, THIRTY-EIGHT (38') FEET SHOULD BE USED TO DETERMINE UTILITY CLEARANCE ABOVE THE LUMINAIRE ARM. WHERE THE POLE SCHEDULE INDICATES A TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLE WITHOUT A LUMINAIRE ARM, A HEIGHT OF TWENTY-ONE (21') FEET SHOULD BE USED TO DETERMINE UTILITY CLEARANCE ABOVE THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM. AN ADDITIONAL SIX (6') FEET SHOULD BE USED DIRECTLY ABOVE "VIDEO DETECTOR" AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE SIGNAL PLANS.

17. THE DESIRABLE MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE FACE OF ROADWAY CURB OR SHOULDER EDGE TO THE FACE OF NON-BREAKAWAY POLE OR OBSTRUCTION IS SIX (6') FEET. REFER TO TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS FOR SPECIFIC LOCATION OF POLES, CONTROLLER AND ANY OTHER NON-BREAKAWAY OBSTRUCTIONS. REFER TO "DESIGN PARAMETERS, MINIMUM CLEAR ZONE DISTANCE" FOR MINIMUM DISTANCE FROM THE EDGE OF TRAVELED WAY TO THE FACE OF A NON-BREAKAWAY POLE OR OBSTRUCTION. TRAFFIC SIGNAL POLES OR ANY OTHER NON-BREAKAWAY OBSTRUCTION SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WITHIN THE CLEAR ZONE.

18. AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, FOUNDATION EMBEDMENT MAY BE DECREASED BY A MAXIMUM OF TWO FEET IF COMPETENT ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED PRIOR TO ACHIEVING PLAN EMBEDMENT AND AT LEAST HALF OF THE REMAINING PLAN EMBEDMENT LENGTH IS KEYED INTO COMPETENT ROCK.

19. CONNECTION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL DISPLAY TO FIELD WIRING SHALL UTILIZE AN APPROVED TERMINAL STRIP BEHIND HAND-HOLE COVER AT BASE OF POLE. TERMINAL STRIP SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTION TO PREVENT EXPOSURE TO THE PUBLIC IN THE EVENT THAT POLE COVER IS MISSING. PAYMENT FOR TERMINAL STRIPS SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM 714 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, CURRENT EDITION.

20. CONTROLLER CABINET LAYOUT AND ORIENTATION SHALL CONFORM TO IMSA STANDARDS.

21. ONE VIDEO PROGRAMMNG MODULE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR AIMING AND SETUP OF DETECTORS IF THE VIDEO SYSTEM CANNOT BE ADJUSTED THROUGH HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE PROVIDED BY ITEMS WITHIN THE JOB.

22. TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER OR ASSIGNED DEPARTMENT PROJECT INSPECTOR EACH DAY PRIOR TO SIGNAL RELATED WORK. NO WORK ON TRAFFIC SIGNALS WILL BE ALLOWED OR APPROVED WITHOUT THIS PRIOR NOTIFICATION.

23. ALL STEEL POLES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO MEET THE AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, 4th EDITION (2001) WITH 2003 AND 2006 INTERIMS.

24. DOOR PANEL TEST PUSH BUTTONS SHALL ACTUATE INDICATED PHASES. DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS AND/OR SIDE PANEL JUMPERS MAY REQUIRE MODFICATION.

25. ALL SYSTEM DETECTOR RACKS AND ASSOCIATED EQUIPMENT SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE MAIN CONTROLLER CABINET POWER SURGE PROTECTION.

26. IN PULL BOXES, POLE BASES, JUNCTION BOXES AND CONTROLLER CABINETS, THE DIRECTION OF EACH CABLE RUN SHALL BE INDICATED BY ATTACHING A PERMANENT TAG OF RIGID PLASTIC OR NON-FERROUS METAL TO THE CONDUIT. TAGS SHALL BE EMBOSSED, STAMPED OR ENGRAVED WITH LETTERS 1/4" OR GREATER IN HEIGHT AND SECURED TO THE CONDUIT WITH NYLON OR PLASTIC TIES. IN INSTANCES WHERE THE CONDUIT OR CONDUIT ENTRANCES ARE NOT VISIBLE OR ACCESSIBLE, A DIRECTION TAG SHALL BE ATTACHED TO EACH CABLE.

27. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM ALL WORK POSSIBLE THAT WILL MINIMIZE THE TIME THAT THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS OUT OF OPERATION. IF, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, TRAFFIC CONDITIONS WARRANT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FLAGMEN TO DIRECT TRAFFIC WHILE THE TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS OUT OF OPERATION.

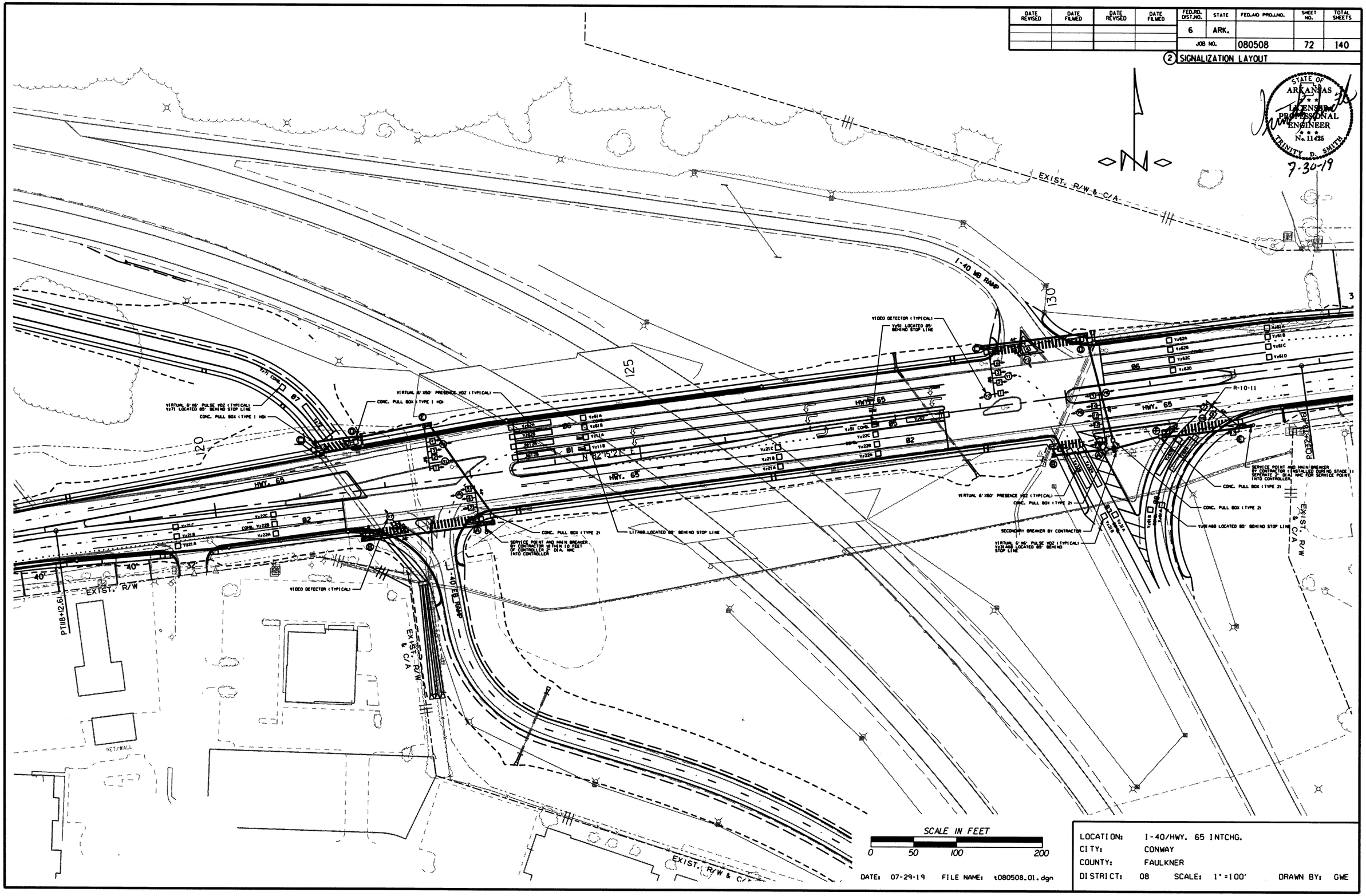
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_job.dgn

LOCATION: I-40/HWY. 65 INTERCHANGE
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	72	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION LAYOUT

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



LOCATION:	I-40/HWY. 65 INTCHG.		
CITY:	CONWAY		
COUNTY:	FAULKNER		
DISTRICT: 08	SCALE: 1"=100'	DRAWN BY: GWE	

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	73	140

(2) TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES - I-40 EB RAMP

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

STAGE 1B AND 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)	1	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	2	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (4 SECTION, 1 WAY)	2	EACH
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)	1174	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (7C/14 A.W.G.)	414	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	40	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)	40	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")	40	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (3")	80	LIN. FT.
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 1 HD)	1	EACH
SS & 713	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY	1	EACH
SP	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (2 CIRCUITS)	1	EACH
SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	0.25	LUMP SUM
716	TREATED WOOD POLE (CLASS 2, 45')	3	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (CLR)	2	EACH
733	VIDEO CABLE	592	LIN. FT.
733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD (2 CAMERA)	3	EACH
SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	1	EACH

STAGE 1
INSTALL ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, WITH ALL ASSOCIATED ITEMS AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 1B AND 2 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.
MAINTAIN THIS TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONFIGURATION AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.
(REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.)

STAGE 3A AND 3B TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)	1	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	4	EACH
SP	VIDEO DETECTOR ROTATION	1	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (CLR)	2	EACH

STAGE 3
INSTALL ADDITIONAL VIDEO DETECTORS AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEADS AS SHOWN IN THE STAGE 3A TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS. MODIFY CONTROLLER TO ACCOMMODATE I-40 EB RAMP AND THE NEW WESTBOUND LANE CONFIGURATION.
MAINTAIN THIS TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONFIGURATION AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 3A TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.
(REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.)

TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)	1	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	9	EACH
SP & 707	COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED	4	EACH
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)	1976	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (12C/14 A.W.G.)	175	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (20C/14 A.W.G.)	204	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	645	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/12 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	145	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)	40	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS FOR LUMINAIRES	543	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")	40	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (2")	40	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (3")	540	LIN. FT.
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2)	1	EACH
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 1 HD)	2	EACH
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2 HD)	3	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (44')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (46')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (52')	1	EACH
SP	LED LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY	3	EACH
SS & 715	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL POLE WITH FOUNDATION	2	EACH
SP	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (2 CIRCUITS)	1	EACH
SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	0.25	LUMP SUM
* SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (IP)	6	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO CABLE (EXTERIOR CAT 5E)	1021	LIN. FT.
SP & 733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	EACH
SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	1	EACH
* SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA)	4	EACH

* ONE SPARE VIDEO DETECTOR (IP) AND ONE SPARE VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA) SHALL BE SUPPLIED.
PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL:
NOTES
THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION FOR ALL OF STAGE 3 SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION UNTIL THE PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS COMPLETED AND OPERATIONAL. INSTALL THE PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL, AND REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL COMPONENTS THAT WERE INSTALLED ON THE STAGE 1B AND 3A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL (REFER TO PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.)

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

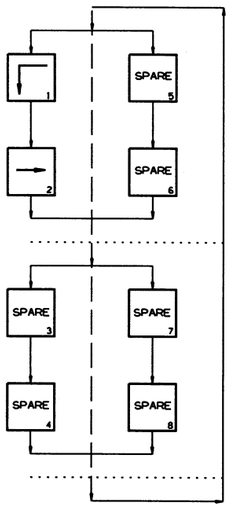
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	74	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

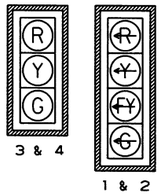
STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

STAGE 1B AND 2 PHASING DIAGRAM

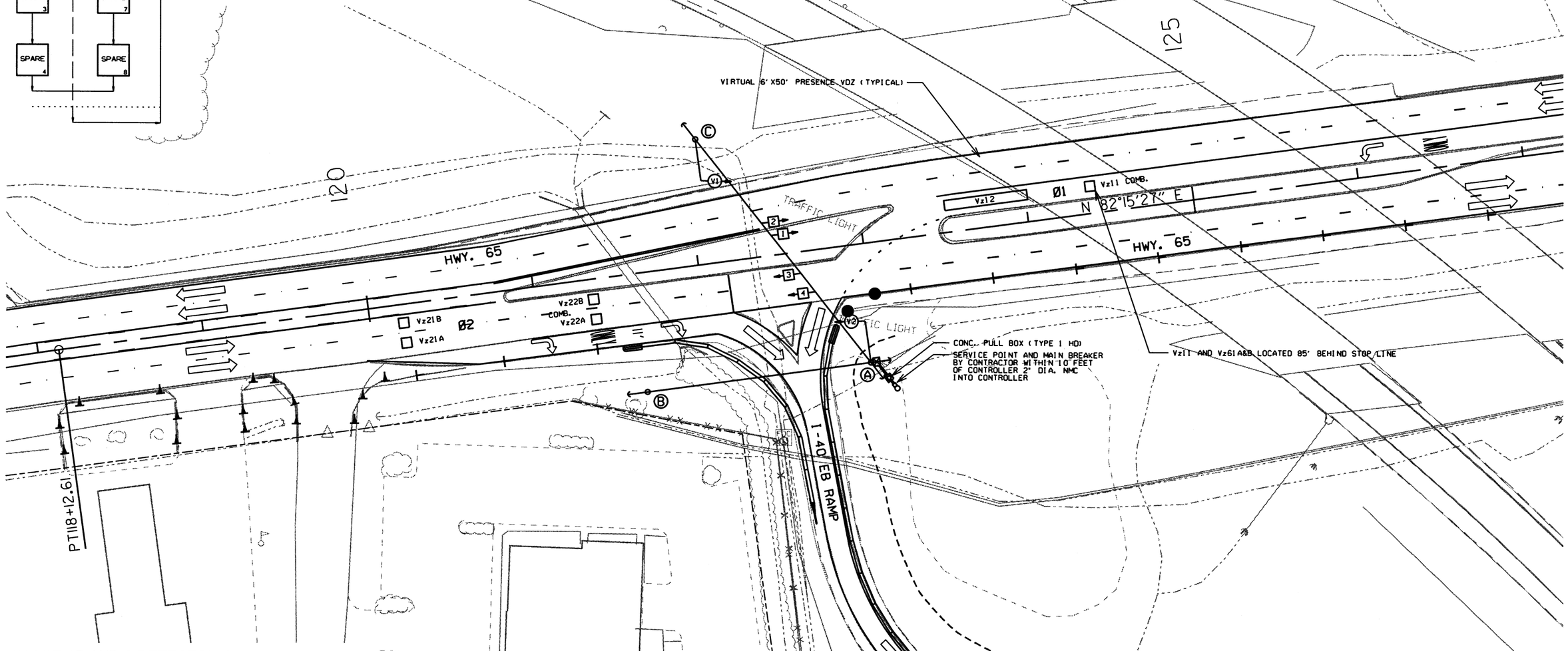


STAGE 1B AND 2 SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.



STAGE 1B AND 2 DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'

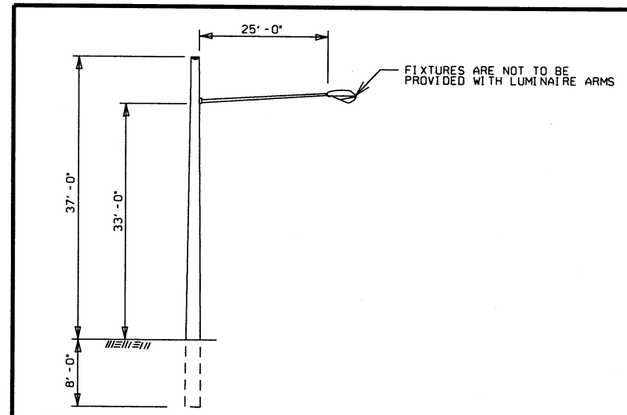
STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	75	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

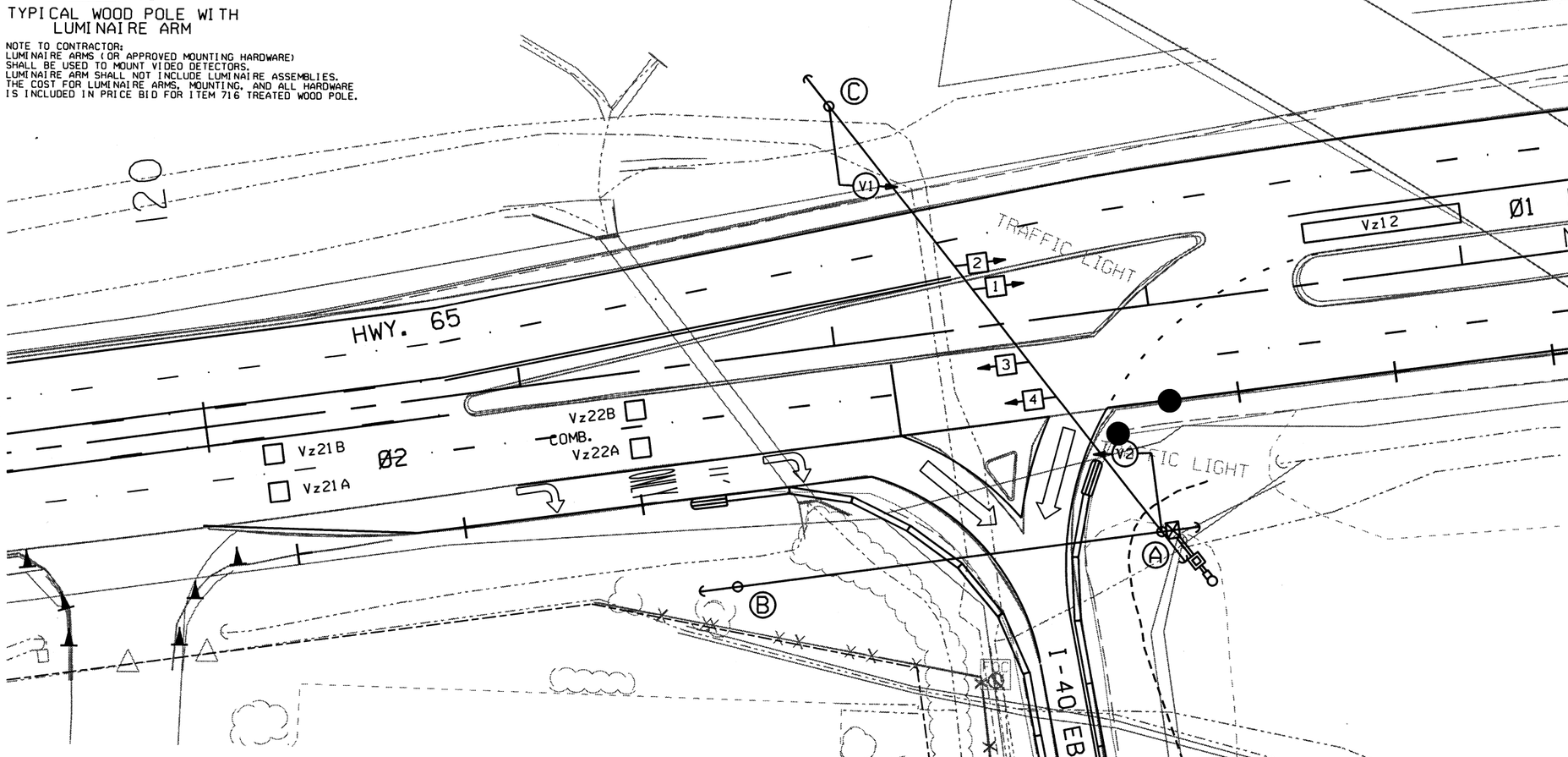


TYPICAL WOOD POLE WITH LUMINAIRE ARM

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
LUMINAIRE ARMS (OR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE) SHALL BE USED TO MOUNT VIDEO DETECTORS. LUMINAIRE ARM SHALL NOT INCLUDE LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLIES. THE COST FOR LUMINAIRE ARMS, MOUNTING, AND ALL HARDWARE IS INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR ITEM 716 TREATED WOOD POLE.

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19



HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP (TEMPORARY SIGNAL)
POLE LOCATIONS

POLE	LOCATION & STATION	OFFSET	X, Y COORDINATES
A	HWY. 65 - STA. 122+95.00	71' RT.	1181968.06, 283562.82
B	HWY. 65 - STA. 121+59.85	71' RT.	1181834.14, 283544.61
C	HWY. 65 - STA. 122+08.18	75' LT.	1181862.34, 283695.95

SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

STAGE 1B AND 2 DESIGN PARAMETERS

POSTED SPEED LIMIT:
35 MPH EAST AND WEST APPROACH

NO BUS STOPS
NO RAILROAD TRACKS
NO EXISTING INTERCONNECTIONS
NO FIRE STATION
NO PARKING
NO SIGHT DISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

LOCATION OF STOP LINES SHOWN ON PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS (SEE SEPARATE SHEET).

MINIMUM CLEAR ZONE DISTANCE
4 FEET BEHIND CURB

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

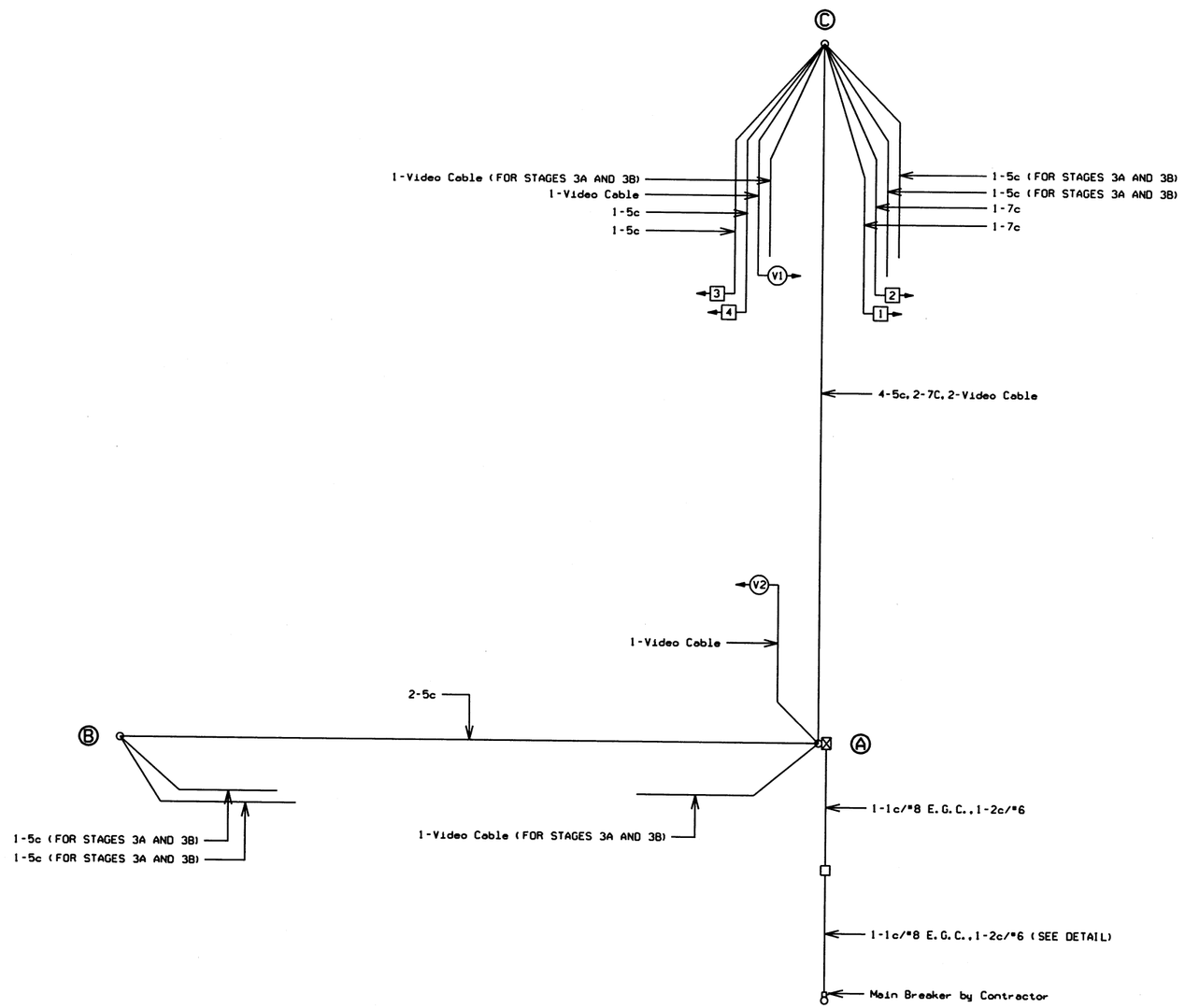
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	76	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



STAGE 1B AND 2 TEMPORARY WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

1. ALL DETECTOR RACK CHANNELS, INCLUDING UNUSED, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TERMINAL STRIP IN DETECTOR AREA OF CABINET.
2. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POWER TO THE SERVICE POINT.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

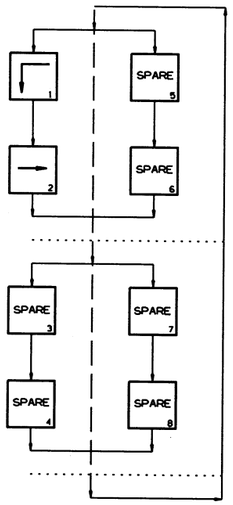
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	77	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

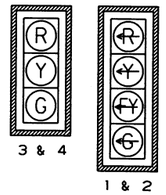
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

STAGE 1B AND 2 PHASING DIAGRAM



STAGE 1B AND 2 SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.

STAGE 1B AND 2 DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508											
HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz11 A&B	WB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			1	V9	1	1		CAMERA V1	23"
Vz12 A&B	WB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			2	V1	1			CAMERA V1	23"
Vz21 A&B	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	23"
Vz22 A&B	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V2	23"
					SPARE 3,4,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15 AND 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

STAGE 1B AND 2 INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP					FLASH SEQUENCE
	1	CLR.	2	CLR.		
1&2	~~← G~~	*	~~← FY~~	***		~~← R~~
4 & 5	R	R	G	**		R

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
*** DENOTES FLASHING YELLOW ARROW OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

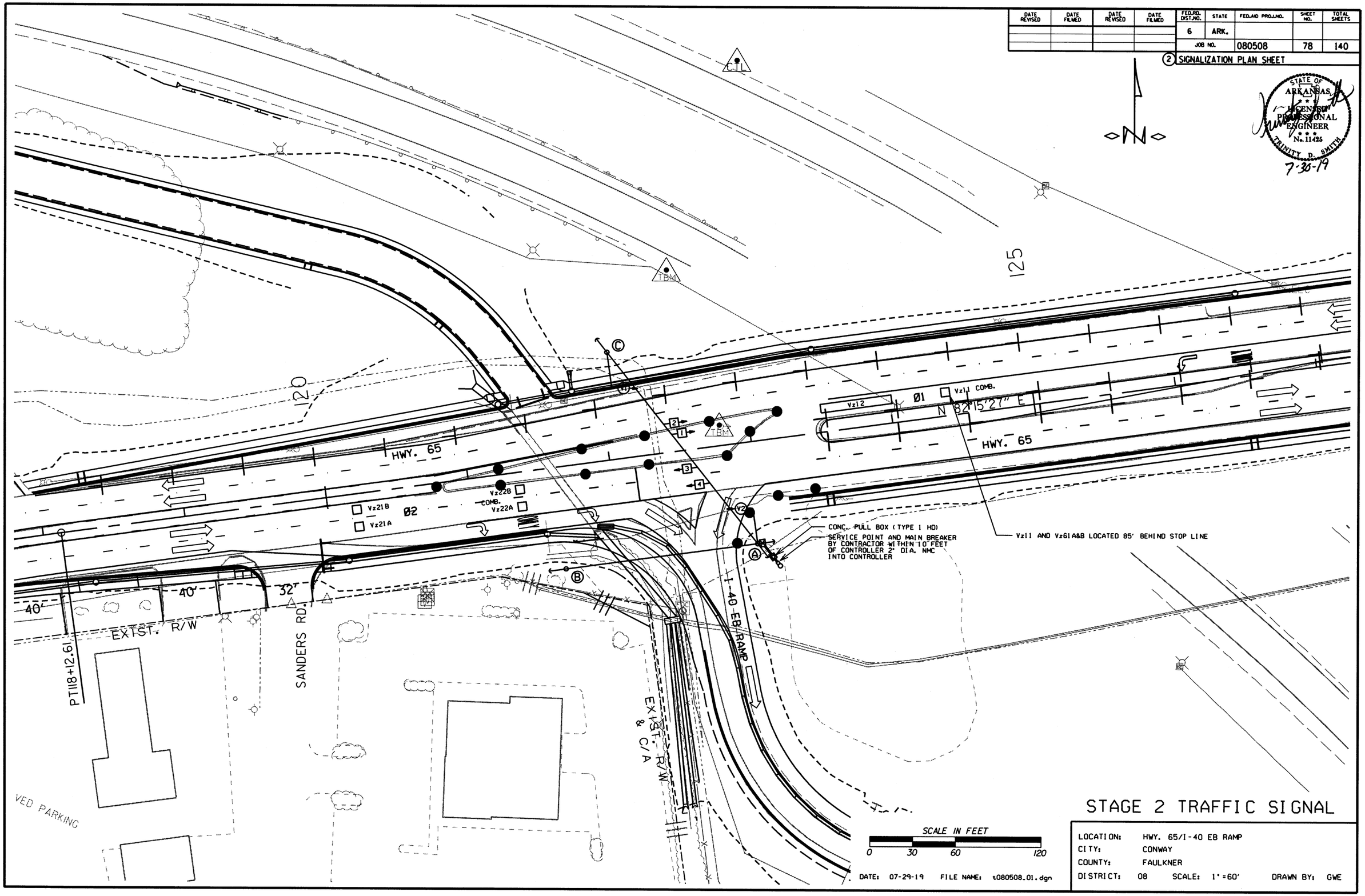
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	78	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

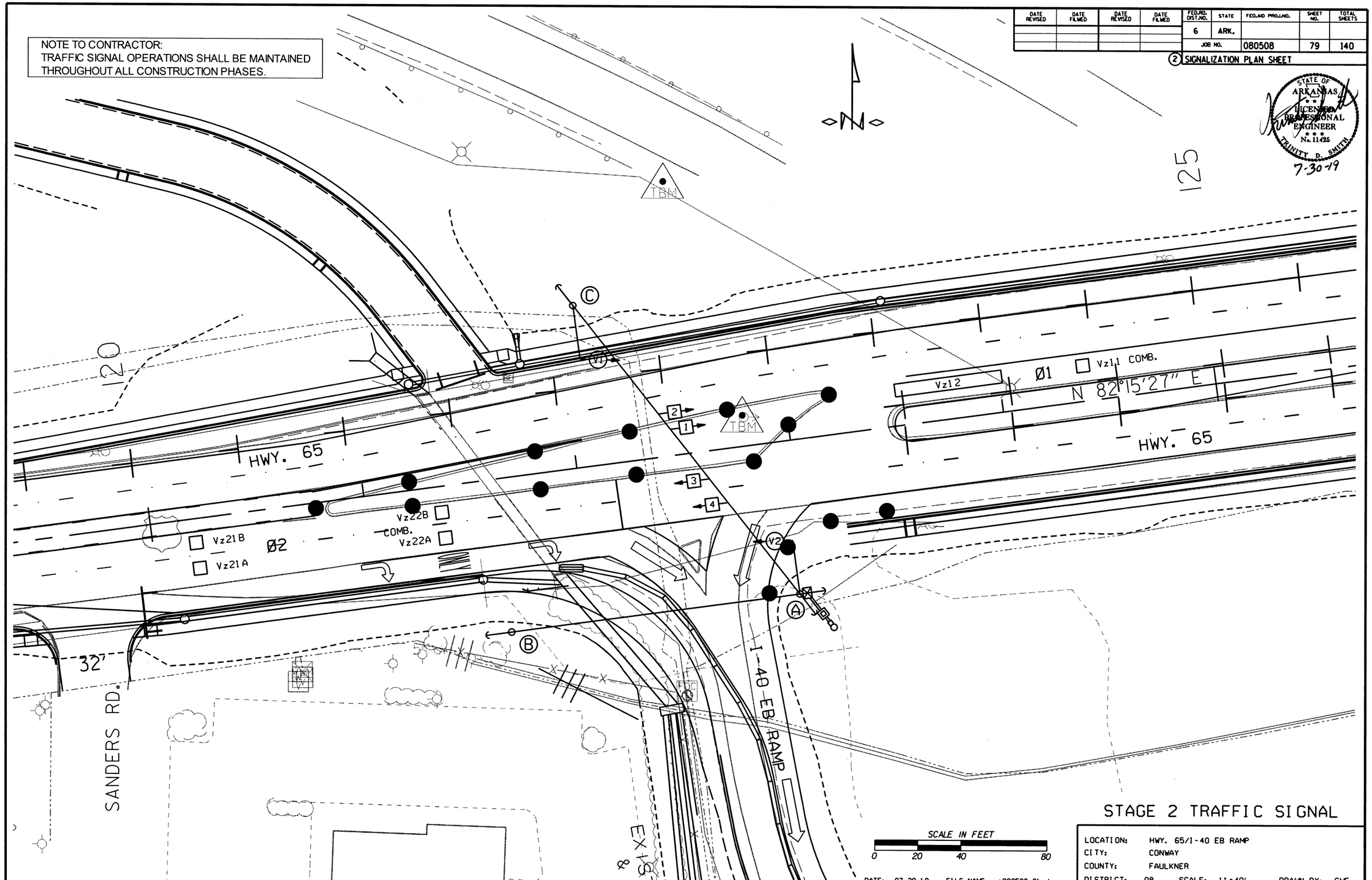
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	79	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

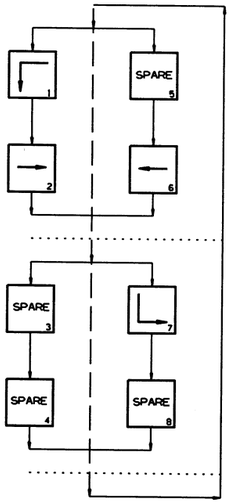
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	80	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

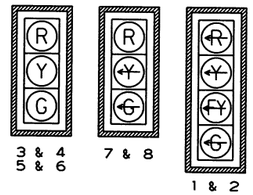
STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

STAGE 3A & 3B PHASING DIAGRAM

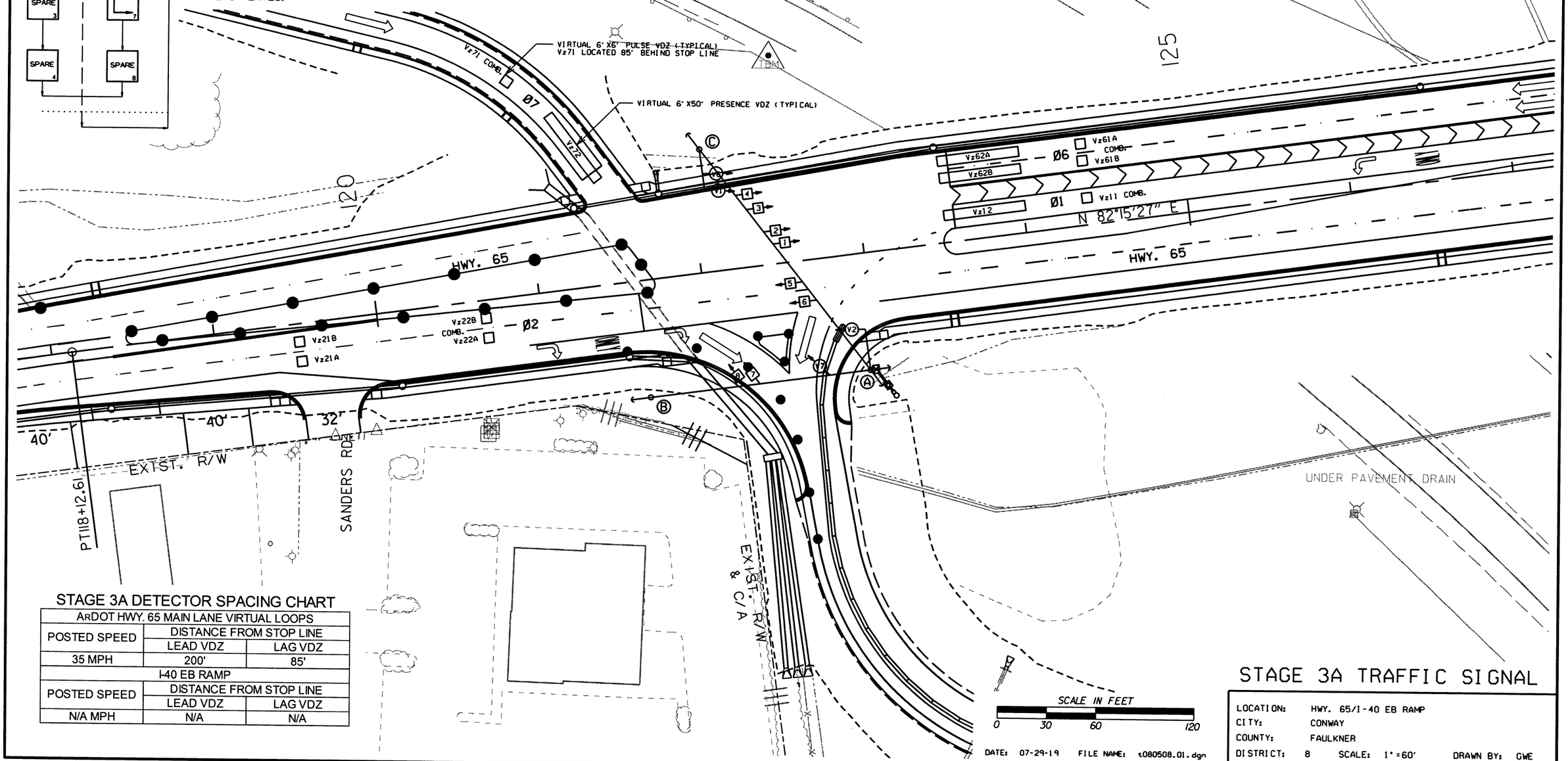


STAGE 3A & 3B SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.



STAGE 3A DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'
I-40 EB RAMP		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
N/A MPH	N/A	N/A

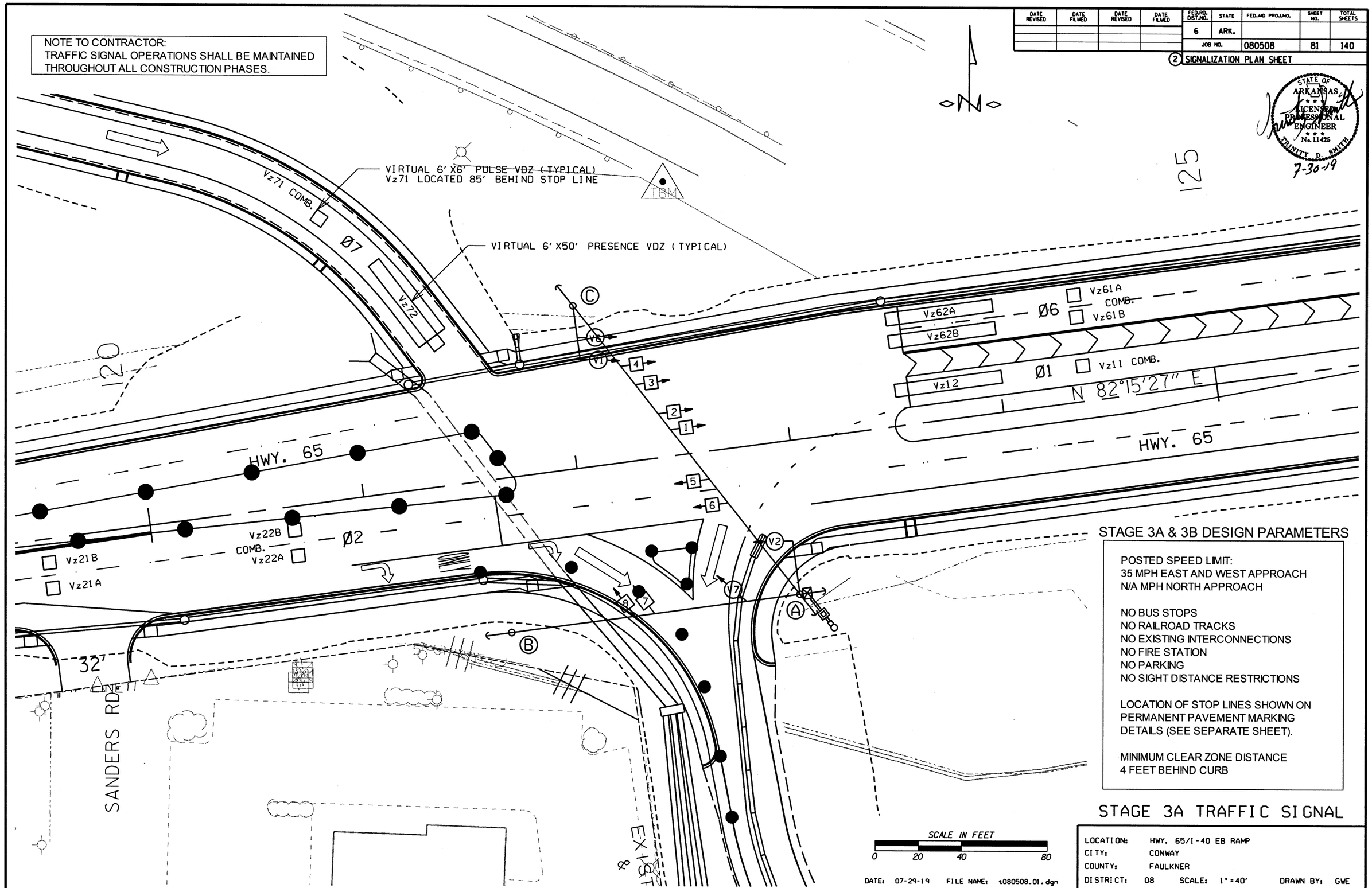
STAGE 3A TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 8 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	81	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.



STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

STAGE 3A & 3B DESIGN PARAMETERS

POSTED SPEED LIMIT:
35 MPH EAST AND WEST APPROACH
N/A MPH NORTH APPROACH

NO BUS STOPS
NO RAILROAD TRACKS
NO EXISTING INTERCONNECTIONS
NO FIRE STATION
NO PARKING
NO SIGHT DISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

LOCATION OF STOP LINES SHOWN ON PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS (SEE SEPARATE SHEET).

MINIMUM CLEAR ZONE DISTANCE
4 FEET BEHIND CURB

STAGE 3A TRAFFIC SIGNAL

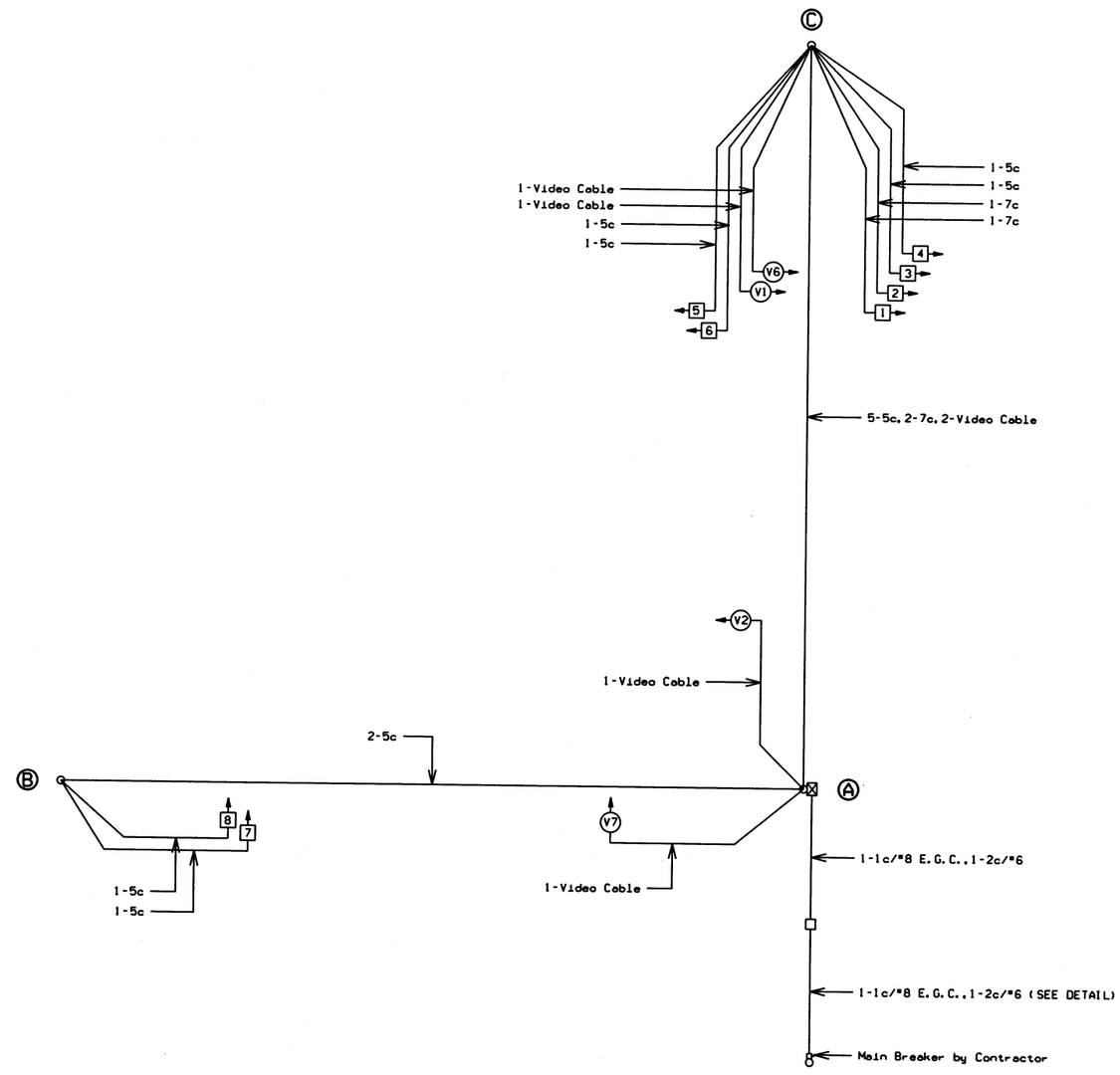
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	82	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 3A AND 3B TEMPORARY WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

1. ALL DETECTOR RACK CHANNELS, INCLUDING UNUSED, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TERMINAL STRIP IN DETECTOR AREA OF CABINET.
2. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POWER TO THE SERVICE POINT.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

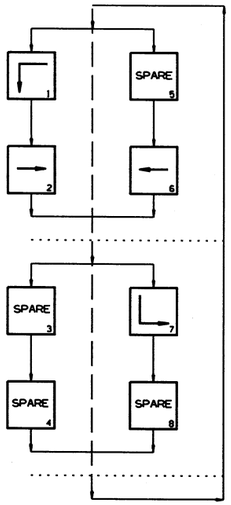
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	83	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

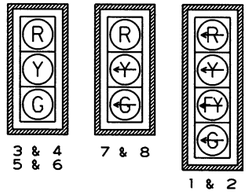
7-30-19

STAGE 3A & 3B PHASING DIAGRAM



STAGE 3A & 3B SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.

STAGE 3A & 3B DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508											
HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz11 A&B	WB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			1	V9	1	1		CAMERA V1	23"
Vz12 A&B	WB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			2	V1	1			CAMERA V1	23"
Vz21 A&B	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	23"
Vz22 A&B	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	23"
Vz61 A&B	WB ADVANCE	COMB.			3	V14	6	6		CAMERA V6	23"
Vz62 A&B	WB NEAR	LOCAL			4	V6	6			CAMERA V6	23"
Vz71	SB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V15	7	7		CAMERA V7	23"
Vz72	SB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V7	7			CAMERA V7	23"
					SPARE 7,8, & 11-16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

STAGE 3A & 3B INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP							FLASH SEQUENCE
	1+6	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	7	CLR.		
1 & 2	~~← G~~	*	~~← FY~~	***	~~← R~~	~~← R~~		~~← R~~
3 & 4	G	**	G	**	R	R		R
5 & 6	R	R	G	**	R	R		R
7 & 8	R	R	R	R	~~← G~~	*		R

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
*** DENOTES FLASHING YELLOW ARROW OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

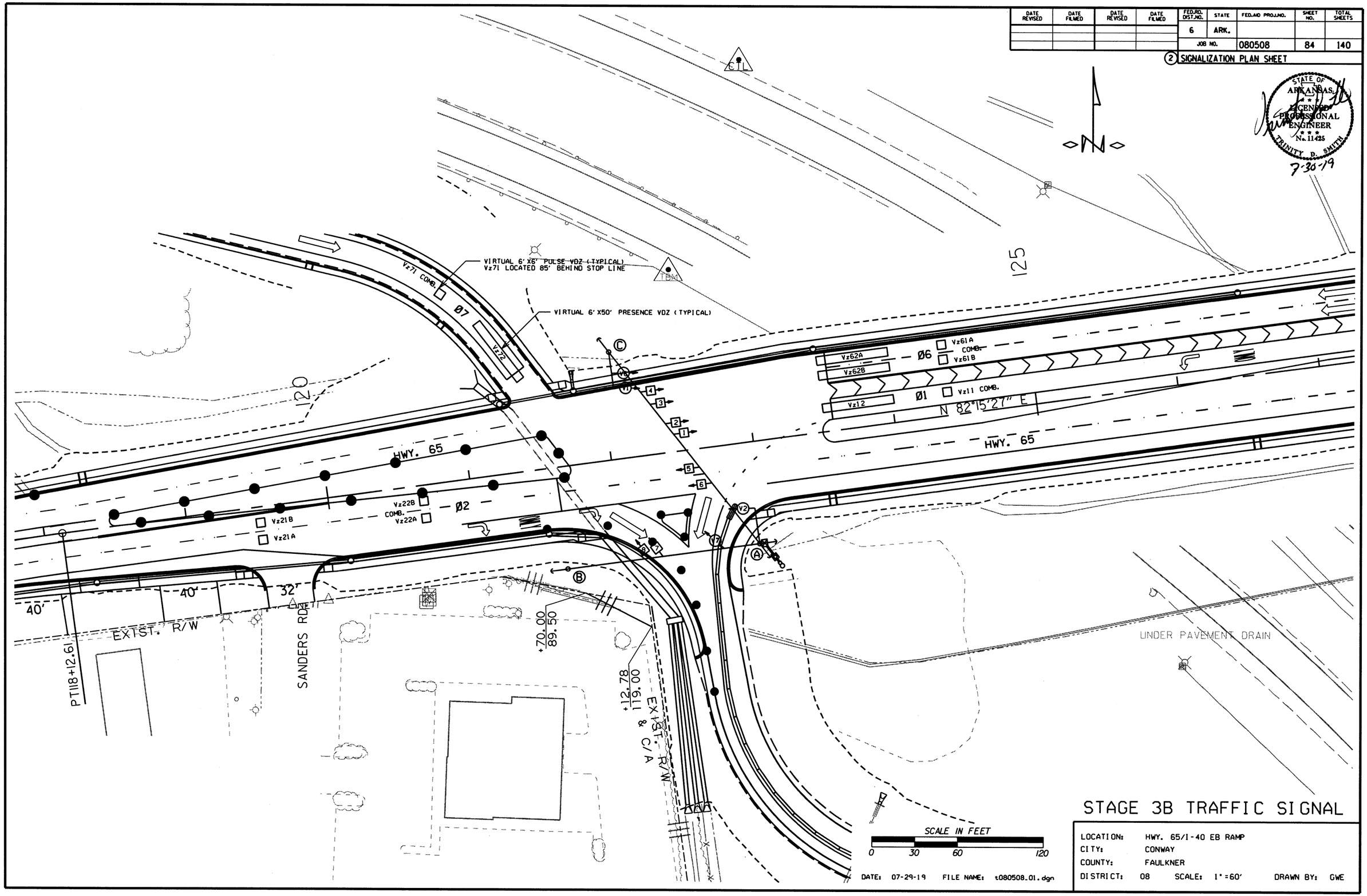
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	84	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 3B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

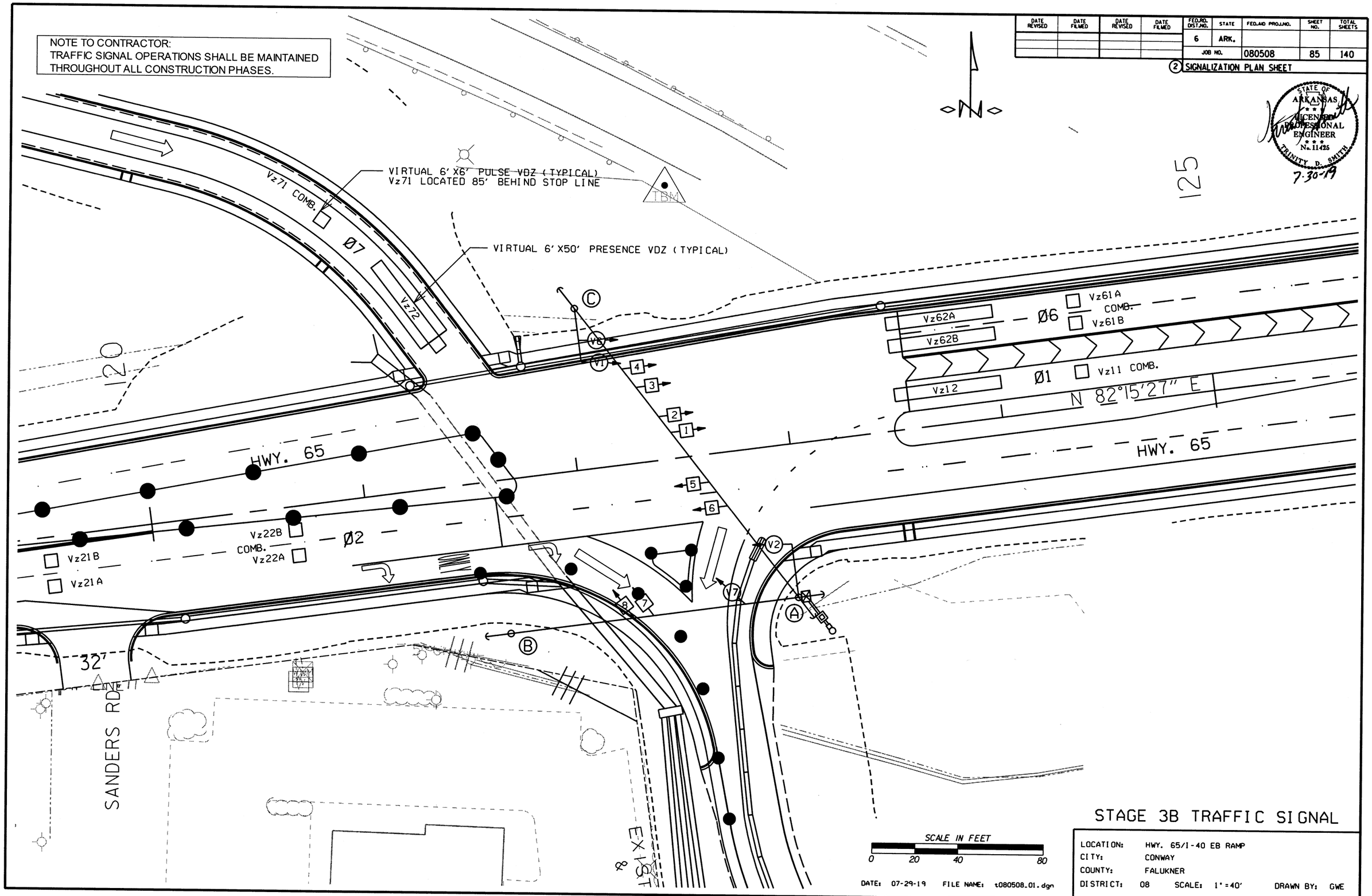
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	85	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.



DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

STAGE 3B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FALUKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1" = 40' DRAWN BY: GWE

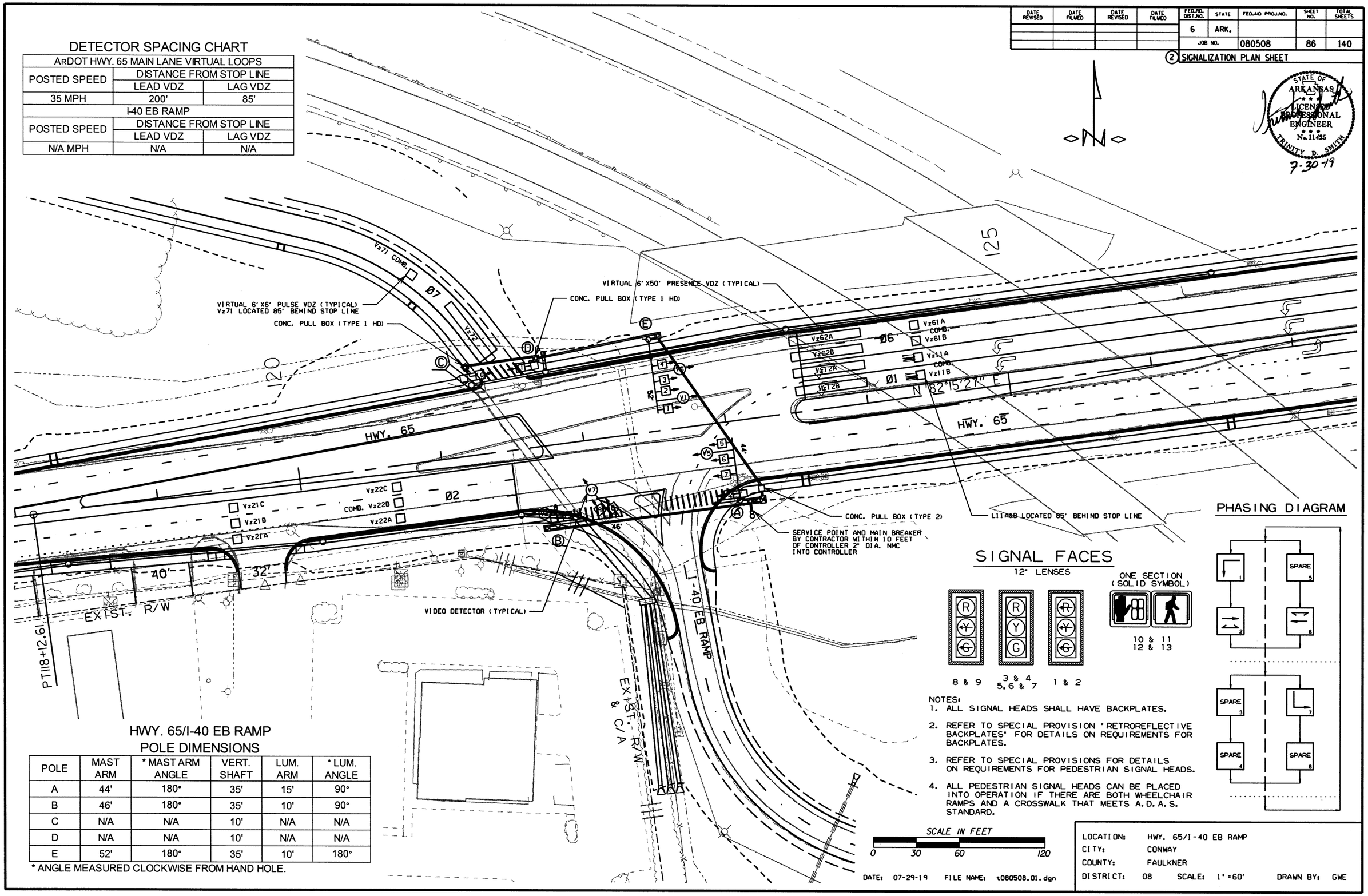
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	86	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'
I-40 EB RAMP		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
N/A MPH	N/A	N/A



HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP POLE DIMENSIONS

POLE	MAST ARM	* MAST ARM ANGLE	VERT. SHAFT	LUM. ARM	* LUM. ANGLE
A	44'	180°	35'	15'	90°
B	46'	180°	35'	10'	90°
C	N/A	N/A	10'	N/A	N/A
D	N/A	N/A	10'	N/A	N/A
E	52'	180°	35'	10'	180°

* ANGLE MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM HAND HOLE.

SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES

8 & 9 — 3 & 4, 5, 6 & 7 — 1 & 2

ONE SECTION (SOLID SYMBOL)

10 & 11
12 & 13

PHASING DIAGRAM

1 — SPARE 5
2 — 6
SPARE 3 — 7
SPARE 4 — SPARE 8

NOTES:

1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.
3. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS.
4. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508.01.dgn

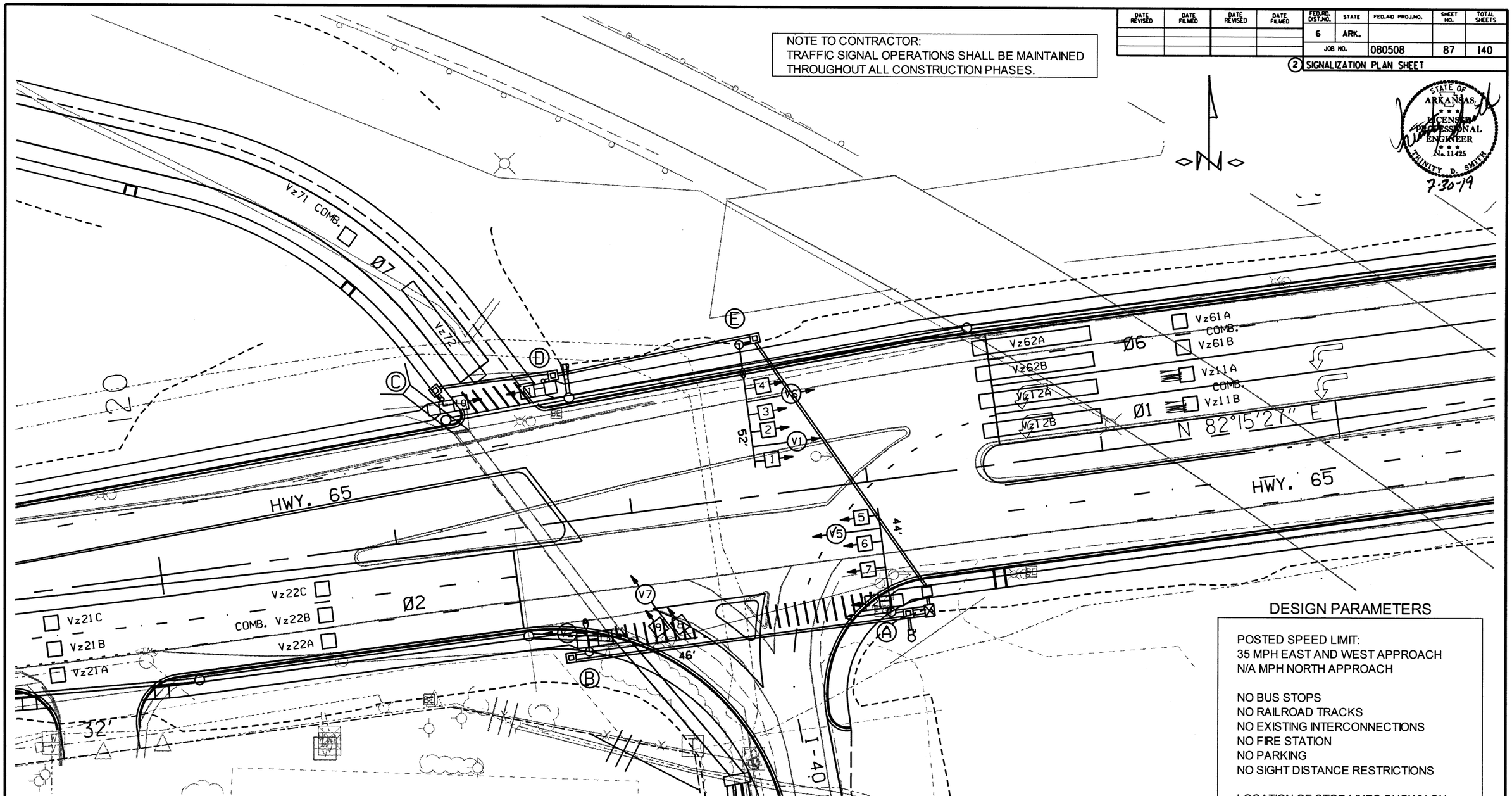
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	87	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



DESIGN PARAMETERS

POSTED SPEED LIMIT:
35 MPH EAST AND WEST APPROACH
N/A MPH NORTH APPROACH

NO BUS STOPS
NO RAILROAD TRACKS
NO EXISTING INTERCONNECTIONS
NO FIRE STATION
NO PARKING
NO SIGHT DISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

LOCATION OF STOP LINES SHOWN ON PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS (SEE SEPARATE SHEET).

MINIMUM CLEAR ZONE DISTANCE
4 FEET BEHIND CURB

HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
POLE LOCATIONS

POLE	LOCATION & STATION	OFFSET	X, Y COORDINATES
A	HWY. 65 - STA. 123+02.74	56' RT.	1181973.61, 283579.47
B	HWY. 65 - STA. 121+74.39	55' RT.	1181846.42, 283562.21
C	HWY. 65 - STA. 121+27.11	58' LT.	1181784.33, 283667.95
D	HWY. 65 - STA. 121+70.25	60' LT.	1181826.80, 283675.78
E	HWY. 65 - STA. 122+54.12	64' LT.	1181909.34, 283691.26

SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

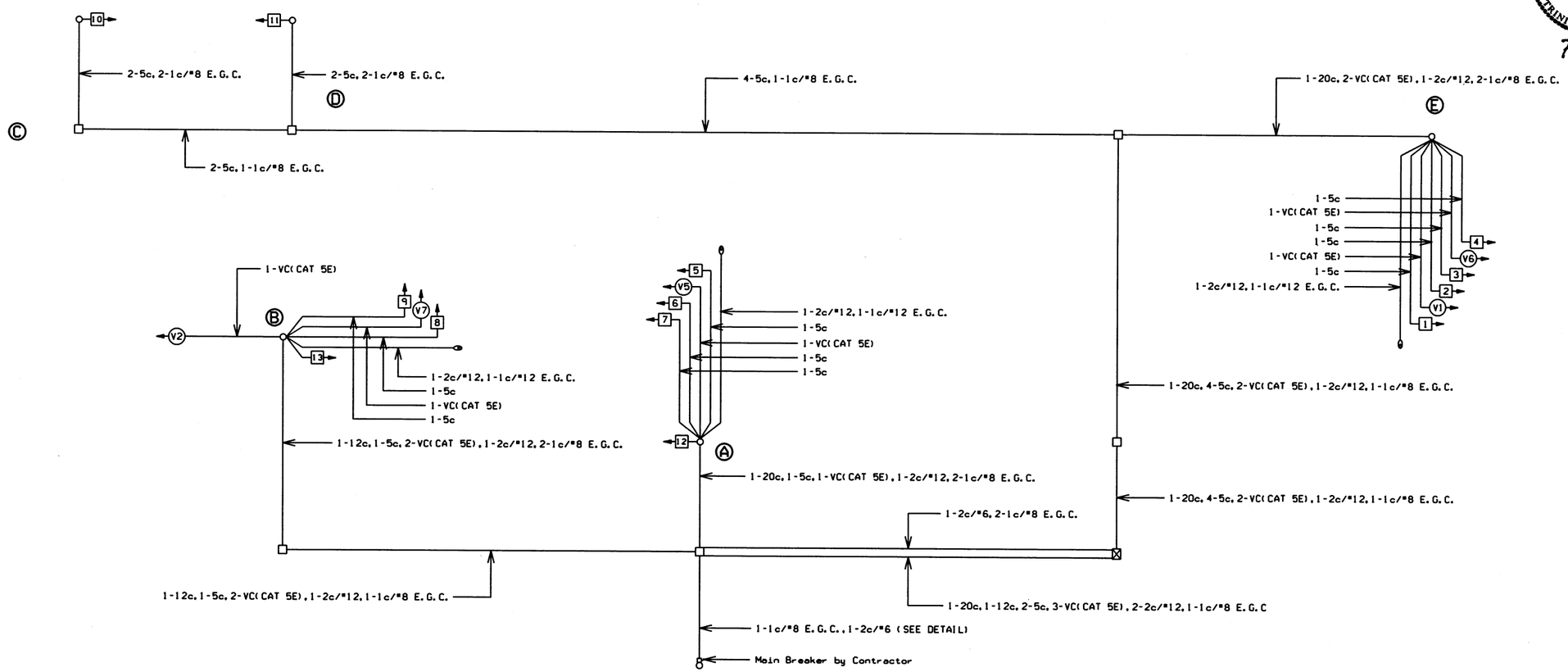
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

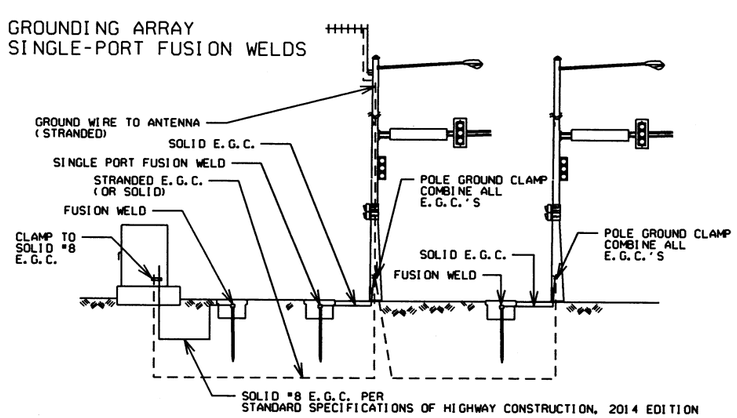
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	88	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19





WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

1. ONE SEPARATE 1-5c IS RUN TO EACH POLE FOR THE PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON.
2. ALL DETECTOR RACK CHANNELS, INCLUDING UNUSED, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TERMINAL STRIP IN DETECTOR AREA OF CABINET.
3. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POWER TO THE SERVICE POINT.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

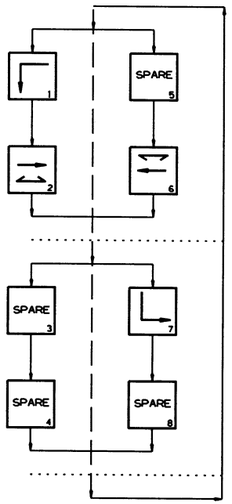
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	89	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

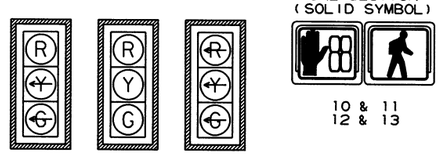
PHASING DIAGRAM



SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES

ONE SECTION (SOLID SYMBOL)



8 & 9 | 3 & 4, 5, 6 & 7 | 1 & 2 | 10 & 11, 12 & 13

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.
3. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS.
4. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.

DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508

HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz11 A&B	WB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			1	V9	1	1		CAMERA V1	37"
Vz12 A&B	WB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			2	V1	1			CAMERA V1	37"
Vz21 A,B&C	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	23"
Vz22 A,B&C	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz61 A&B	WB ADVANCE	COMB.			3	V14	6	6		CAMERA V6	37"
Vz62 A&B	WB NEAR	LOCAL			4	V6	6			CAMERA V6	37"
Vz71	SB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V15	7	7		CAMERA V7	46"
Vz72	SB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V7	7			CAMERA V7	46"
PB2 A&B	I-40 EB RAMP S. LEG	PED.				P2	2				
PB6 A&B	I-40 EB RAMP N. LEG	PED.				P6	6				
					SPARE 7,8,11-16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP 1+6	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	7	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
1 & 2	~~← G~~	*	~~← R~~	~~← R~~	~~← R~~	~~← R~~		~~← R~~
3 & 4	G	**	G	**	R	R		R
5, 6 & 7	R	R	G	**	R	R		R
8 & 9	R	R	R	R	~~← G~~	*		R
10 & 11	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK
12 & 13	DW	DW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_01.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 EB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	90	140

(2) TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES - I-40 WB RAMP

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19

STAGE 1B AND 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)	1	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	10	EACH
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)	3820	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	40	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)	40	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")	40	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (3")	80	LIN. FT.
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2 HD)	1	EACH
SS & 713	SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY	1	EACH
SP	SERVICE POINT ASSEMBLY (2 CIRCUITS)	1	EACH
SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	0.25	LUMP SUM
716	TREATED WOOD POLE (CLASS 2, 45')	5	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (CLR)	7	EACH
733	VIDEO CABLE	1941	LIN. FT.
733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD (2 CAMERA)	3	EACH
SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	1	EACH

STAGE 1
INSTALL ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT, WITH ALL ASSOCIATED ITEMS AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 1B AND 2 TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS AND REMOVE ALL EXISTING TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.
MAINTAIN THIS TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONFIGURATION AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.
(REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.)

STAGE 3 TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONTROLLER (MODIFICATION)	1	EACH
SP	RELOCATION OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD	2	EACH
SP	VIDEO DETECTOR ROTATION	2	EACH

STAGE 3
RELOCATE TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEADS 2 AND 3, AND ROTATE VIDEO DETECTORS V1 AND V6. MODIFY CONTROLLER TO ACCOMMODATE THE NEW WESTBOUND LANE CONFIGURATION.
MAINTAIN THIS TRAFFIC SIGNAL CONFIGURATION AS SHOWN ON THE STAGE 3A TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.
(REFER TO MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.)

TRAFFIC SIGNAL QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
SP & 701	SYSTEM LOCAL CONTROLLER TS2-TYPE 2, E-NET (8 PHASES)	1	EACH
SP & 706	TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD, LED, (3 SECTION, 1 WAY)	12	EACH
SP & 707	COUNTDOWN PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD, LED	6	EACH
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (5C/14 A.W.G.)	2118	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (12C/14 A.W.G.)	478	LIN. FT.
708	TRAFFIC SIGNAL CABLE (20C/14 A.W.G.)	312	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/8 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	920	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (1C/12 A.W.G., E.G.C.)	155	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS-IN-CONDUIT (2C/6 A.W.G.)	196	LIN. FT.
SP	ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS FOR LUMINAIRES	630	LIN. FT.
709	GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT (2")	40	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (2")	200	LIN. FT.
710	NON-METALLIC CONDUIT (3")	627	LIN. FT.
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2)	3	EACH
711	CONCRETE PULL BOX (TYPE 2 HD)	3	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (48')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (60')	1	EACH
SS & 714	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION (58'-44')	1	EACH
SP	LED LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLY	3	EACH
SS & 715	TRAFFIC SIGNAL PEDESTAL POLE WITH FOUNDATION	3	EACH
SP	REMOVAL OF TRAFFIC SIGNAL EQUIPMENT	0.25	LUMP SUM
SP & 733	VIDEO DETECTOR (IP)	7	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO CABLE (EXTERIOR CAT 5E)	1592	LIN. FT.
SP & 733	VIDEO MONITOR (CLR)	1	EACH
SP & 733	VEHICLE DETECTOR RACK (16 CHANNEL)	1	EACH
SP & 733	VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA)	4	EACH

* ONE SPARE VIDEO DETECTOR (IP) AND ONE SPARE VIDEO PROCESSOR, EDGE CARD IP (2 CAMERA) SHALL BE SUPPLIED.
PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL:
NOTES
THE TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL INSTALLATION FOR ALL OF STAGE 3 SHALL REMAIN IN OPERATION UNTIL THE PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL IS COMPLETED AND OPERATIONAL. INSTALL THE PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL, AND REMOVE ALL TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL COMPONENTS THAT WERE INSTALLED ON THE STAGE 1B AND 3A TEMPORARY TRAFFIC SIGNAL (REFER TO PERMANENT TRAFFIC SIGNAL PLANS.)

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	91	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

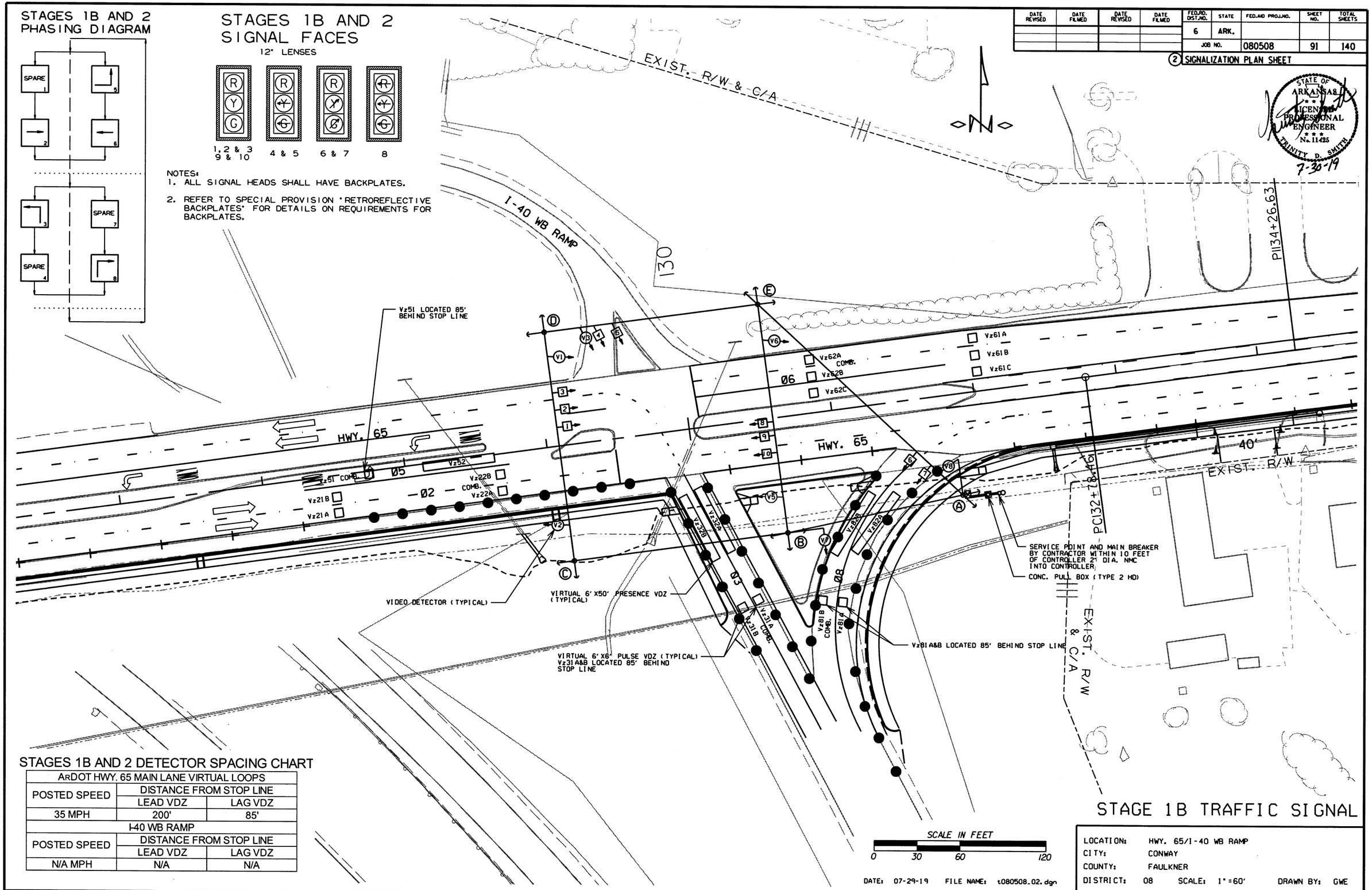
STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH 7-30-19

STAGES 1B AND 2 PHASING DIAGRAM

STAGES 1B AND 2 SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.



STAGES 1B AND 2 DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'
I-40 WB RAMP		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
N/A MPH	N/A	N/A

STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

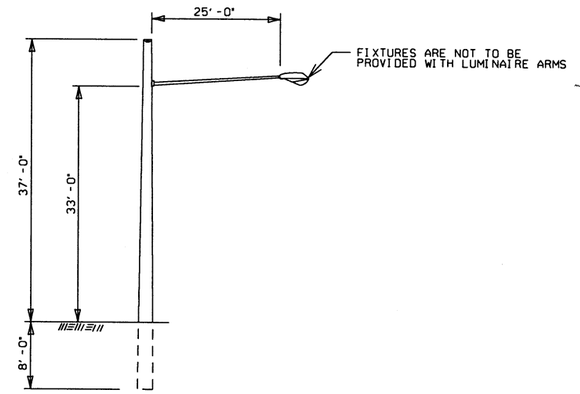
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	92	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

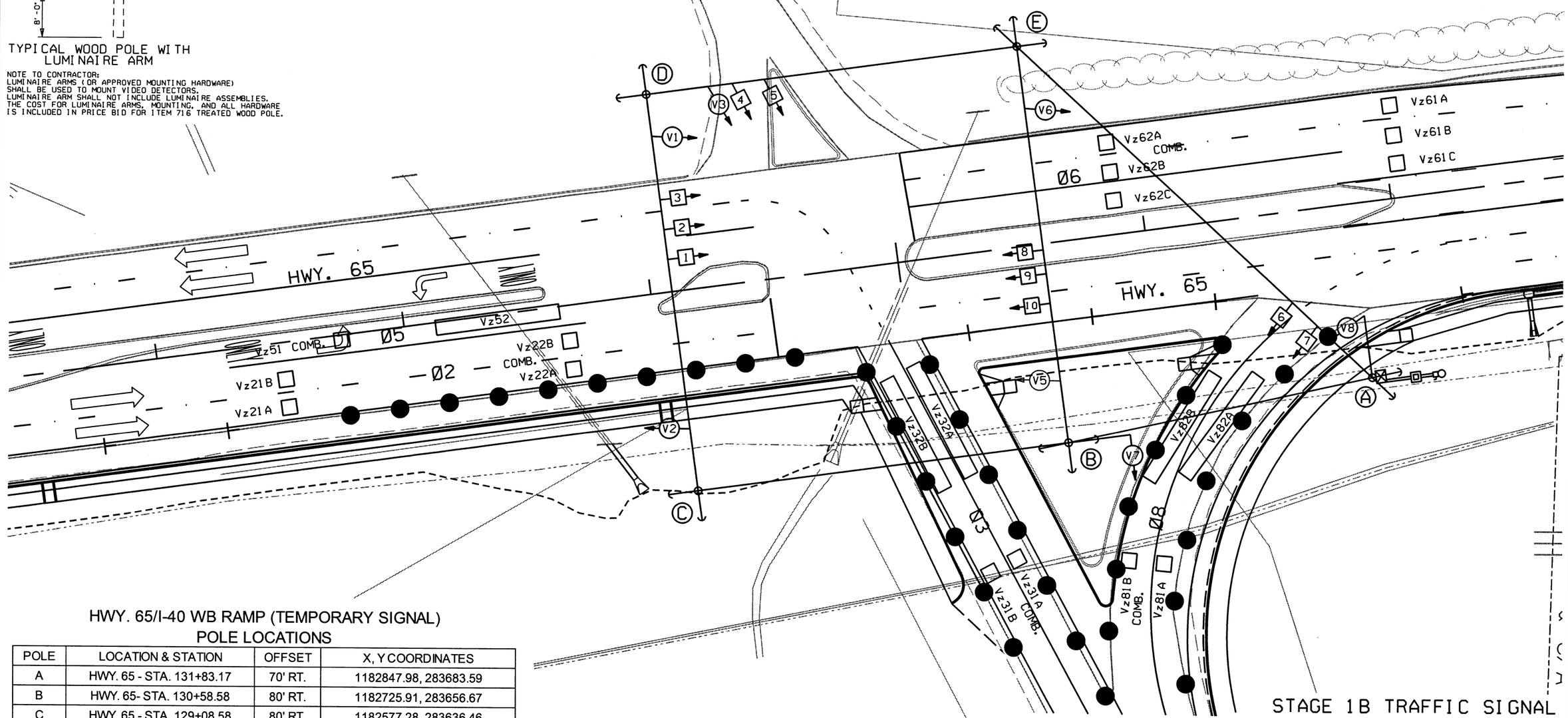
NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



TYPICAL WOOD POLE WITH LUMINAIRE ARM

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
LUMINAIRE ARMS (OR APPROVED MOUNTING HARDWARE) SHALL BE USED TO MOUNT VIDEO DETECTORS. LUMINAIRE ARM SHALL NOT INCLUDE LUMINAIRE ASSEMBLIES. THE COST FOR LUMINAIRE ARMS, MOUNTING, AND ALL HARDWARE IS INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR ITEM 716 TREATED WOOD POLE.



STAGE 1B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP (TEMPORARY SIGNAL)
POLE LOCATIONS

POLE	LOCATION & STATION	OFFSET	X, Y COORDINATES
A	HWY. 65 - STA. 131+83.17	70' RT.	1182847.98, 283683.59
B	HWY. 65- STA. 130+58.58	80' RT.	1182725.91, 283656.67
C	HWY. 65 - STA. 129+08.58	80' RT.	1182577.28, 283636.46
D	HWY. 65 - STA. 129+08.58	80' RT.	1182555.72, 283795.00
E	HWY. 65 - STA. 130+58.58	80' RT.	1182704.36, 283815.21

SCALE IN FEET
0 20 40 80

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

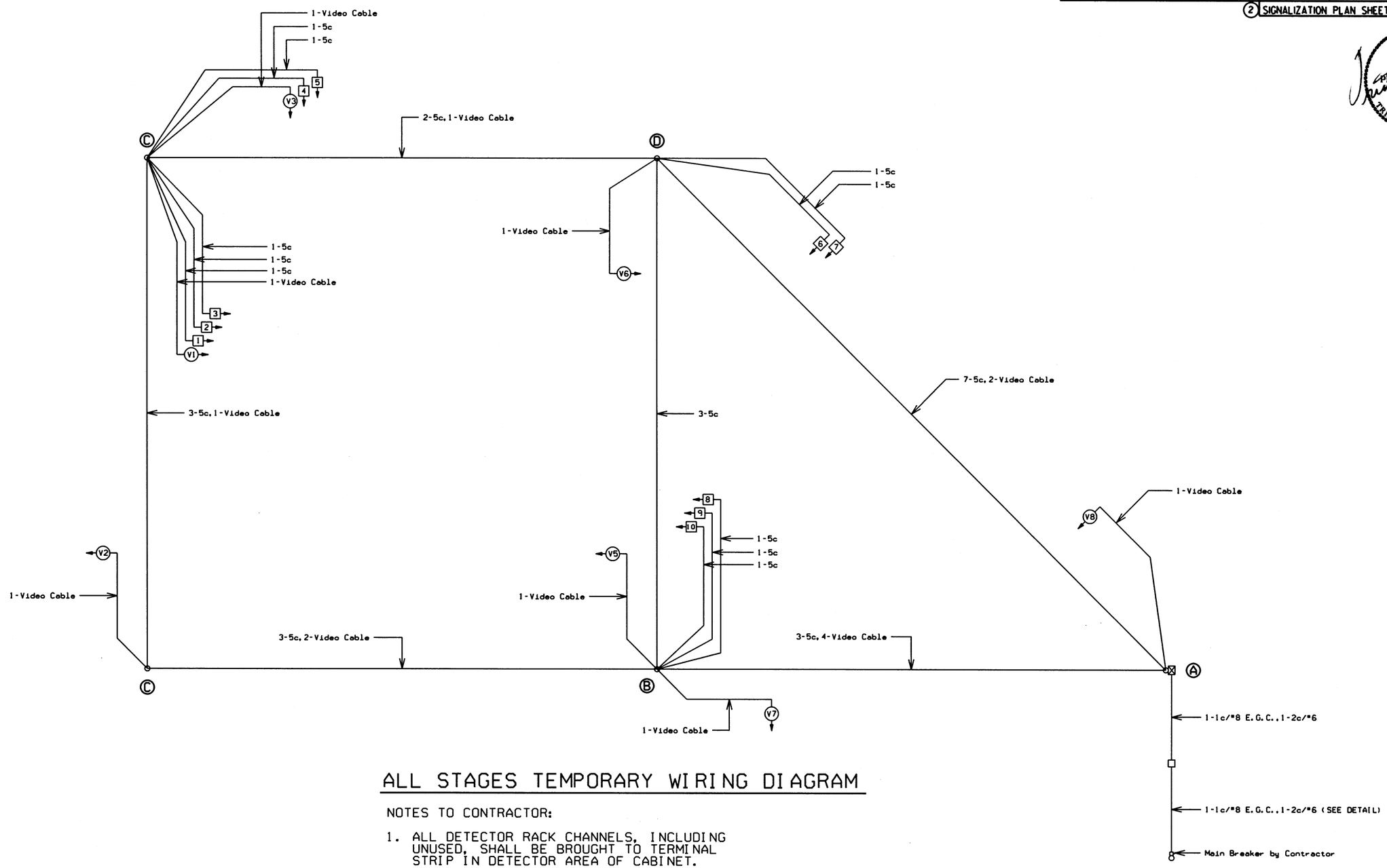
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	93	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

7-30-19



ALL STAGES TEMPORARY WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

1. ALL DETECTOR RACK CHANNELS, INCLUDING UNUSED, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TERMINAL STRIP IN DETECTOR AREA OF CABINET.
2. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POWER TO THE SERVICE POINT.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

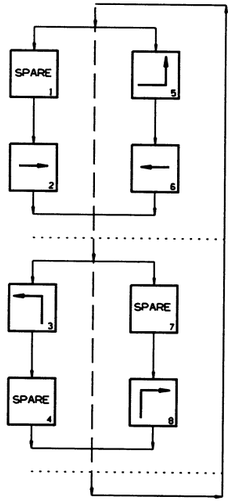
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	94	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH

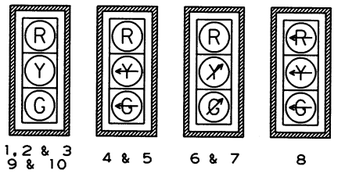
7-30-19

STAGES 1B AND 2 PHASING DIAGRAM



STAGES 1B AND 2 SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.

STAGES 1B AND 2 DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508

HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz21 A&B	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	23"
Vz22 A&B	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	23"
Vz31 A&B	NB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V11	3	3		CAMERA V3	23"
Vz32 A&B	NB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V3	3			CAMERA V3	23"
Vz51	EB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			7	V13	5	5		CAMERA V5	23"
Vz52	EB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			8	V5	5			CAMERA V5	23"
Vz61 A,B&C	WB ADVANCE	LOCAL			3	V6	6			CAMERA V6	23"
Vz62 A,B&C	WB NEAR	COMB.			4	V14	6	6		CAMERA V1	23"
Vz81 A&B	NB ADVANCE	COMB.			11	V16	8	8		CAMERA V8	23"
Vz82 A&B	NB NEAR	LOCAL			12	V8	8			CAMERA V8	23"
					SPARE 1,2,13 - 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

STAGES 1B AND 2 INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP 2+5	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	3+8	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
1, 2 &3	R	R	G	**	R	R		R
4 & 5	R	R	R	R	~~G~~	*		R
6 & 7	R	R	R	R	~~Ø~~	*		R
8	~~G~~	*	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
9 & 10	G	**	G	**	R	R		R

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

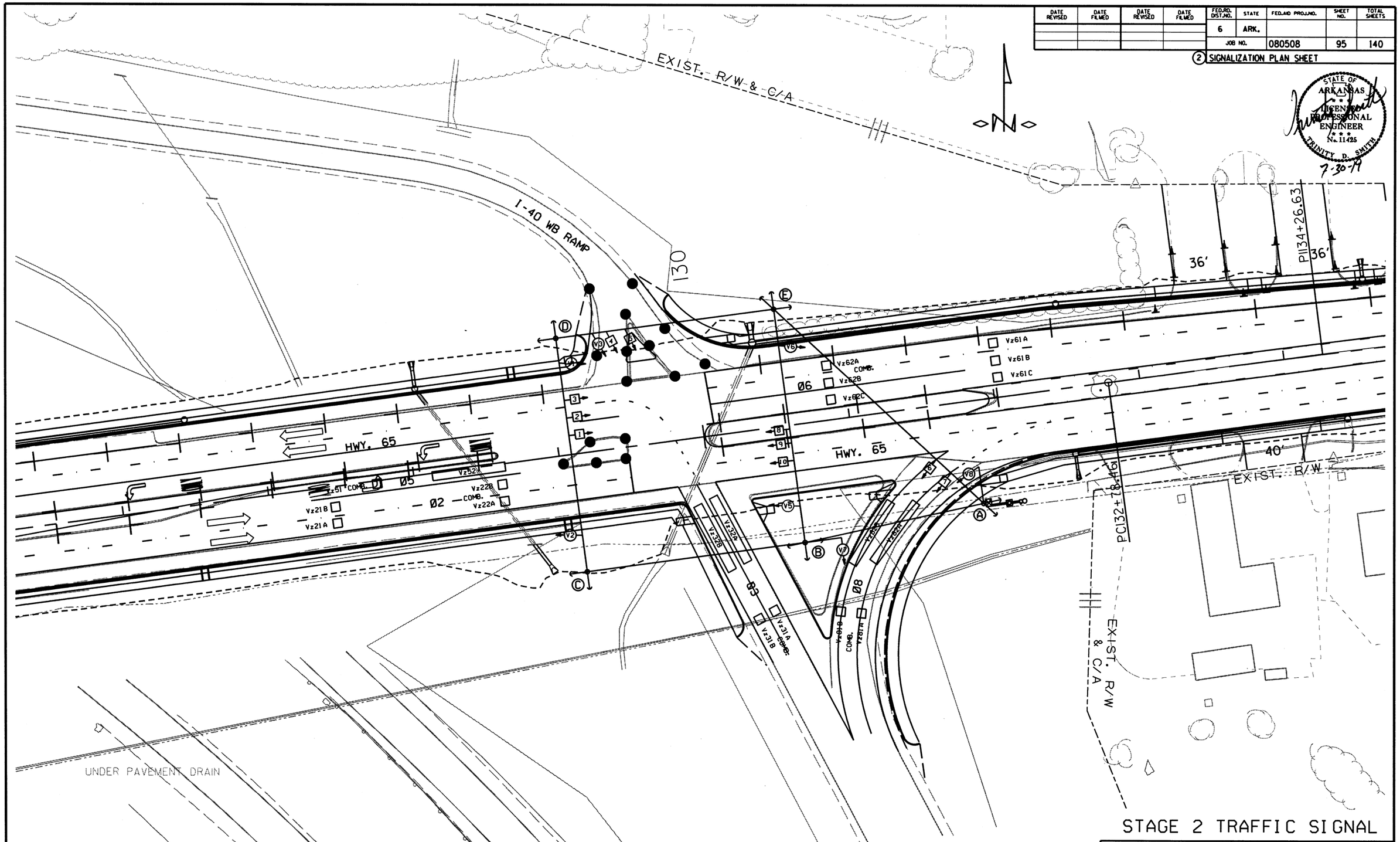
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	95	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

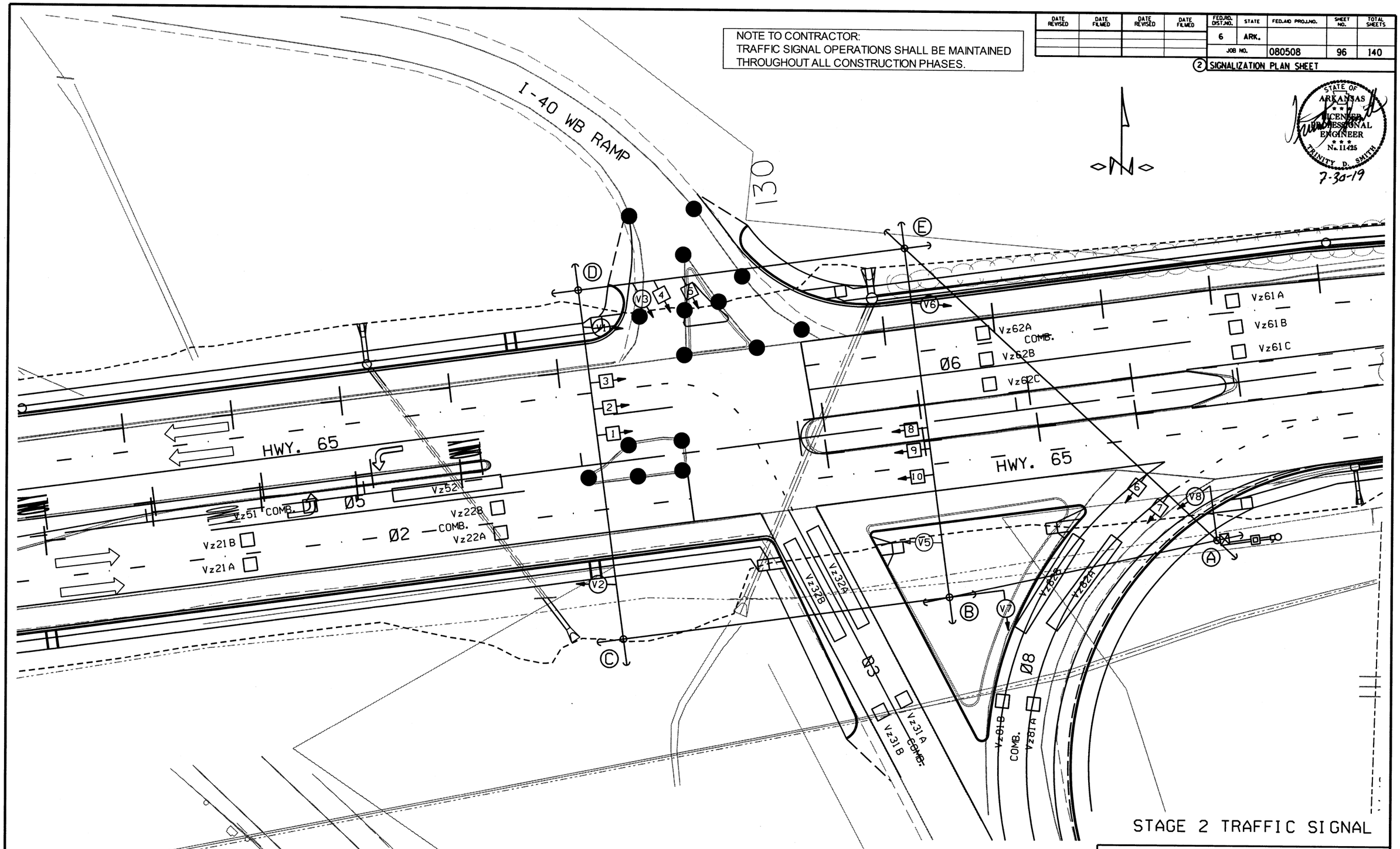
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	96	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 2 TRAFFIC SIGNAL

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	97	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

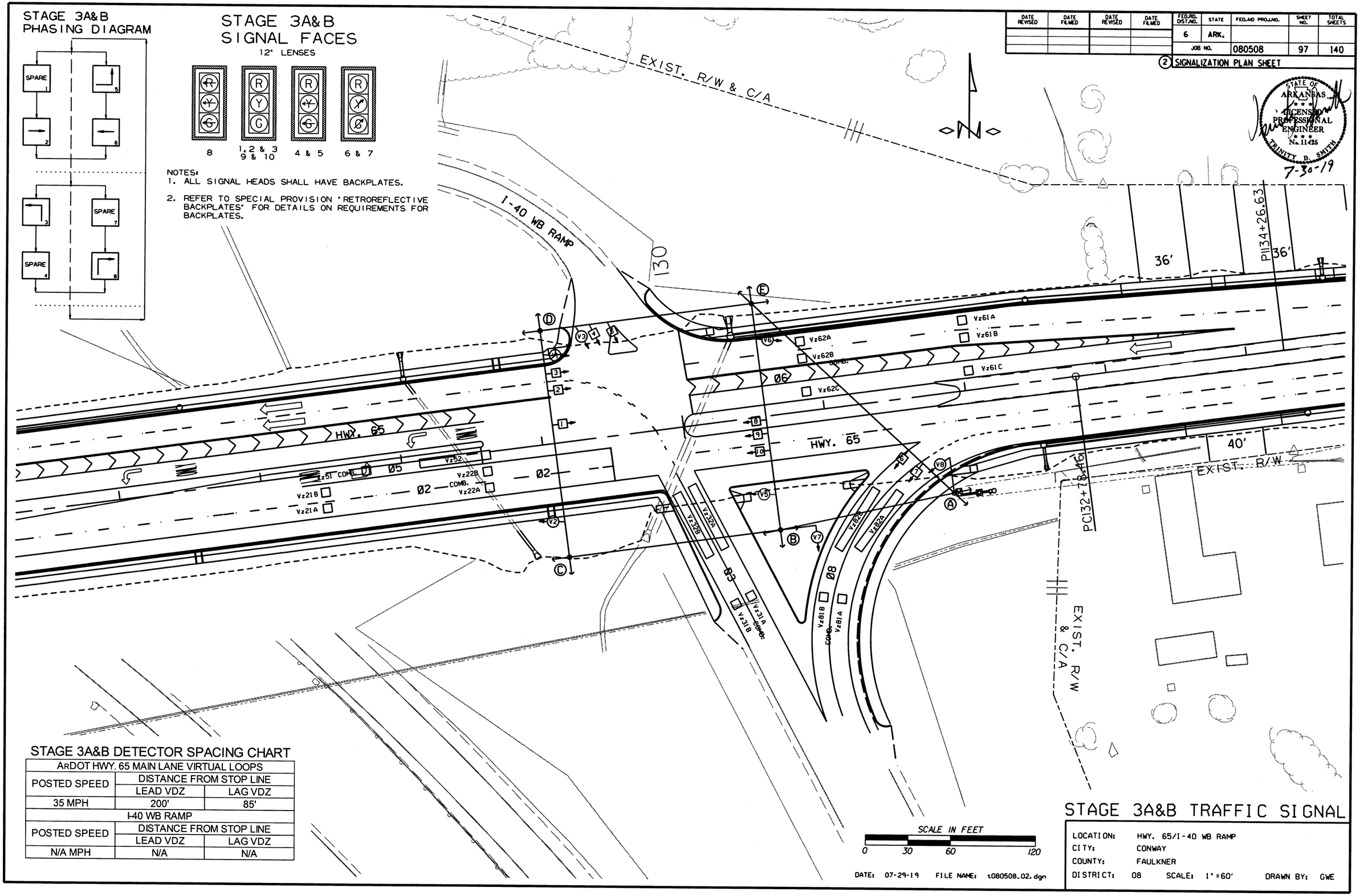
STAGE 3A&B PHASING DIAGRAM

STAGE 3A&B SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES

8 | 1, 2 & 3 9 & 10 | 4 & 5 | 6 & 7

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.



STAGE 3A&B DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'
I-40 WB RAMP		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
N/A MPH	N/A	N/A

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

STAGE 3A&B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

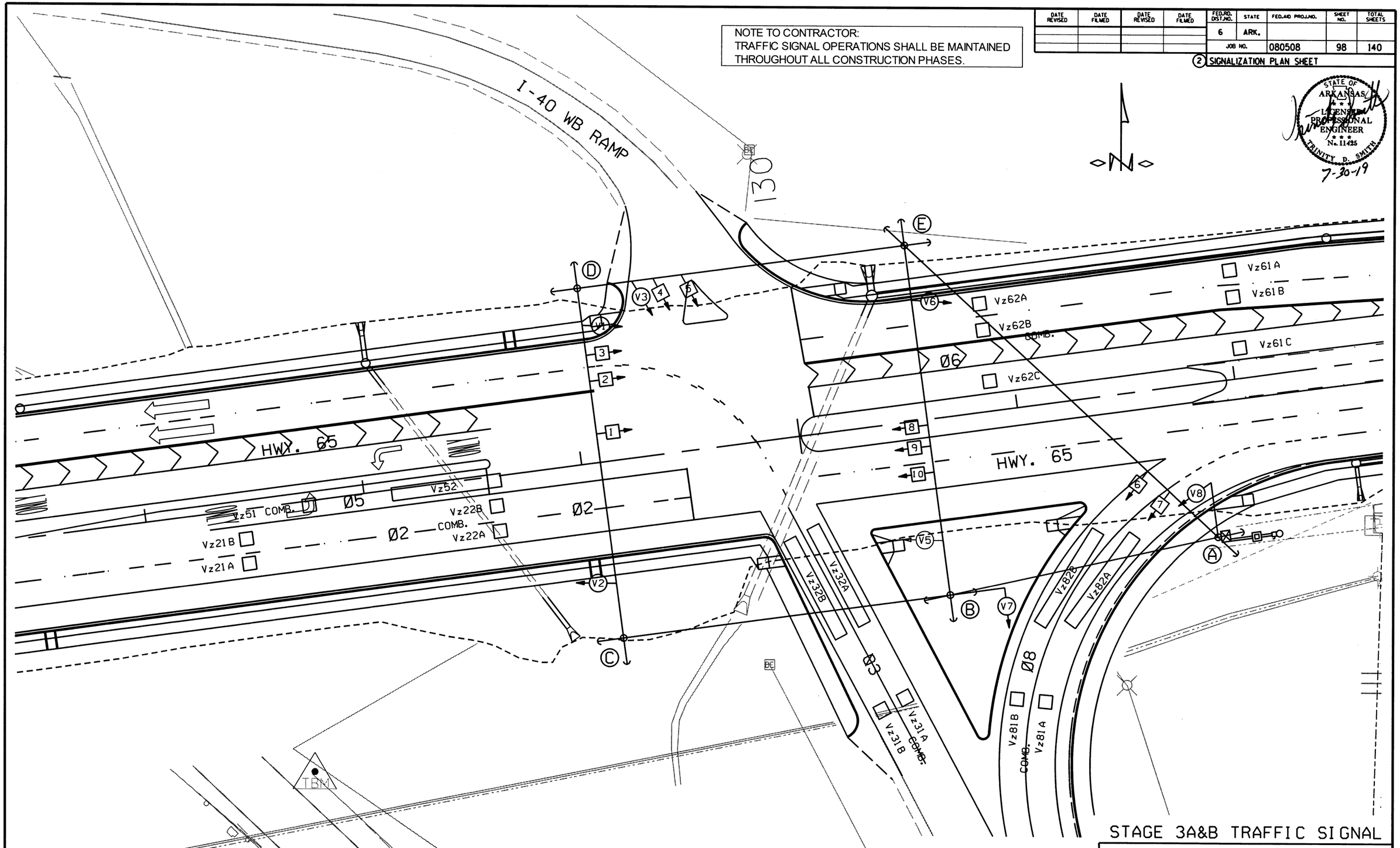
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	98	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



STAGE 3A&B TRAFFIC SIGNAL

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

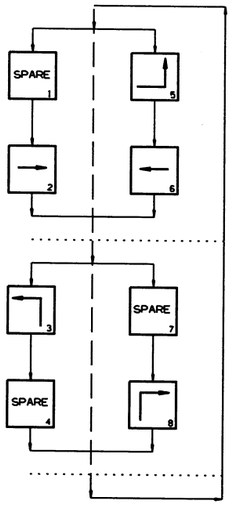
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	99	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

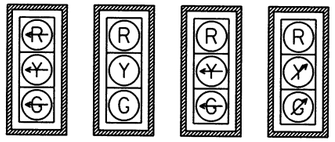
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

STAGE 3A&B PHASING DIAGRAM



STAGE 3A&B SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



8 | 1, 2 & 3 9 & 10 | 4 & 5 | 6 & 7

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.

STAGE 3A&B DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508

HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz21 A&B	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	23"
Vz22 A&B	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	23"
Vz31 A&B	NB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V11	3	3		CAMERA V3	23"
Vz32 A&B	NB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V3	3			CAMERA V3	23"
Vz51	EB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			7	V13	5	5		CAMERA V5	23"
Vz52	EB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			8	V5	5			CAMERA V5	23"
Vz61 A,B&C	WB ADVANCE	LOCAL			3	V6	6			CAMERA V6	23"
Vz62 A,B&C	WB NEAR	COMB.			4	V14	6	6		CAMERA V1	23"
Vz81 A&B	NB ADVANCE	COMB.			11	V16	8	8		CAMERA V8	23"
Vz82 A&B	NB NEAR	LOCAL			12	V8	8			CAMERA V8	23"
					SPARE 1,2,13 - 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

STAGE 3A&B INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP 2+5	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	3+8	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
1, 2, 3 & 4	R	R	G	**	R	R		R
5 & 6	R	R	R	R	~~G~~	*		R
7 & 8	R	R	R	R	~~G~~	*		R
9	~~G~~	*	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
10, 11 & 12	G	**	G	**	R	R		R

* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

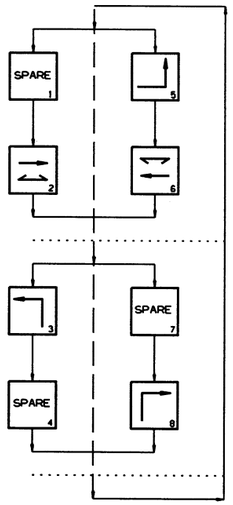
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	100	140

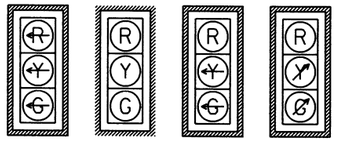
(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

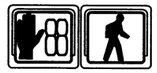
PHASING DIAGRAM



SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES





13 & 14
15 & 16
17 & 18

R10-11
SIGN
36" X48"

NOTES:

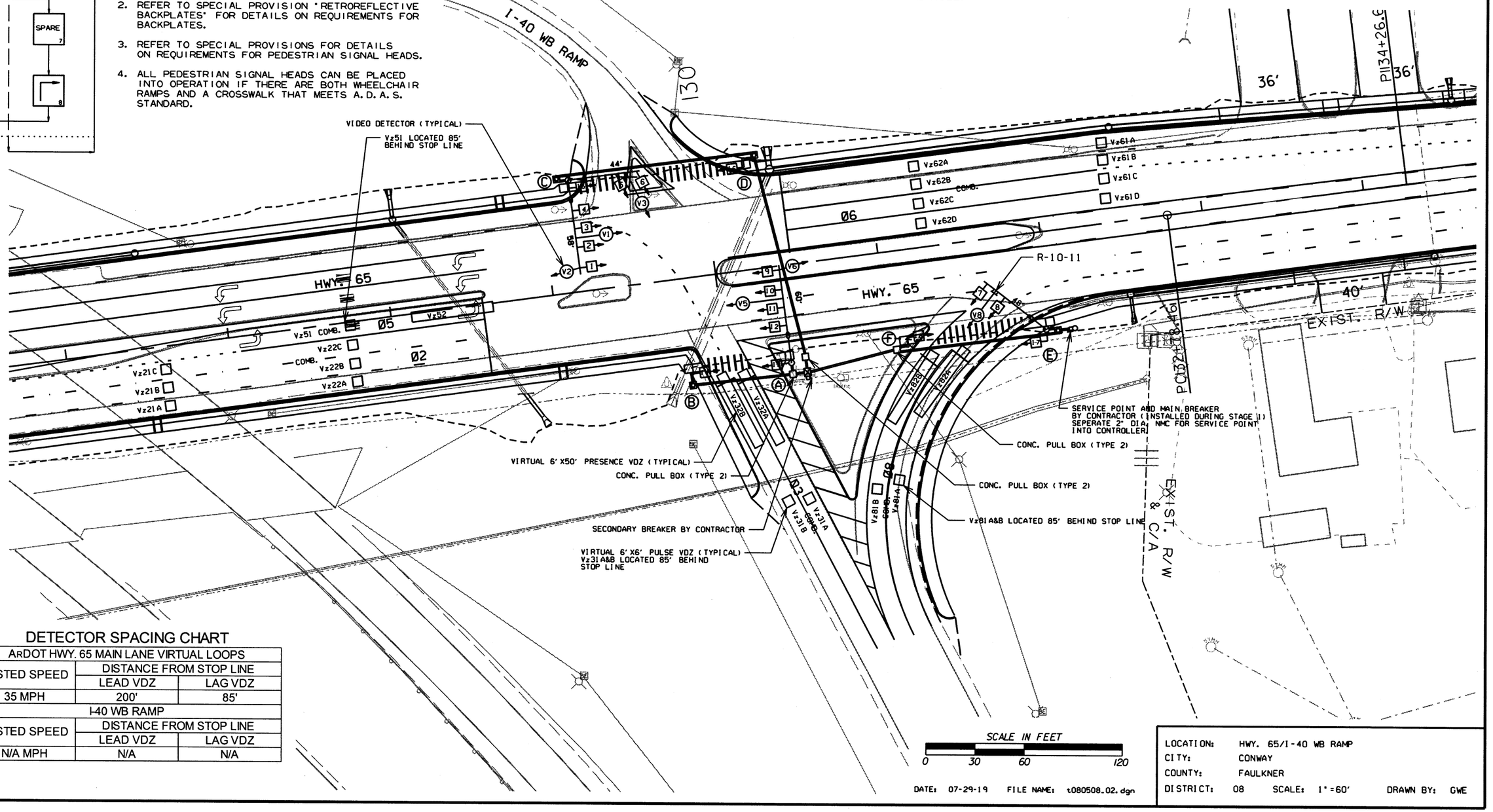
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.
3. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS.
4. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.

HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP POLE DIMENSIONS

POLE	MAST ARM	* MAST ARM ANGLE	VERT. SHAFT	LUM. ARM	* LUM. ANGLE
A	60'	90°	35'	15'	90°
B	N/A	N/A	10'	N/A	N/A
C	58'/44'	270°/180°	35'	10'	270°
D	N/A	N/A	10'	N/A	N/A
E	48'	270°	35'	10'	270°
F	N/A	N/A	10'	N/A	N/A

* ANGLE MEASURED CLOCKWISE FROM HAND HOLE.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



DETECTOR SPACING CHART

ARDOT HWY. 65 MAIN LANE VIRTUAL LOOPS		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
35 MPH	200'	85'
I-40 WB RAMP		
POSTED SPEED	DISTANCE FROM STOP LINE	
	LEAD VDZ	LAG VDZ
N/A MPH	N/A	N/A

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=60' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	101	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

DESIGN PARAMETERS

POSTED SPEED LIMIT:
35 MPH EAST AND WEST APPROACH
N/A MPH SOUTH APPROACH

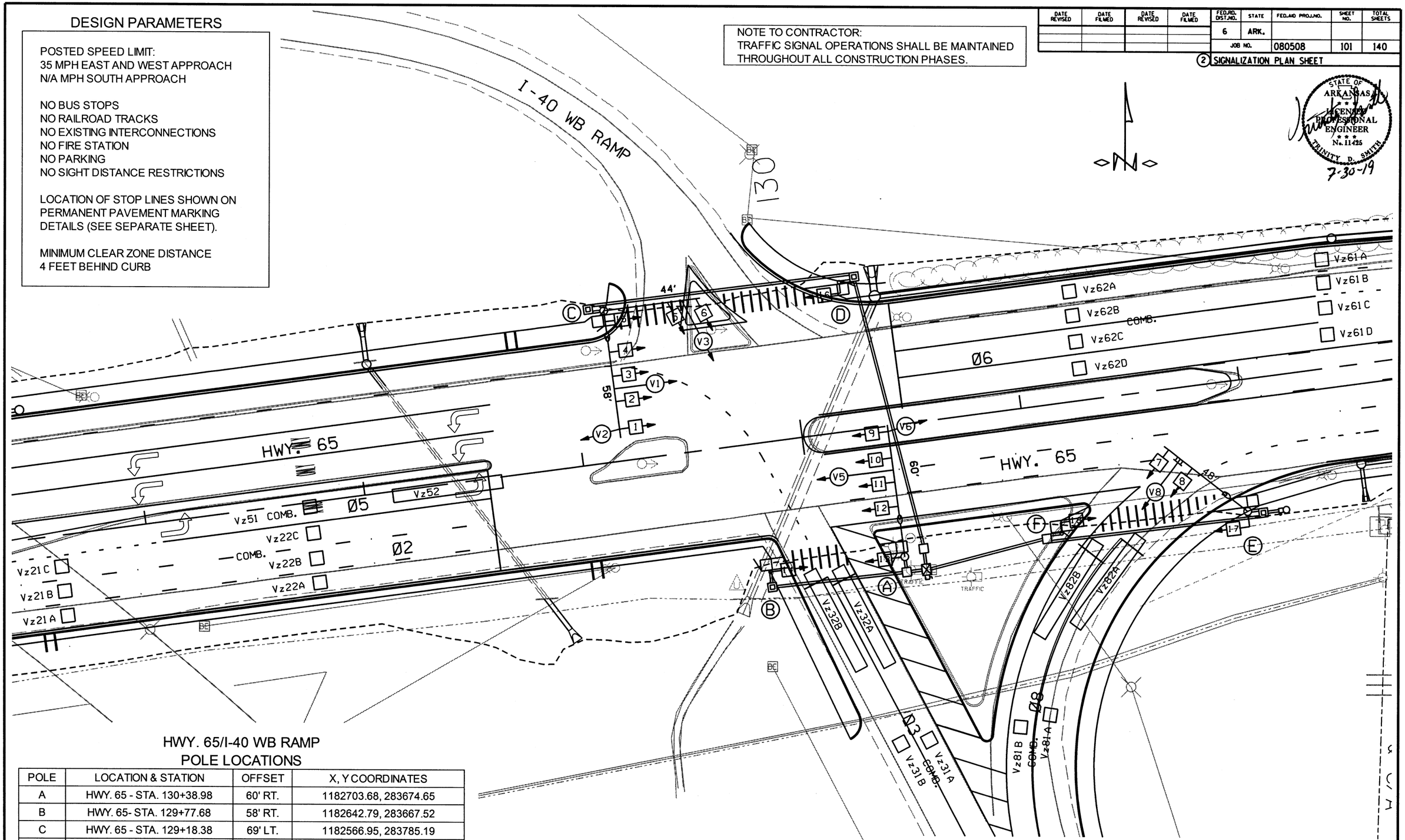
NO BUS STOPS
NO RAILROAD TRACKS
NO EXISTING INTERCONNECTIONS
NO FIRE STATION
NO PARKING
NO SIGHT DISTANCE RESTRICTIONS

LOCATION OF STOP LINES SHOWN ON PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS (SEE SEPARATE SHEET).

MINIMUM CLEAR ZONE DISTANCE
4 FEET BEHIND CURB

NOTE TO CONTRACTOR:
TRAFFIC SIGNAL OPERATIONS SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION PHASES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19



HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
POLE LOCATIONS

POLE	LOCATION & STATION	OFFSET	X, Y COORDINATES
A	HWY. 65 - STA. 130+38.98	60' RT.	1182703.68, 283674.65
B	HWY. 65- STA. 129+77.68	58' RT.	1182642.79, 283667.52
C	HWY. 65 - STA. 129+18.38	69' LT.	1182566.95, 283785.19
D	HWY. 65 - STA. 130+25.85	67' LT.	1182673.58, 283798.61
E	HWY. 65 - STA. 131+96.05	60' RT.	1182859.32, 283695.85
F	HWY. 65 - STA. 131+10.94	58 RT.	1182774.84, 283685.44

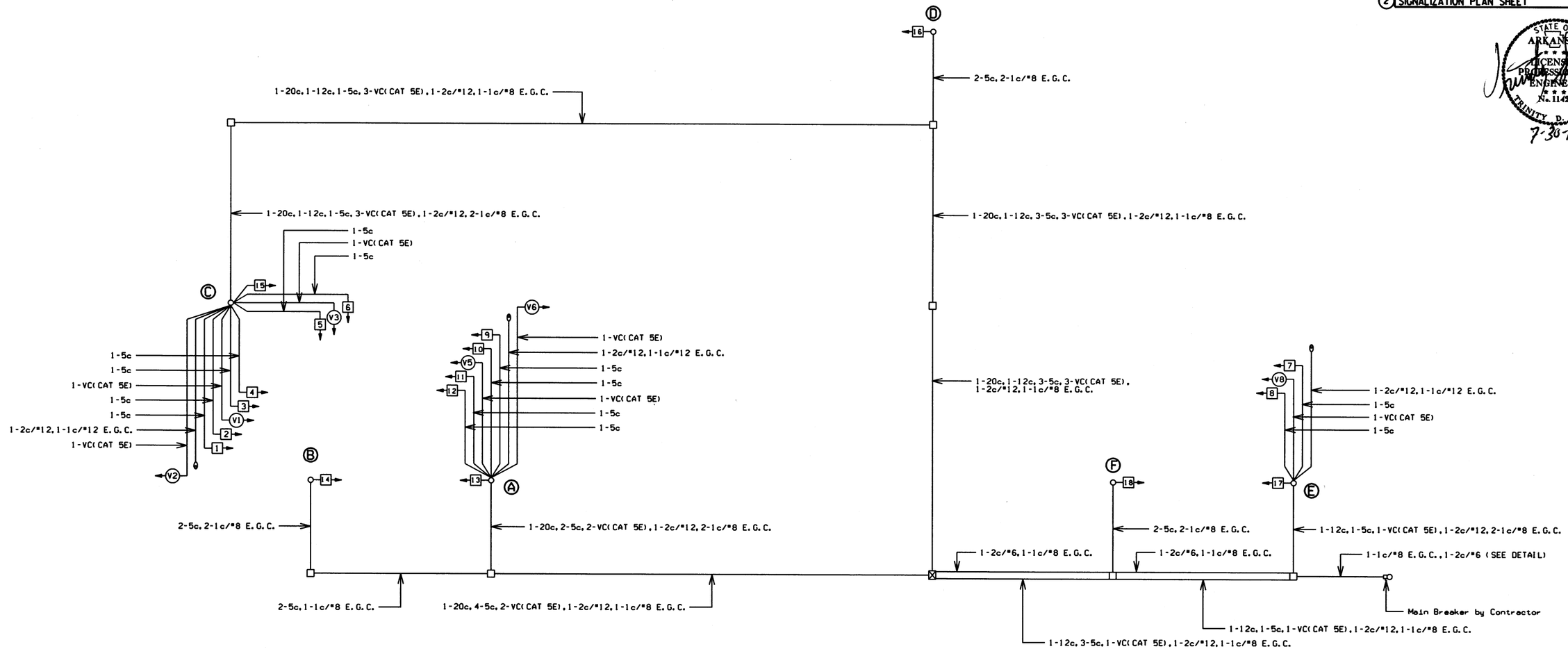
DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

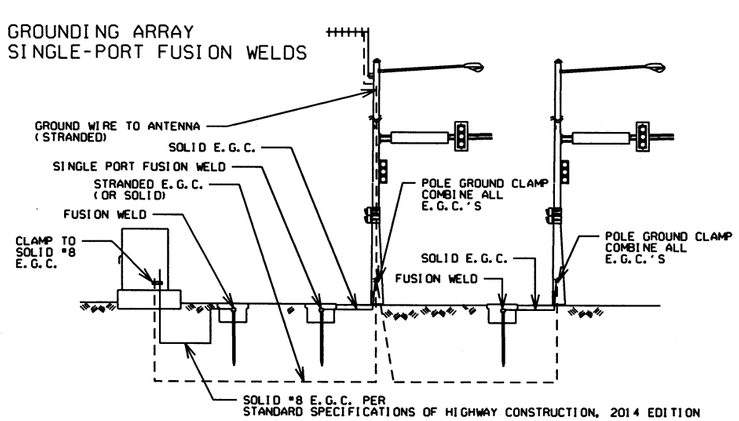
LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: 1"=40' DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	102	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No. 11425 TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19





WIRING DIAGRAM

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR:

1. ONE SEPARATE 1-5c IS RUN TO EACH POLE FOR THE PEDESTRIAN PUSH BUTTON.
2. ALL DETECTOR RACK CHANNELS, INCLUDING UNUSED, SHALL BE BROUGHT TO TERMINAL STRIP IN DETECTOR AREA OF CABINET.
3. THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING POWER TO THE SERVICE POINT.

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

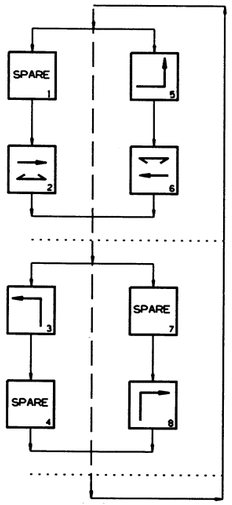
LOCATION:	HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP			
CITY:	CONWAY			
COUNTY:	FAULKNER			
DISTRICT:	08	SCALE: N/A	DRAWN BY:	GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	103	140

(2) SIGNALIZATION PLAN SHEET

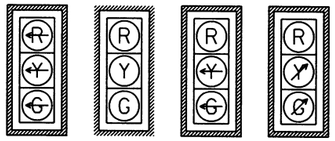
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 11425
TRINITY D. SMITH
7-30-19

PHASING DIAGRAM



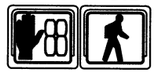
SIGNAL FACES

12" LENSES



9 | 1 & 2, 3 & 4, 10, 11 & 12 | 5 & 6 | 7 & 8

ONE SECTION (SOLID SYMBOL)



13 & 14
15 & 16
17 & 18

R10-11
SIGN
36" X48"

NOTES:
1. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE BACKPLATES.
2. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISION "RETROREFLECTIVE BACKPLATES" FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR BACKPLATES.
3. REFER TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS FOR DETAILS ON REQUIREMENTS FOR PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS.
4. ALL PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS CAN BE PLACED INTO OPERATION IF THERE ARE BOTH WHEELCHAIR RAMPS AND A CROSSWALK THAT MEETS A.D.A.S. STANDARD.

DETECTOR CHART

DETECTOR SYSTEM DESCRIPTION: JOB 080508

HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP DETECTOR ASSIGNMENTS				HARDWARE INPUTS BY SUPPLIER			PROGRAM ASSIGNMENTS			COMMENTS	TUBE LENGTHS
							LOCAL		MASTER SYSTEM DETECTOR NUMBERS		
DET. ID #	LOCATION DIRECTION	TYPE	DET. #	CAB. TRM. #	AMP CHN. #	CON. IMP. #	PHS	SYSTEM DET. #			
Vz21 A,B&C	EB ADVANCE	LOCAL			5	V2	2			CAMERA V2	74"
Vz22 A,B&C	EB NEAR	COMB.			6	V10	2	2		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz31 A&B	NB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			9	V11	3	3		CAMERA V3	46"
Vz32 A&B	NB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			10	V3	3			CAMERA V3	46"
Vz51	EB LEFT TURN FAR	COMB.			7	V13	5	5		CAMERA V5	74"
Vz52	EB LEFT TURN	LOCAL			8	V5	5			CAMERA V5	74"
Vz61 A,B,C&D	WB ADVANCE	LOCAL			3	V6	6			CAMERA V6	37"
Vz62 A,B,C&D	WB NEAR	COMB.			4	V14	6	6		CAMERA V1	37"
Vz81 A&B	NB ADVANCE	COMB.			11	V16	8	8		CAMERA V8	37"
Vz82 A&B	NB NEAR	LOCAL			12	V8	8			CAMERA V8	37"
PB2 A&B	I-40 WB S. LEG	PED.				P2	2				
PB6 A&B	I-40 WB N. LEG	PED.				P6	6				
					SPARE 1,2,13 - 16						

CONTROLLER INPUT ABBREVIATIONS:
V = VEHICLE INPUT
D = SYSTEM OR AUXILIARY INPUT
P = PEDESTRIAN INPUT

NOTE: "AMP CHN =" REFERS TO THE RACK OUTPUT POSITION.
THIS IS WIRED TO CONTROLLER INPUT DETECTOR NUMBER WHICH IS PROGRAMMED TO ACTUATE THE DESIGNATED PHASE.
EXAMPLE: V9 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 1, V10 = SYSTEM DETECTOR 2

INTERVAL CHART

SIGNAL FACES	HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP 2+5	CLR.	2+6	CLR.	3+8	CLR.		FLASH SEQUENCE
1, 2, 3 & 4	R	R	G	**	R	R		R
5 & 6	R	R	R	R	~~G~~	*		R
7 & 8	R	R	R	R	~~B~~	*		R
9	~~G~~	*	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~R~~		~~R~~
10, 11 & 12	G	**	G	**	R	R		R
13 & 14	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK
15 & 16	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK
17 & 18	W	FDW	W	FDW	DW	DW		BLK

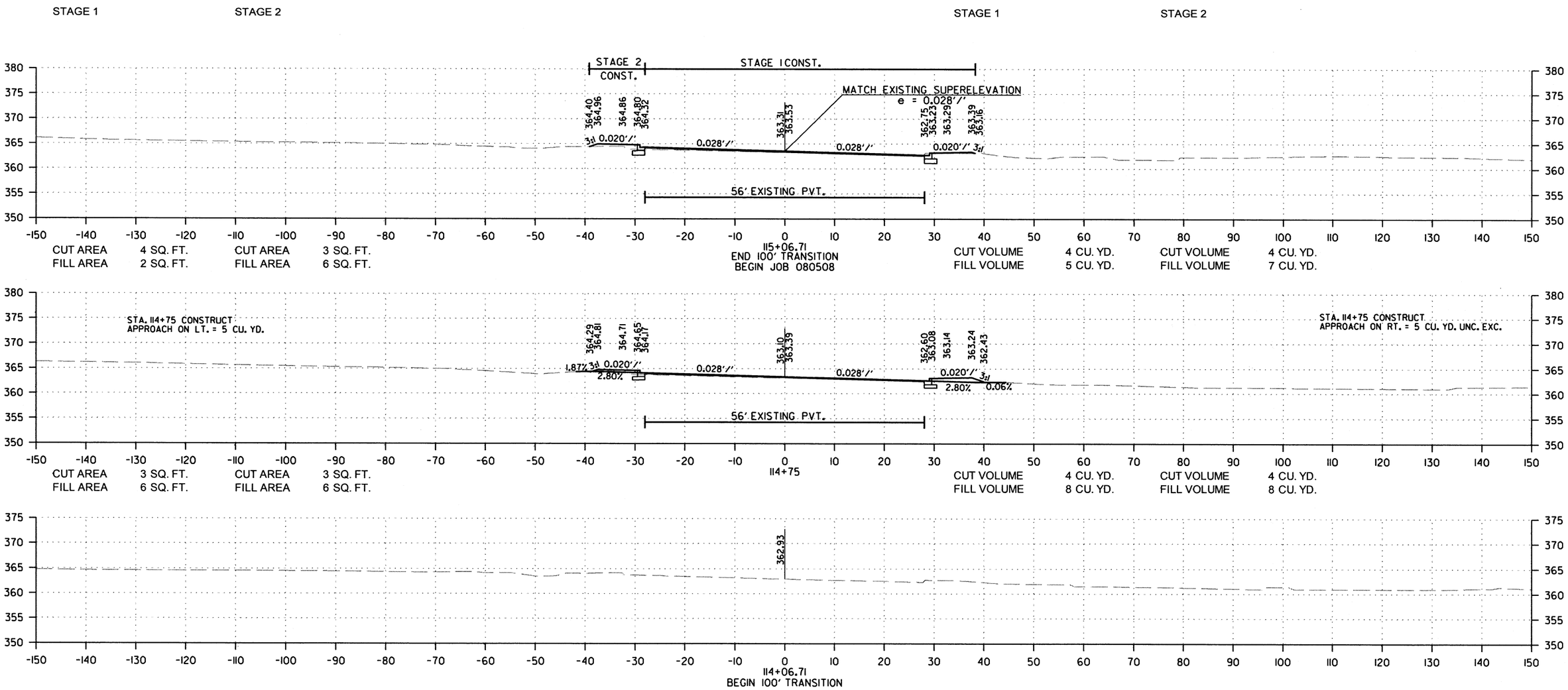
* DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW ARROW DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE
** DENOTES GREEN OR YELLOW BALL DEPENDING ON NEXT PHASE

DATE: 07-29-19 FILE NAME: t080508_02.dgn

LOCATION: HWY. 65/I-40 WB RAMP
CITY: CONWAY
COUNTY: FAULKNER
DISTRICT: 08 SCALE: N/A DRAWN BY: GWE

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	104	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

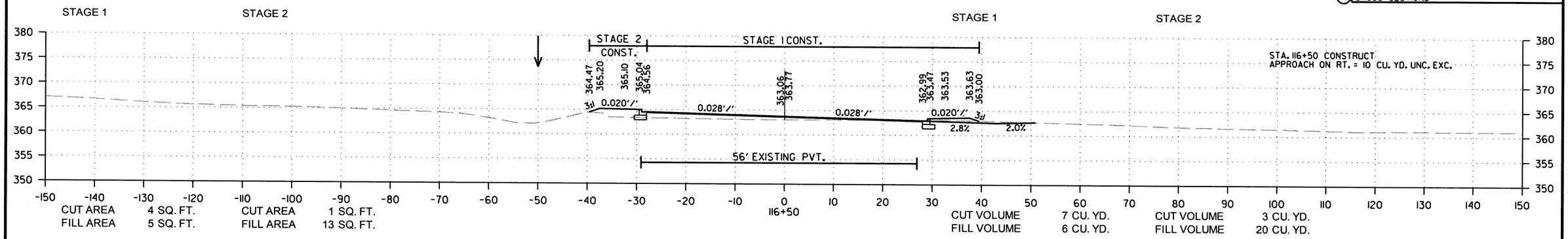


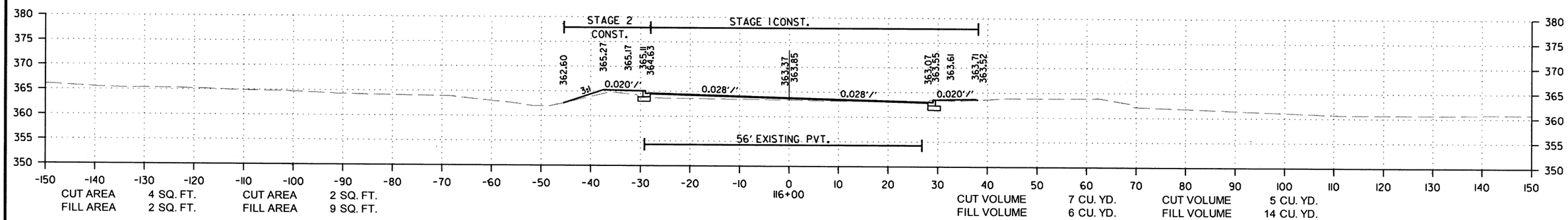
HWY. 65
STA. 114+06.71 TO STA. 115+06.71

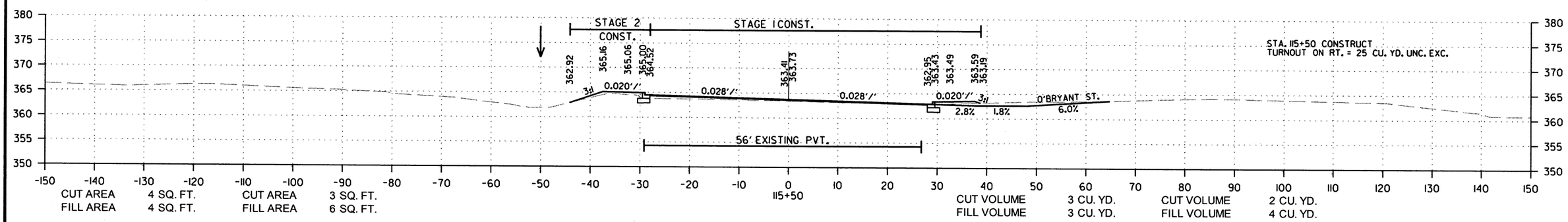
7/29/2019
ht39710
R080508.DGN

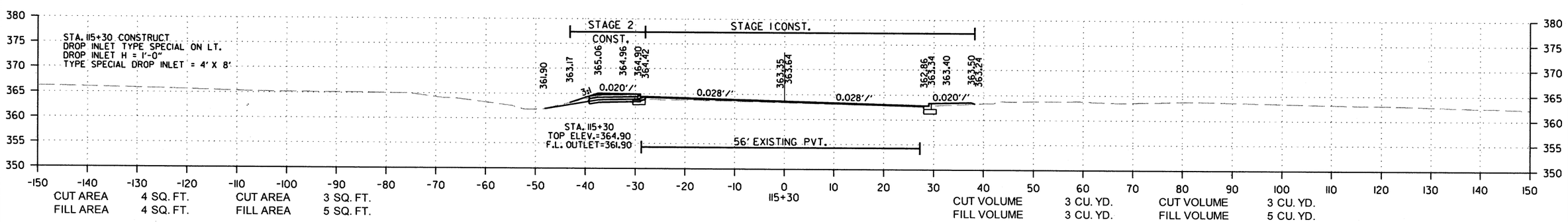
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	105	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







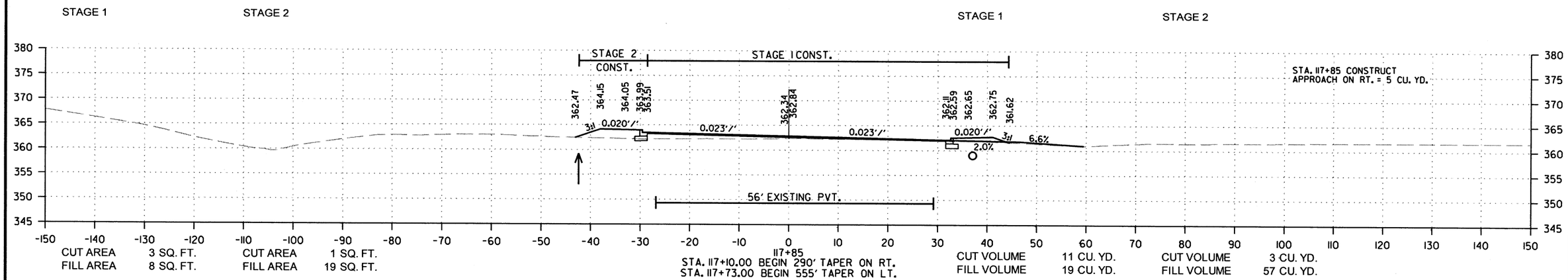


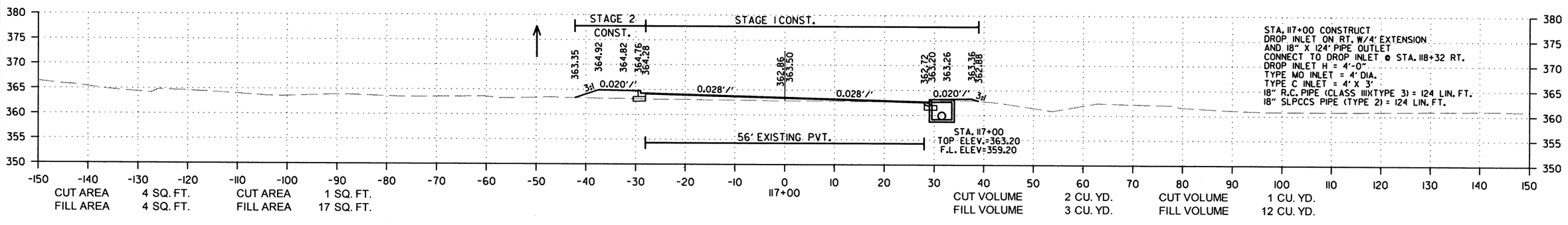
HWY. 65
STA. 115+30 TO STA. 116+50

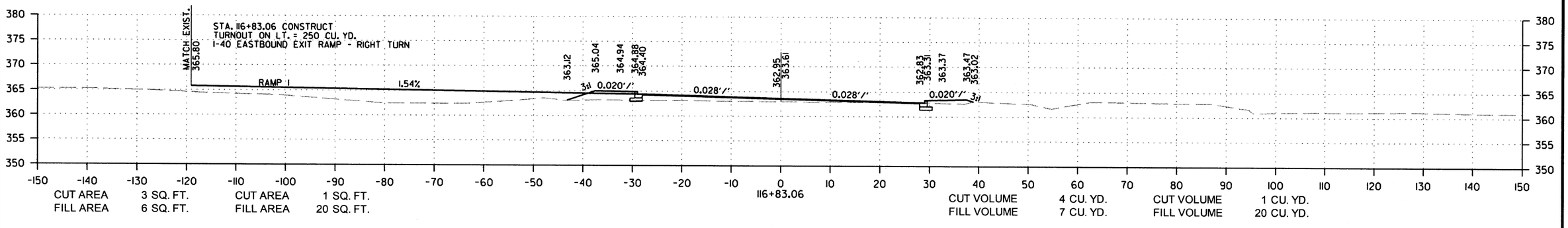
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	106	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





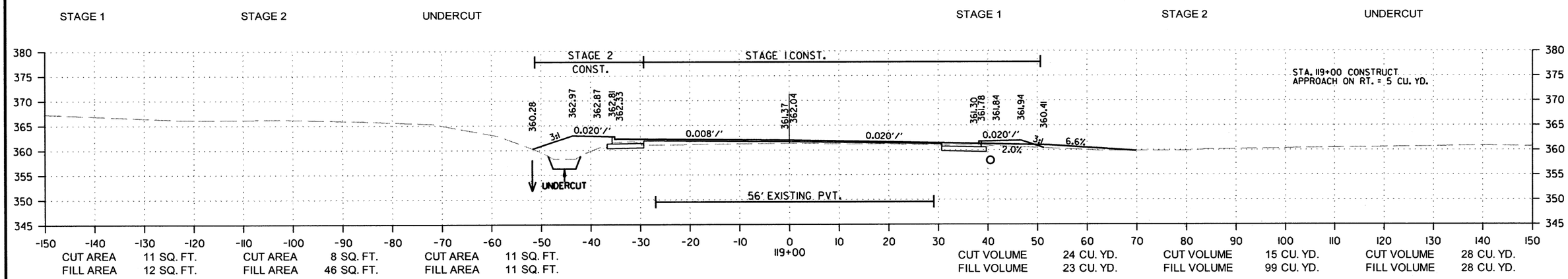


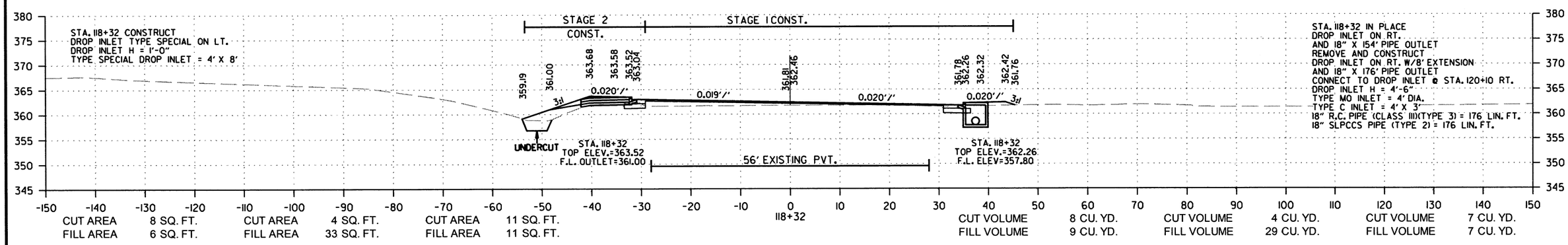
HWY. 65
STA. 116+83.06 TO STA. 117+85

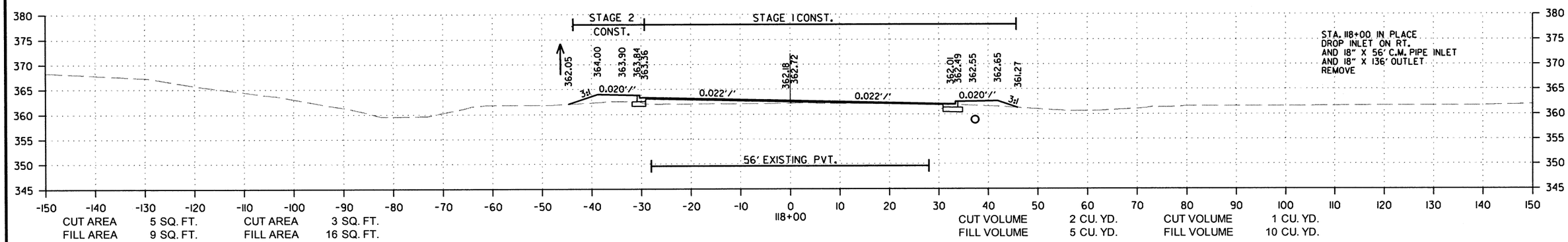
hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	107	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





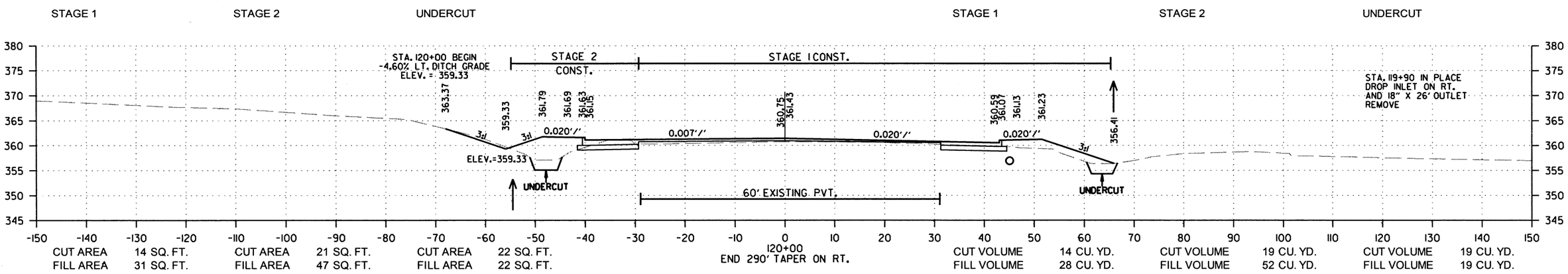


HWY. 65
STA. 118+00 TO STA. 119+00

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	108	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

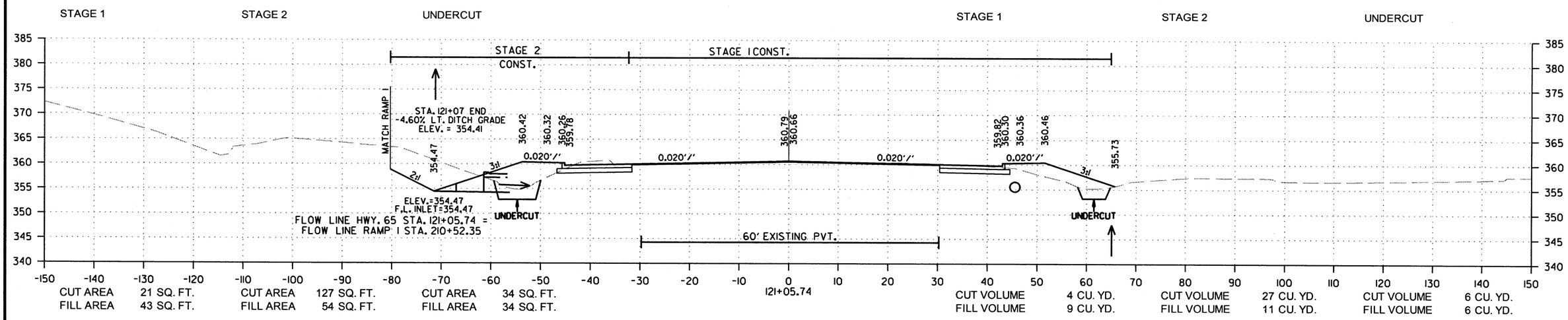


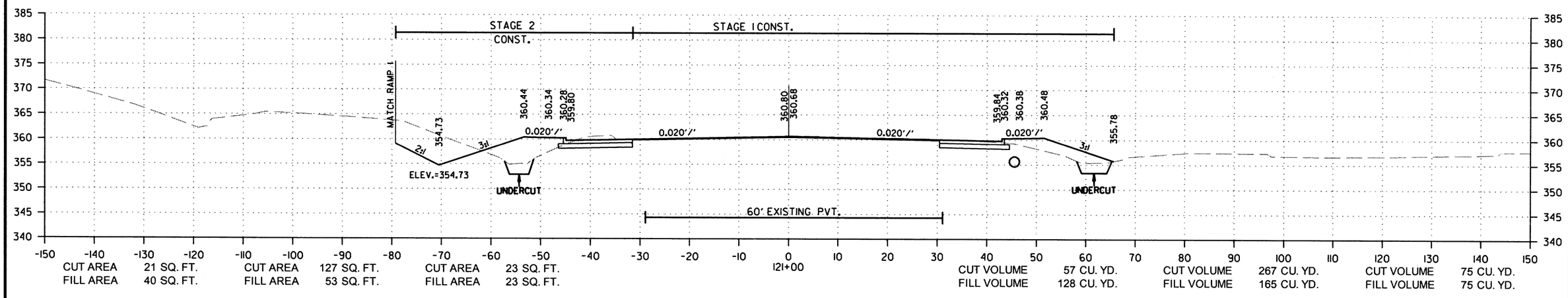
HWY. 65
STA. 119+70 TO STA. 120+00

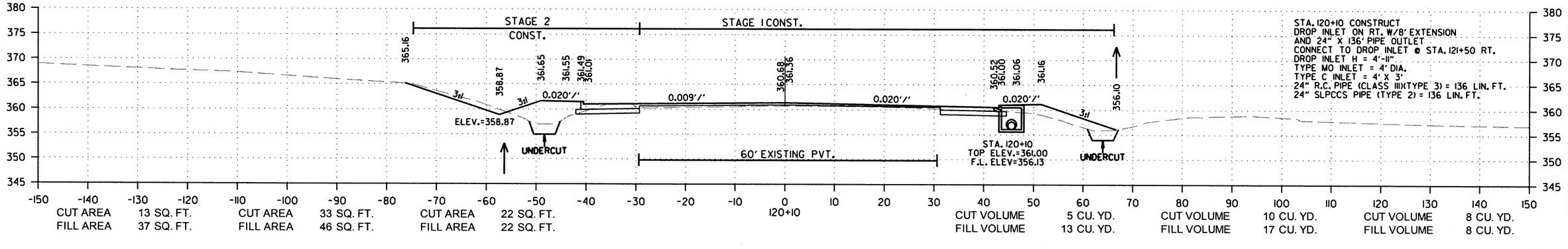
hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	109	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







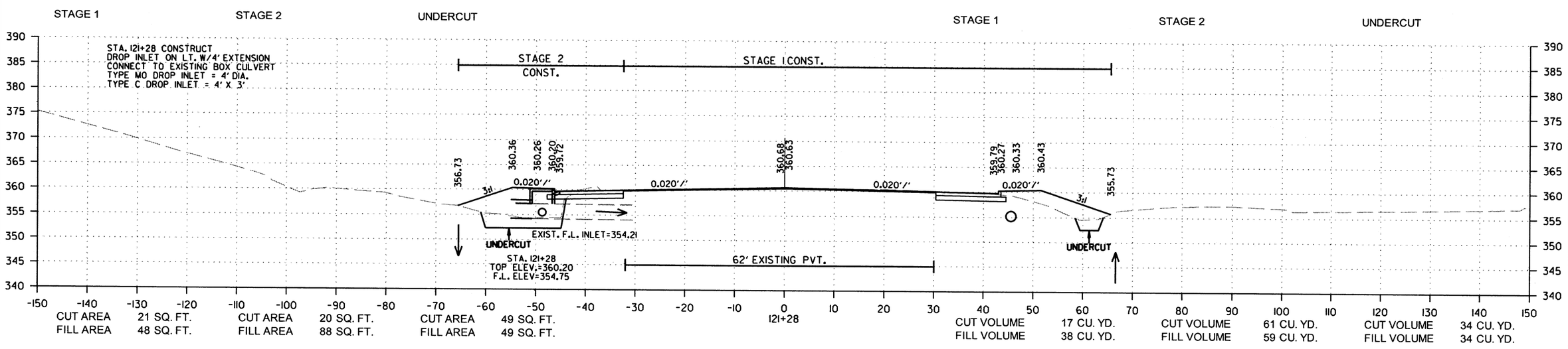
STA. 120+10 CONSTRUCT
DROP INLET ON RT. W/8' EXTENSION
AND 24" X 136' PIPE OUTLET
CONNECT TO DROP INLET @ STA. 121+50 RT.
DROP INLET H = 4'-11"
TYPE MO INLET = 4' DIA.
TYPE C INLET = 4' X 3'
24" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III)(TYPE 3) = 136 LIN. FT.
24" SLPCCS PIPE (TYPE 2) = 136 LIN. FT.

HWY. 65
STA. 120+10 TO STA. 121+05.74

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	110	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

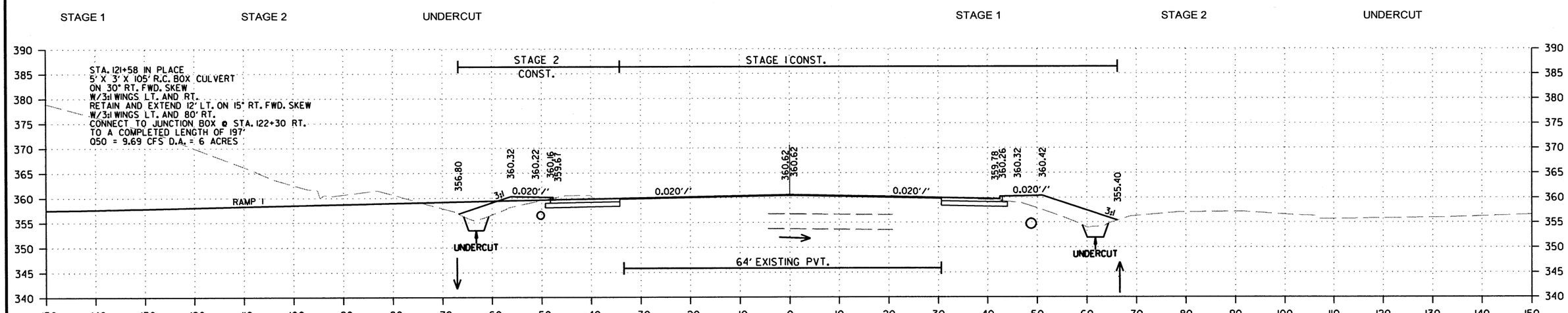


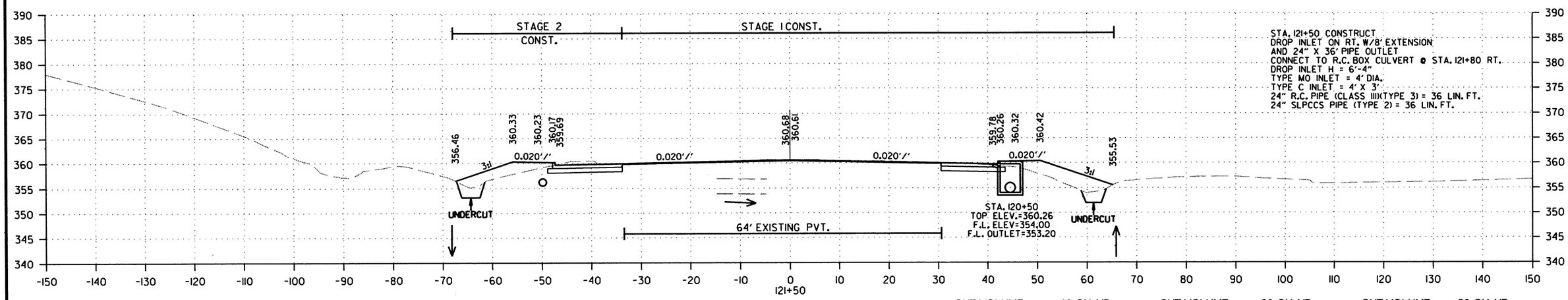
HWY. 65
STA. 121+28 TO STA. 121+28

hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	111	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



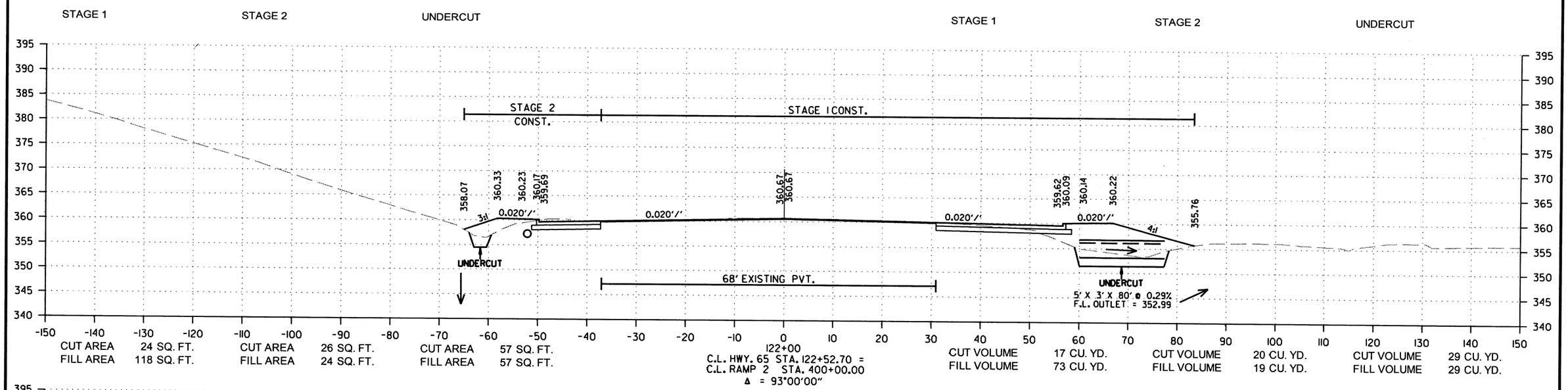


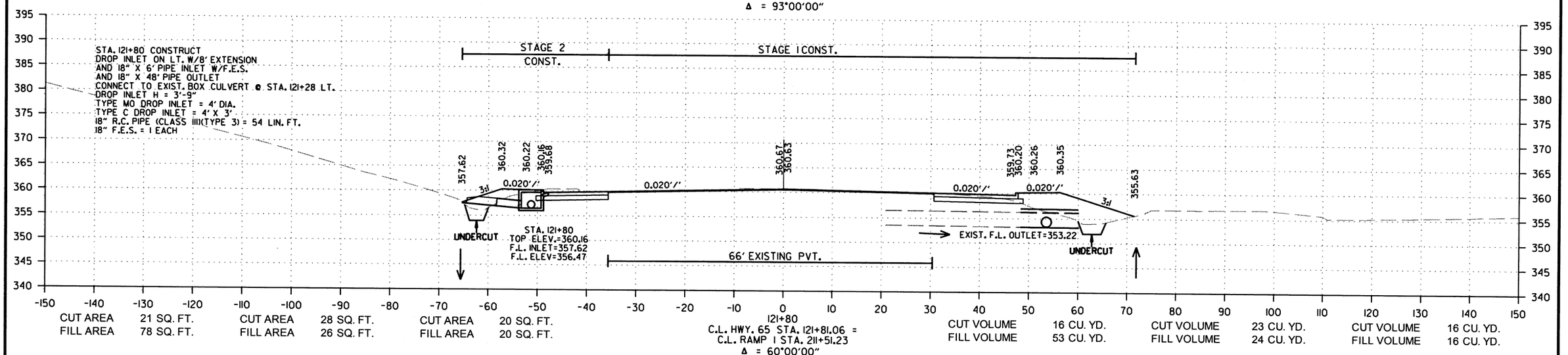
HWY. 65
STA. 121+50 TO STA. 121+58

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	112	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



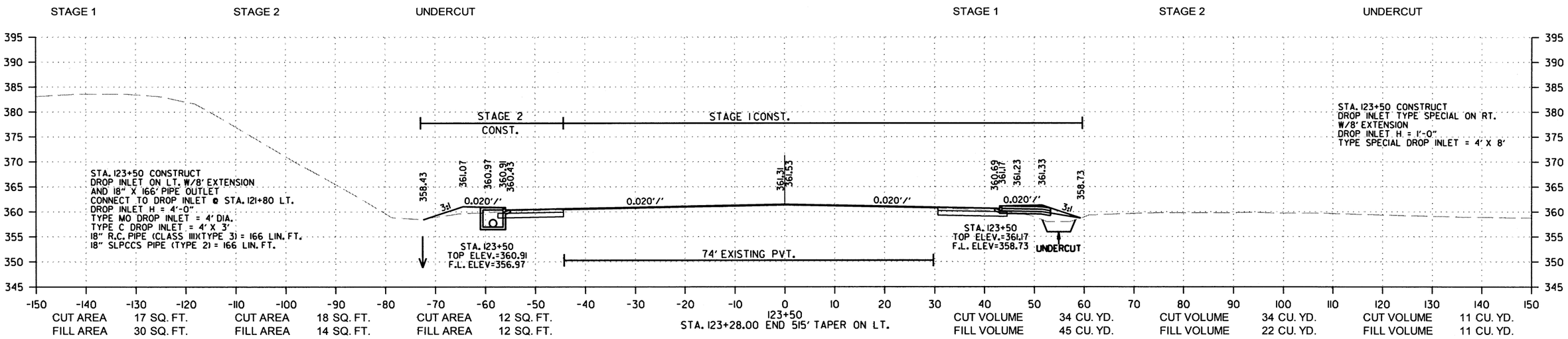


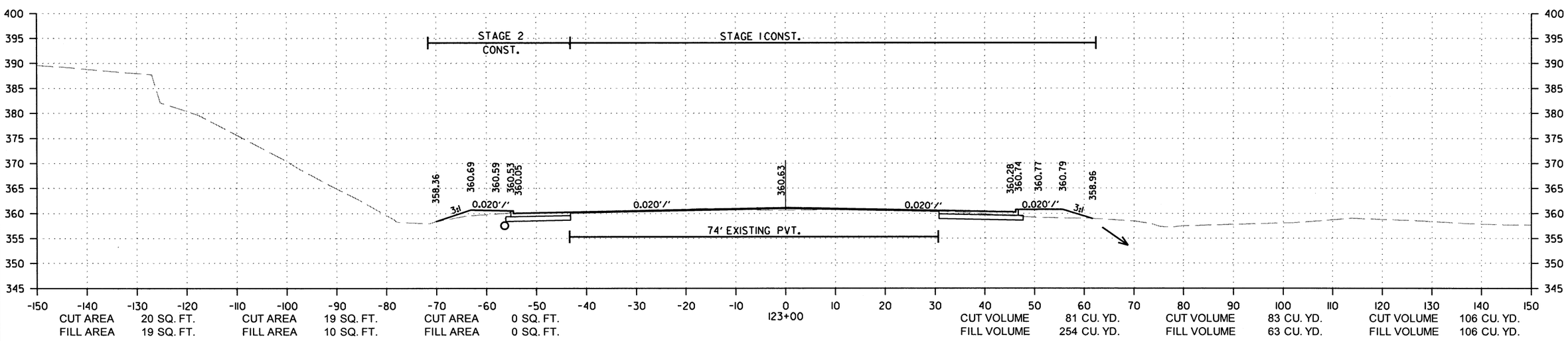
HWY. 65
STA. 121+80 TO STA. 122+00

hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	113	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



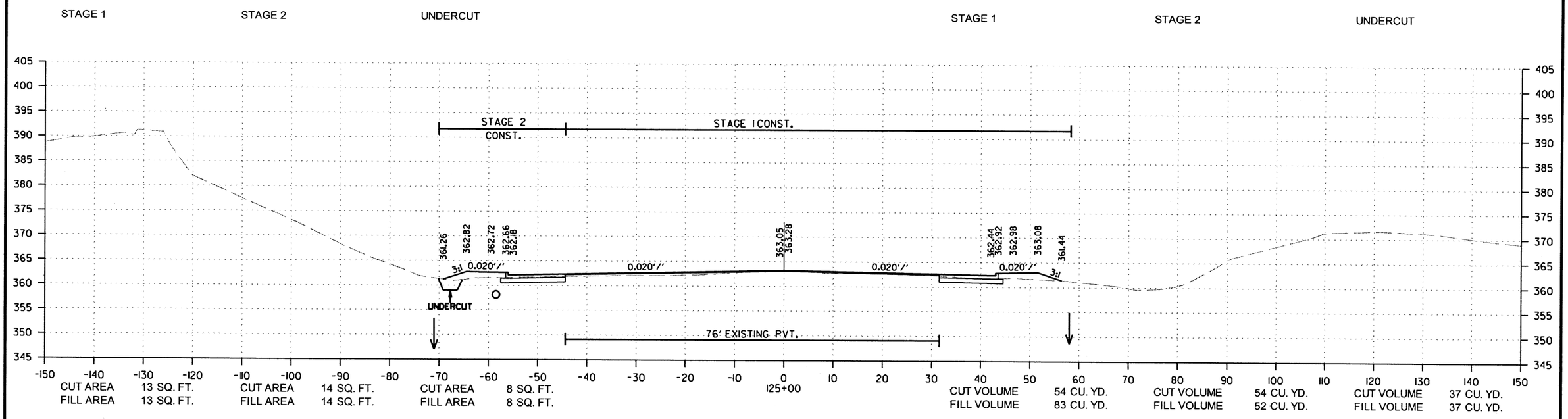


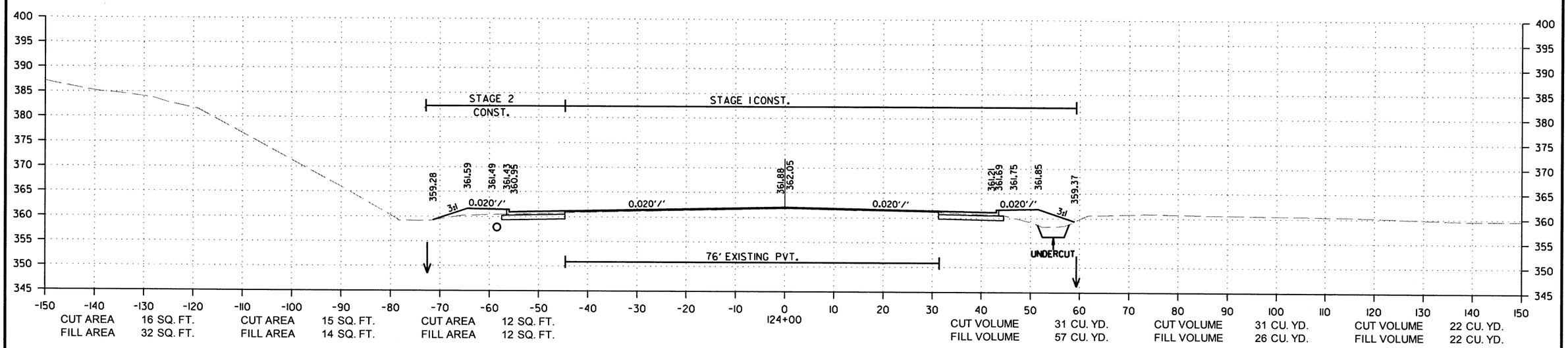
HWY. 65
STA. 123+00 TO STA. 123+50

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	114	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS



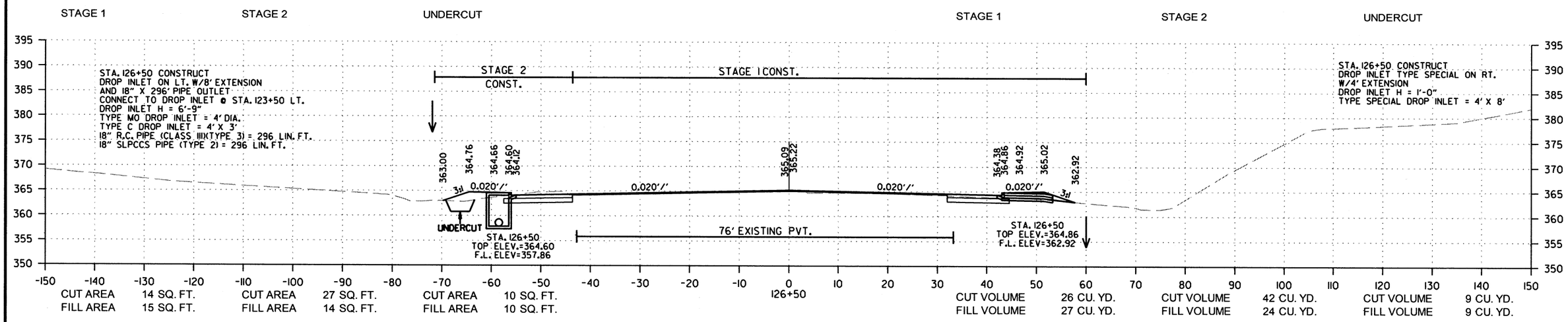


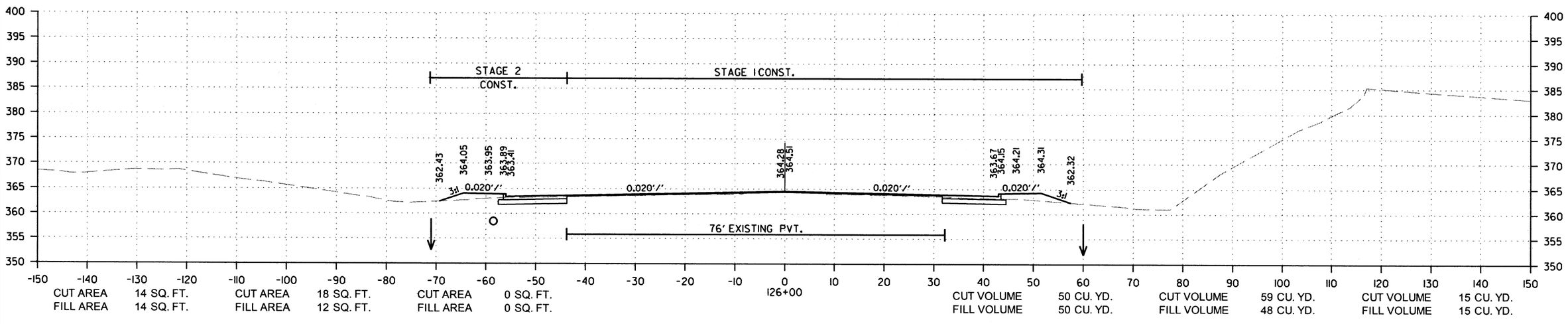
HWY. 65
STA. 124+00 TO STA. 125+00

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	115	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



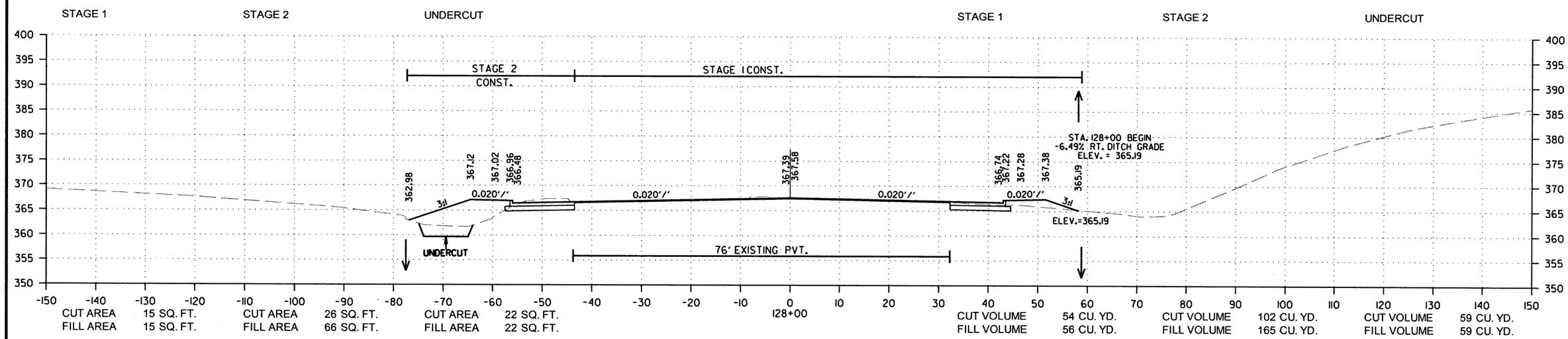


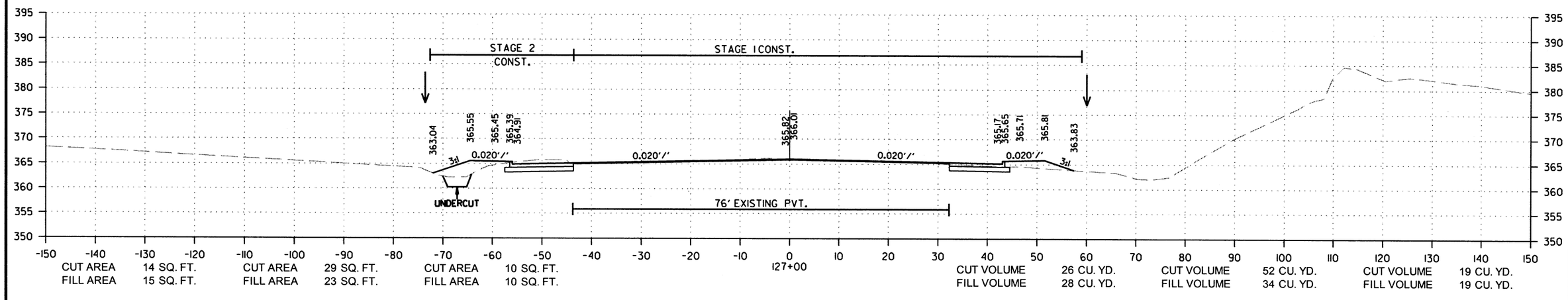
HWY. 65
STA. 126+00 TO STA. 126+50

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	116	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



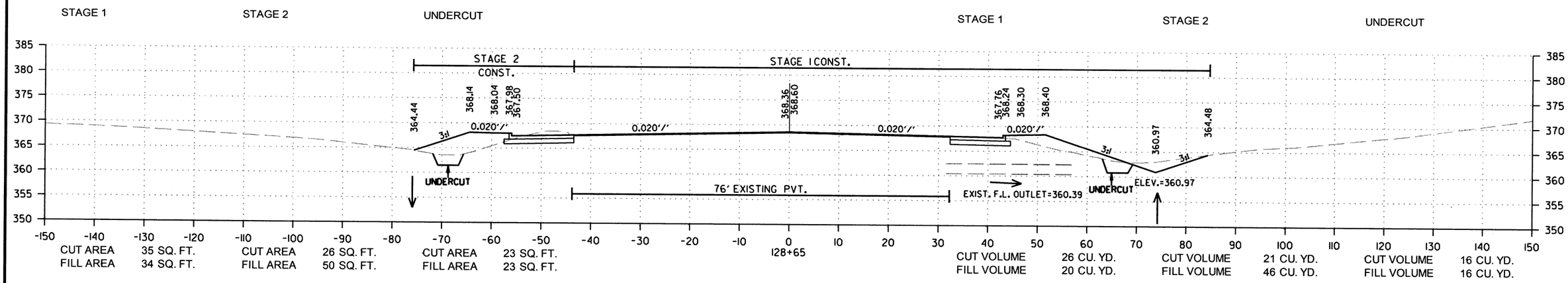


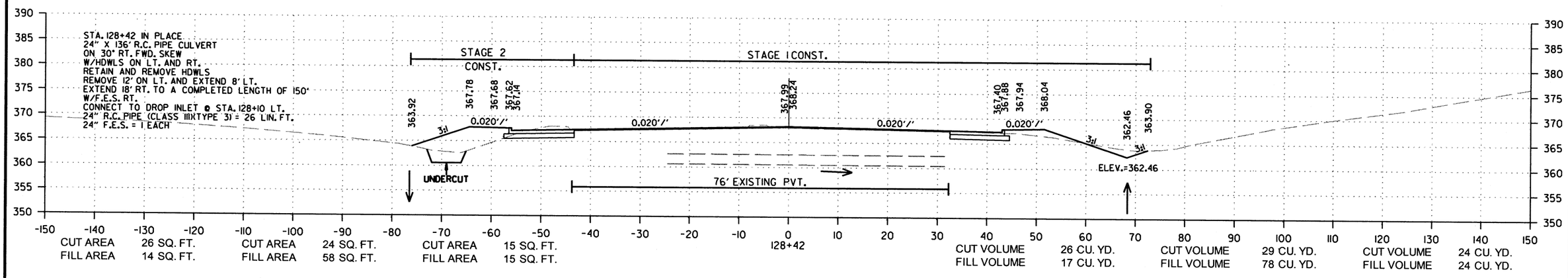
HWY. 65
STA. 127+00 TO STA. 128+00

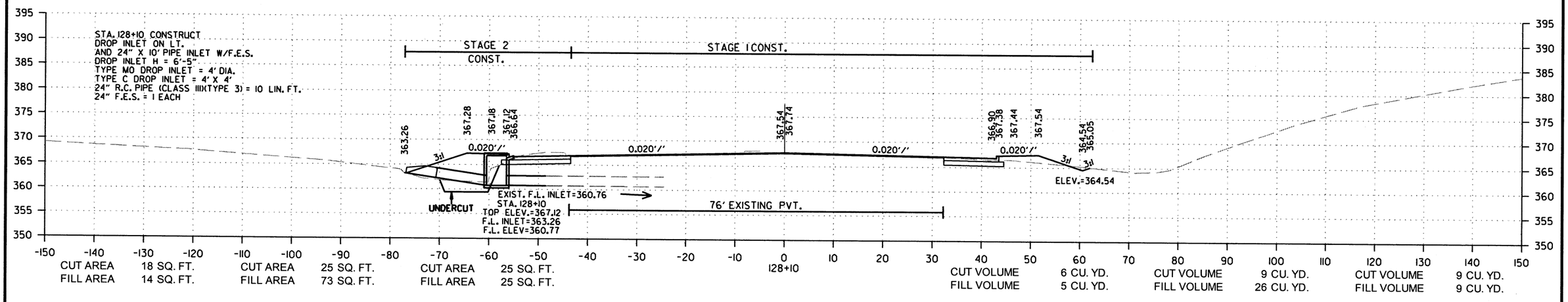
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	117	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





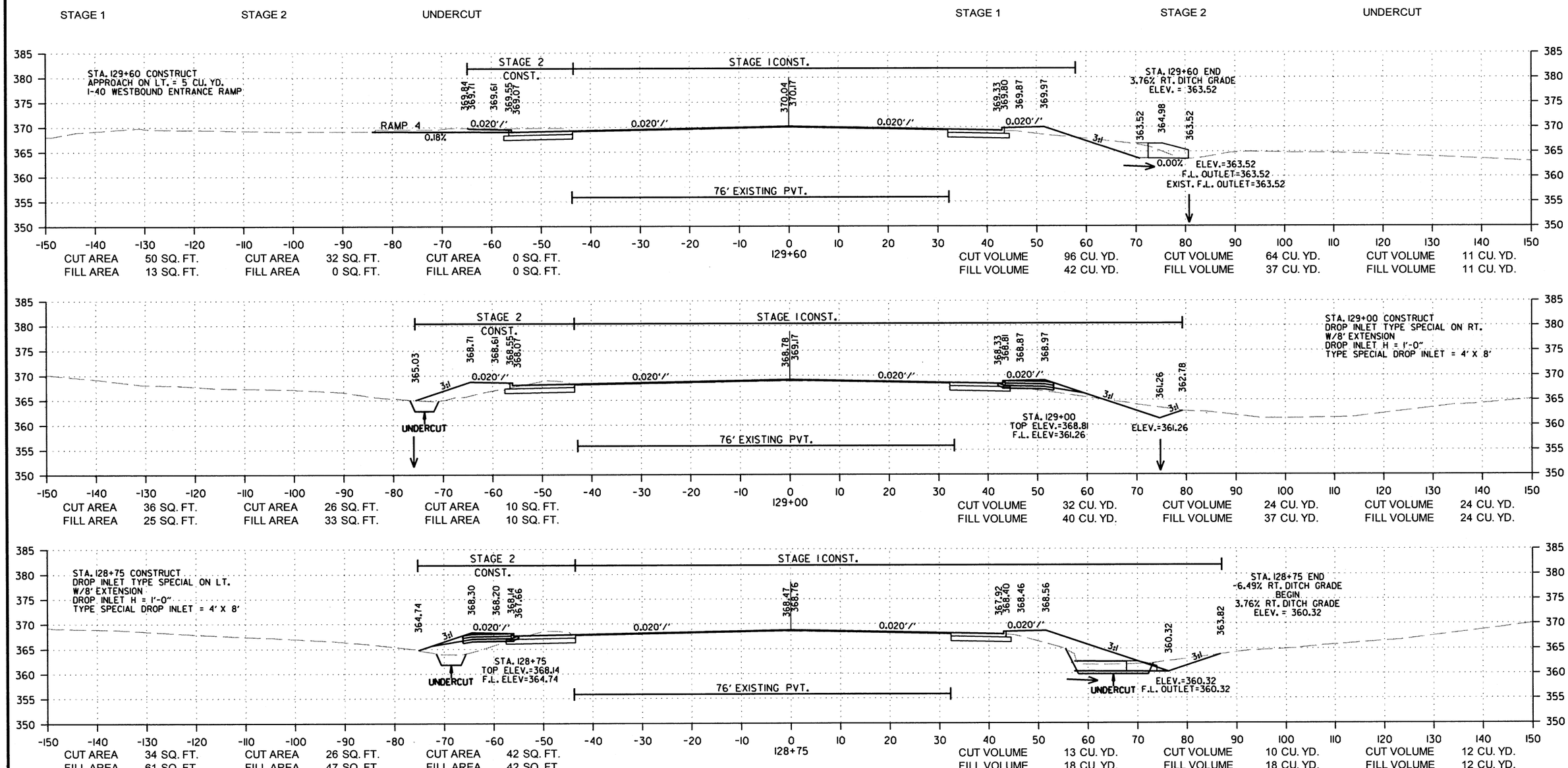


HWY. 65
STA. 128+10 TO STA. 128+65

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	118	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



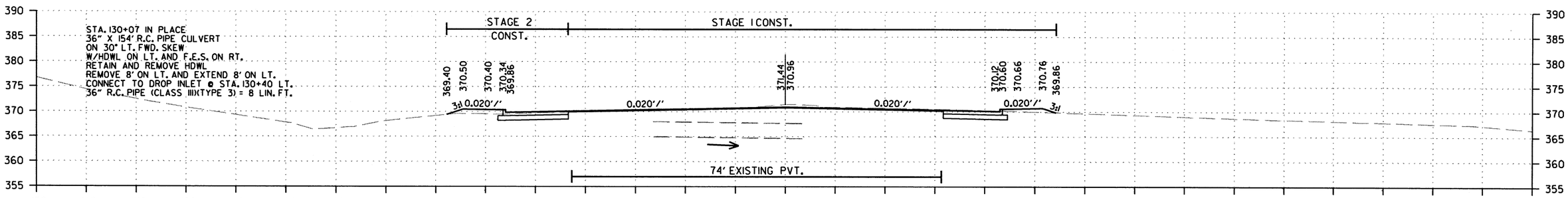
HWY. 65
STA. 128+75 TO STA. 129+60

hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

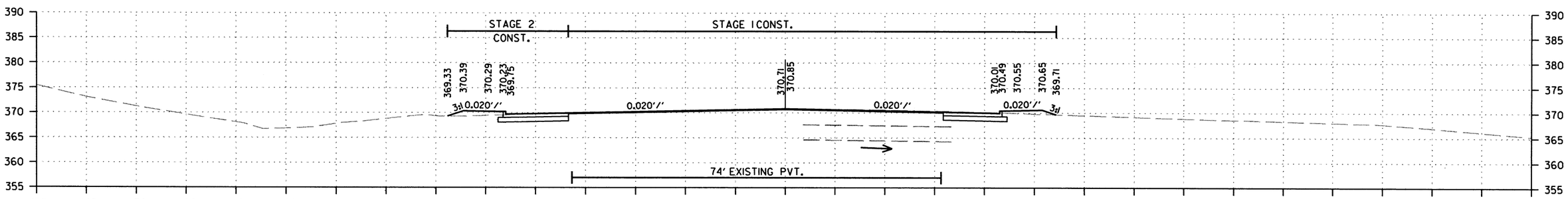
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	119	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

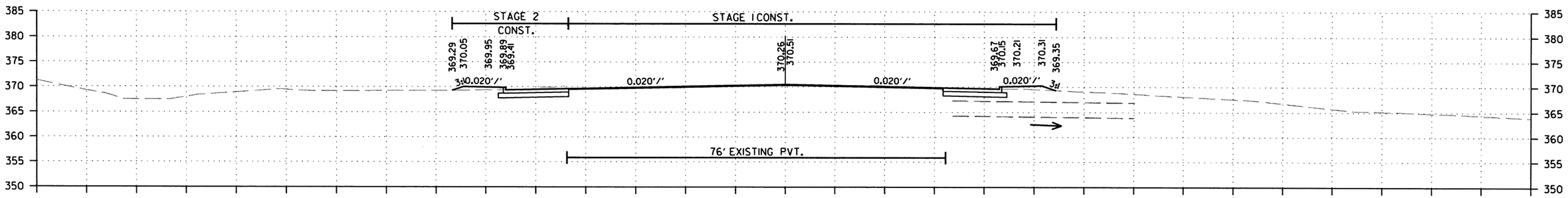
STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 1 STAGE 2



CUT AREA	22 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	19 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	6 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	5 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	6 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	9 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	2 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	2 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	22 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	21 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	16 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	17 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	7 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	9 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	5 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	6 CU. YD.



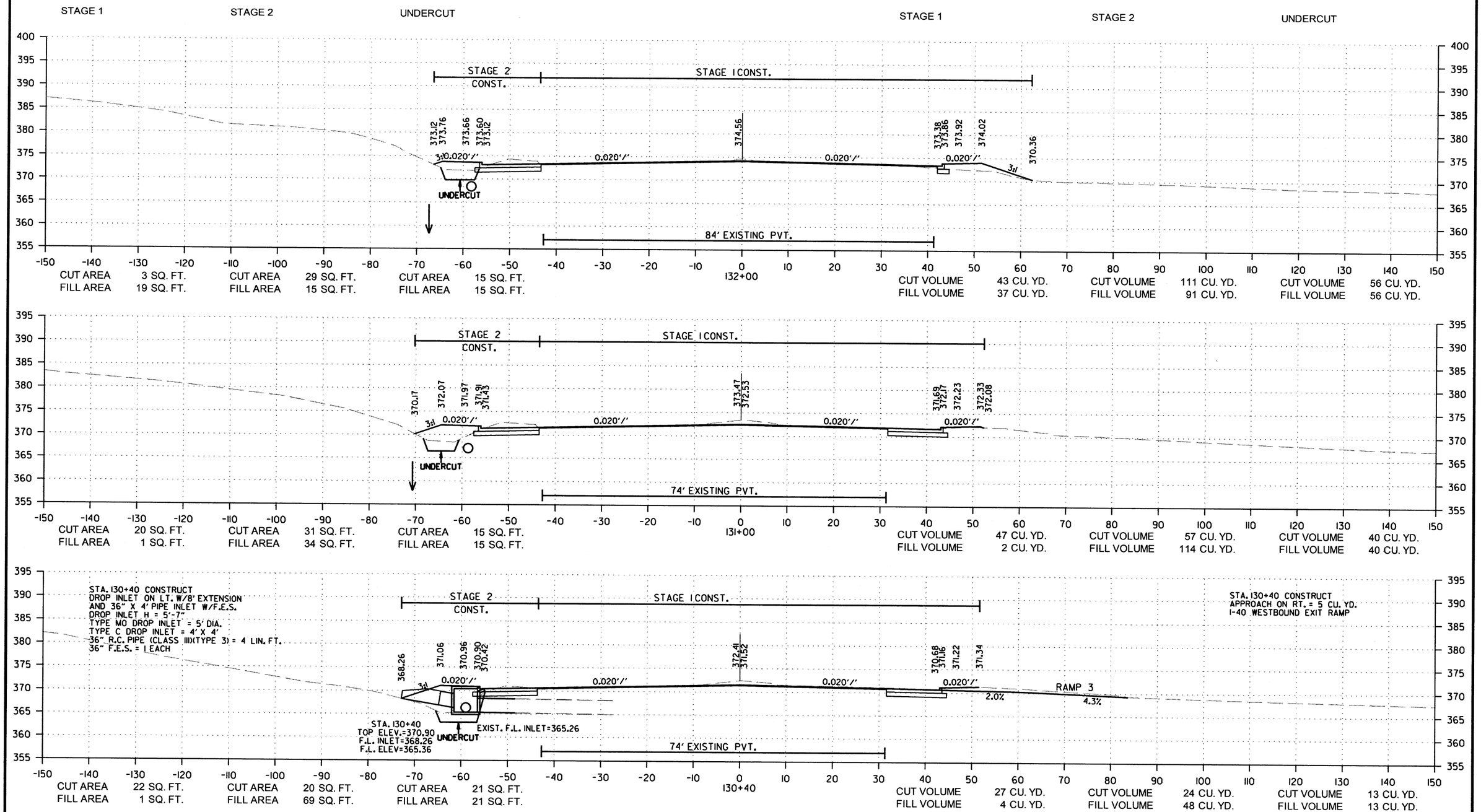
CUT AREA	21 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	25 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	26 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	21 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	6 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	6 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	7 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	2 CU. YD.

HWY. 65
STA. 129+80 TO STA. 130+07

h139710 R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	120	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS

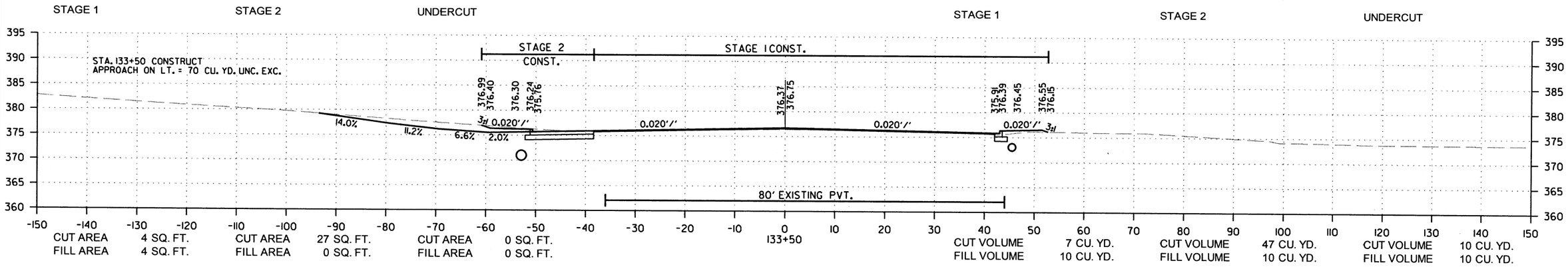


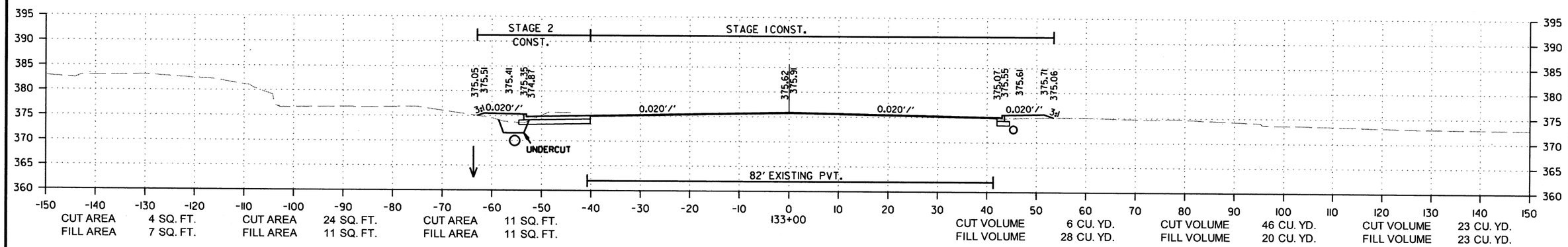
HWY. 65
STA. 130+40 TO STA. 132+00

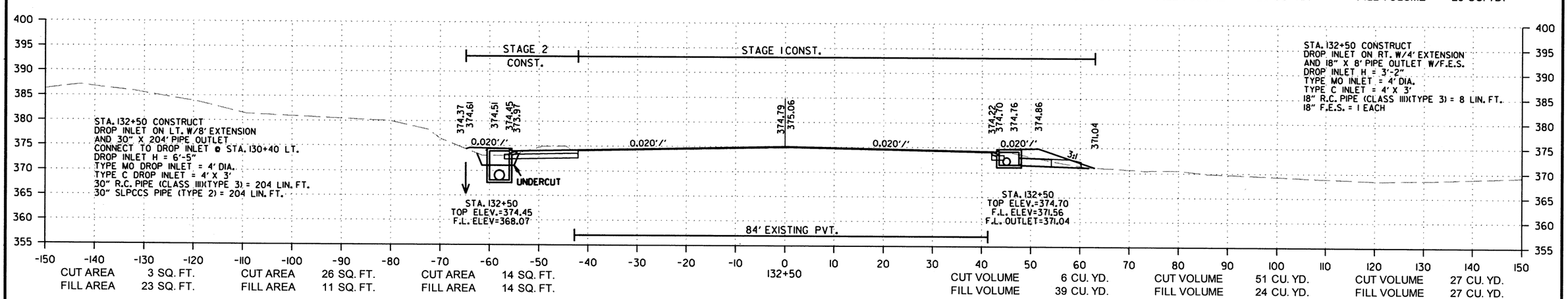
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	121	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS







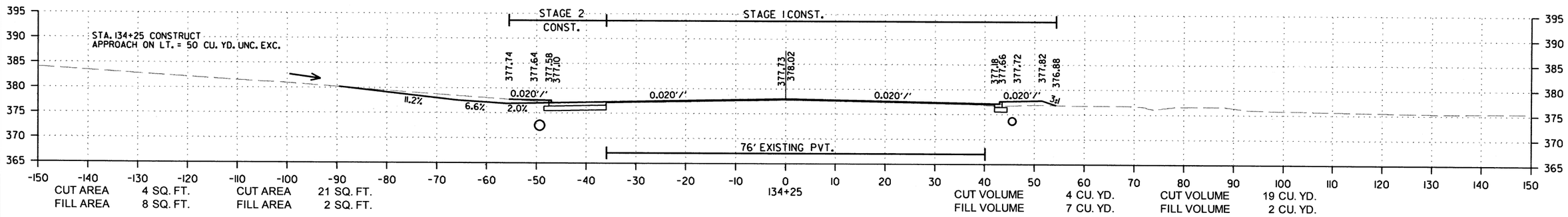
HWY. 65
STA. 132+50 TO STA. 133+50

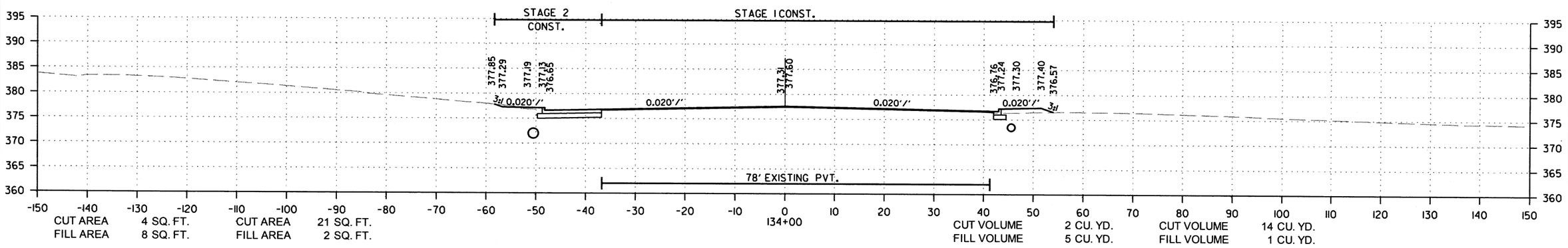
h13971O 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

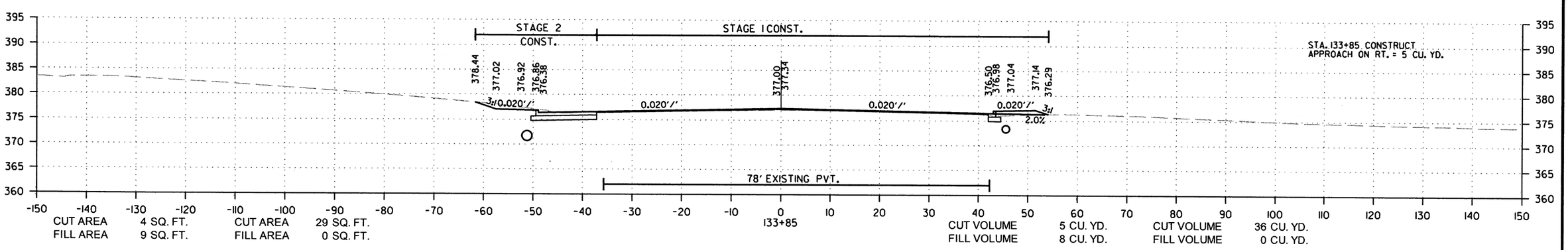
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	122	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 1 STAGE 2 STAGE 1 STAGE 2





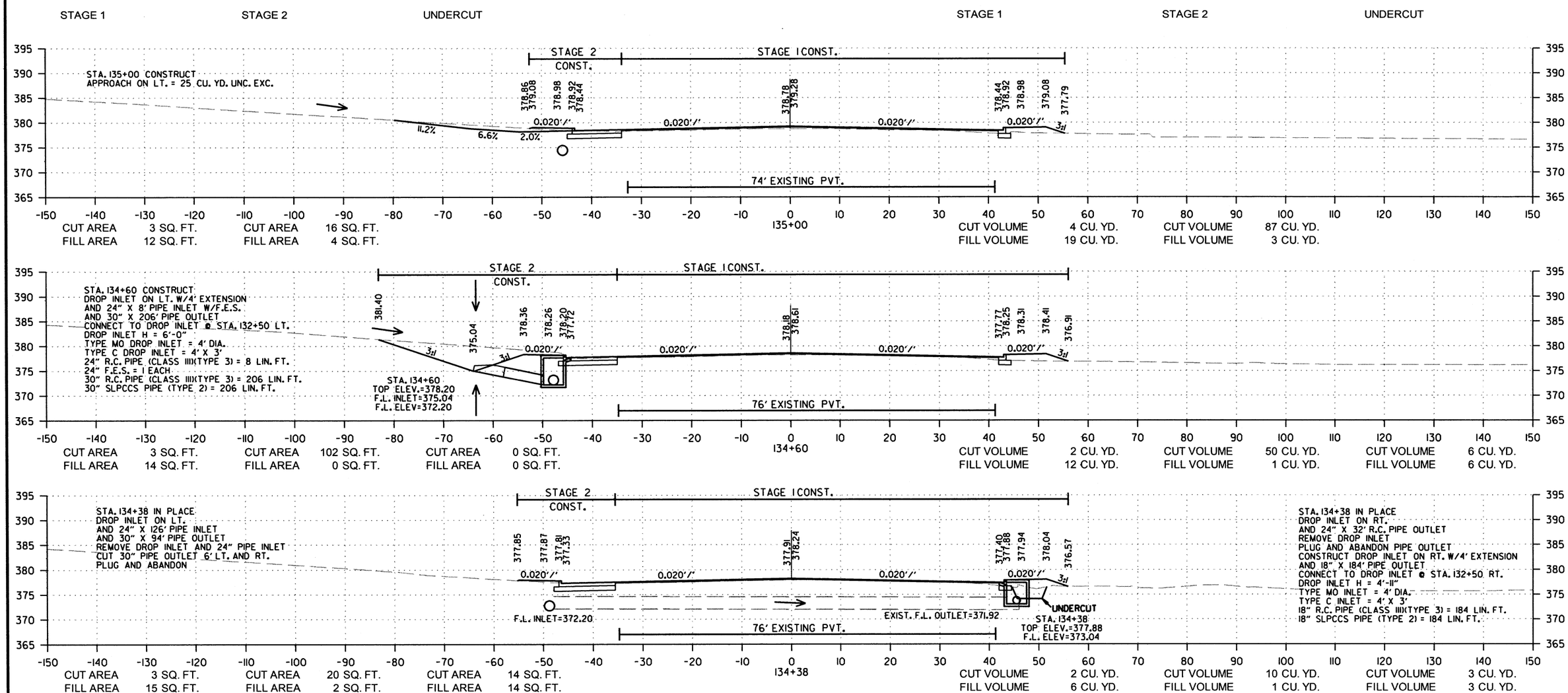


HWY. 65
STA. 133+85 TO STA. 134+25

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	123	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

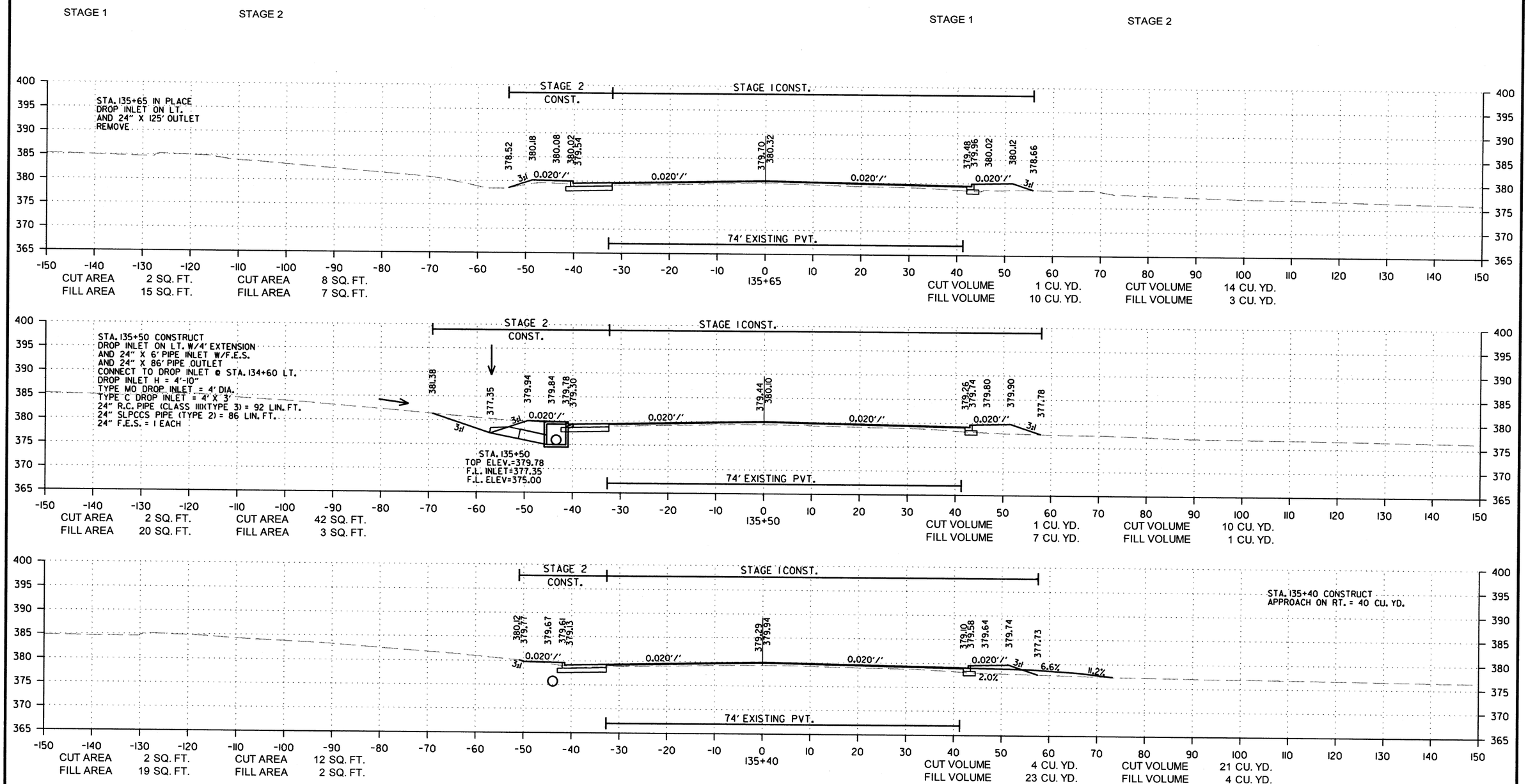


HWY. 65
STA. 134+38 TO STA. 135+00

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	124	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

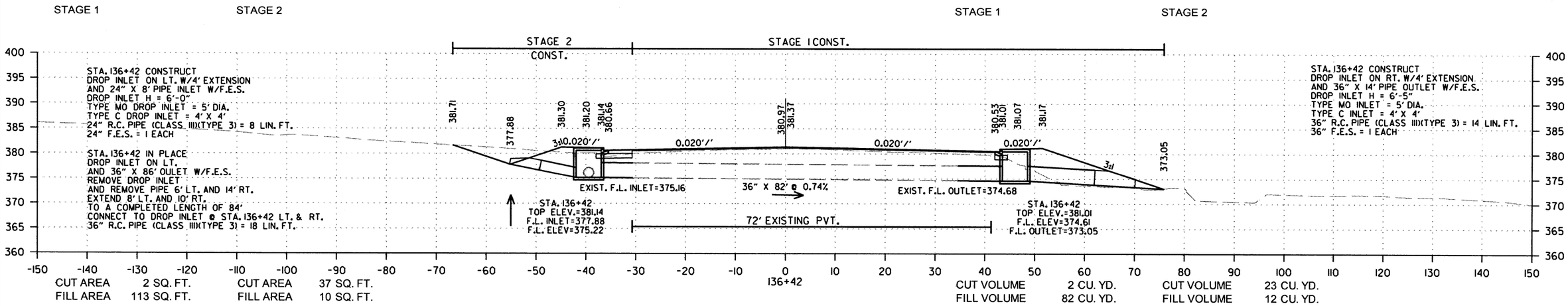


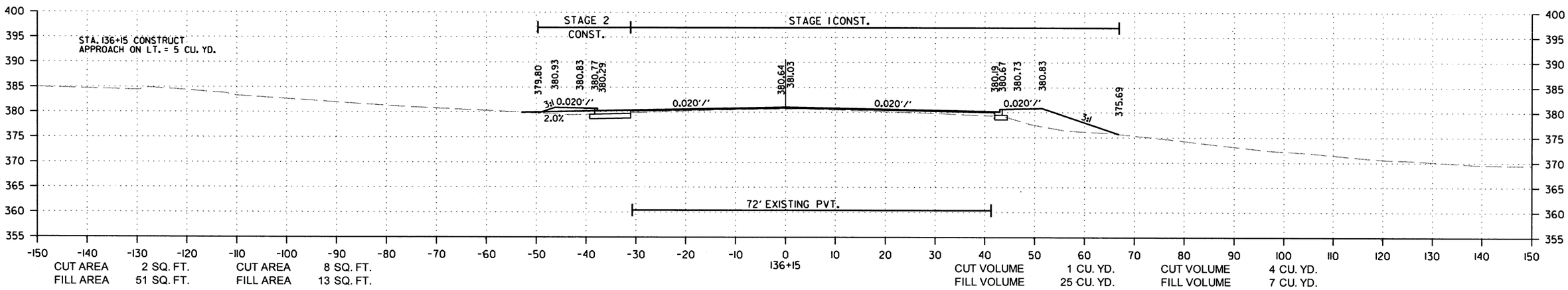
HWY. 65
STA. 135+40 TO STA. 135+65

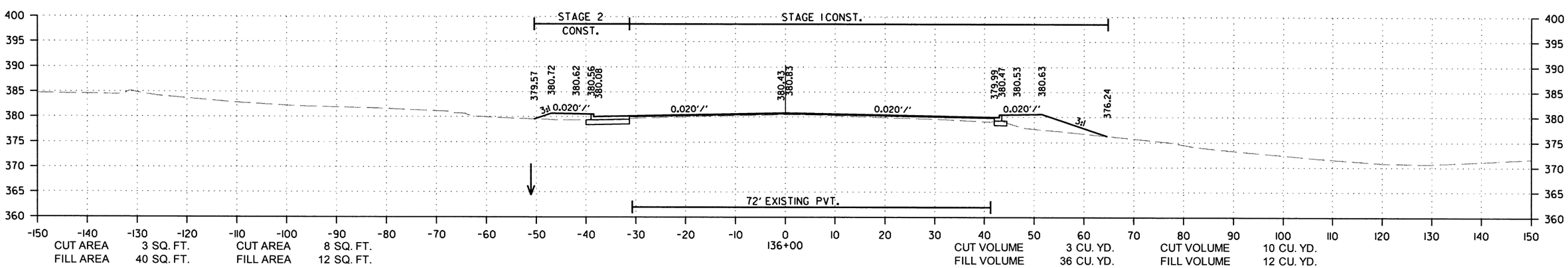
h13971O 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	125	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS





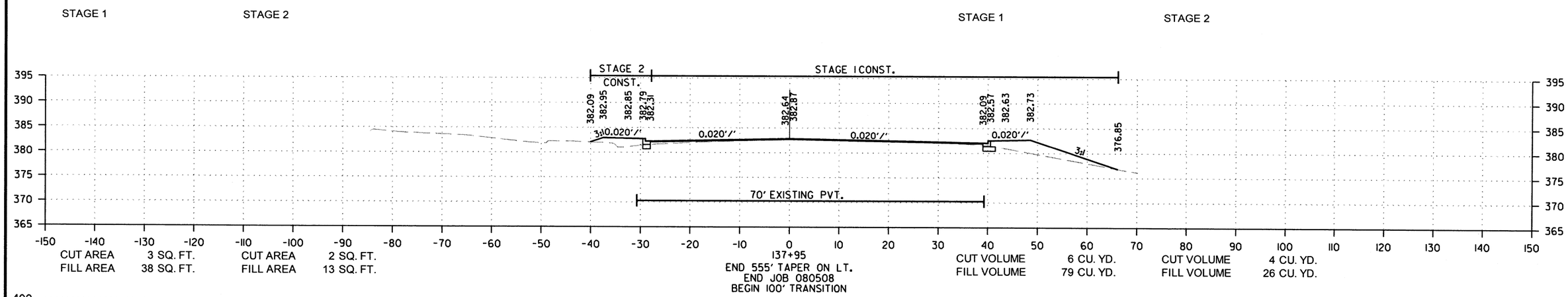


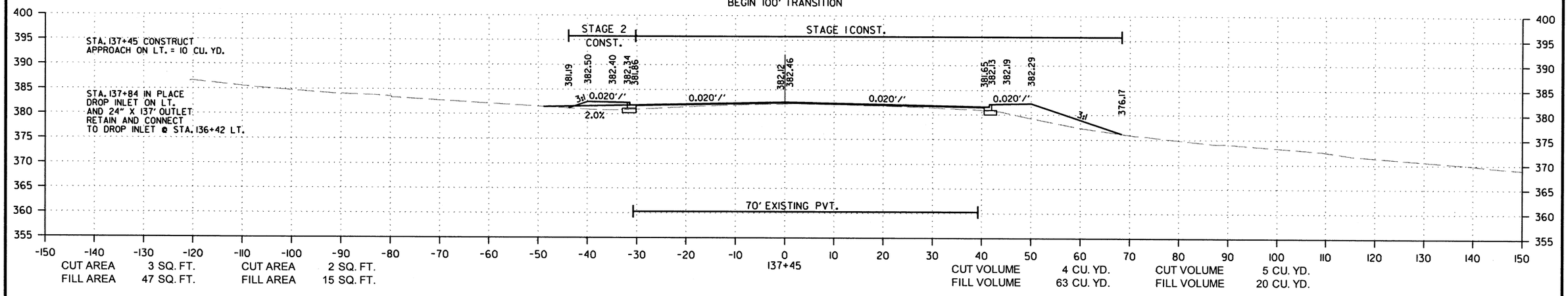
HWY. 65
STA. 136+00 TO STA. 136+42

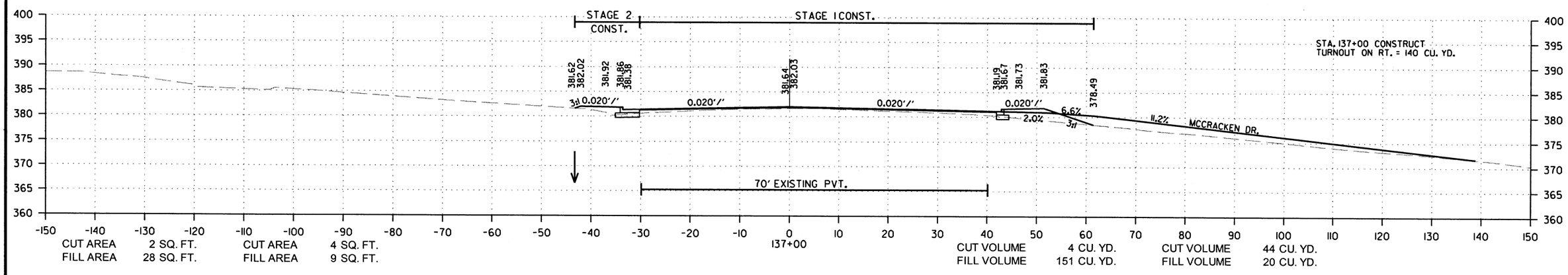
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	126	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS





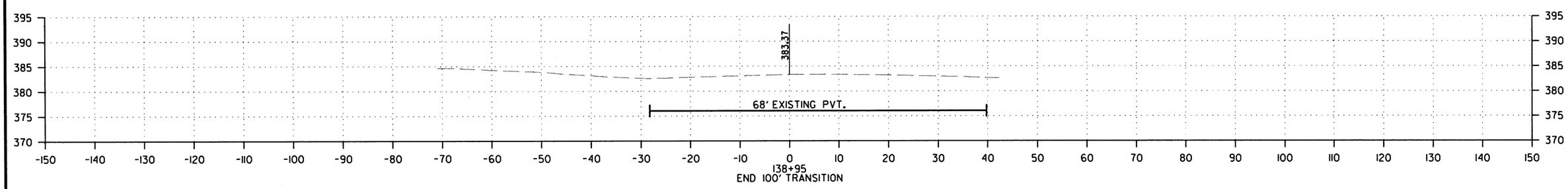


HWY. 65
STA. 137+00 TO STA. 137+95

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	127	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



HWY. 65
STA. 138+95 TO STA. 138+95

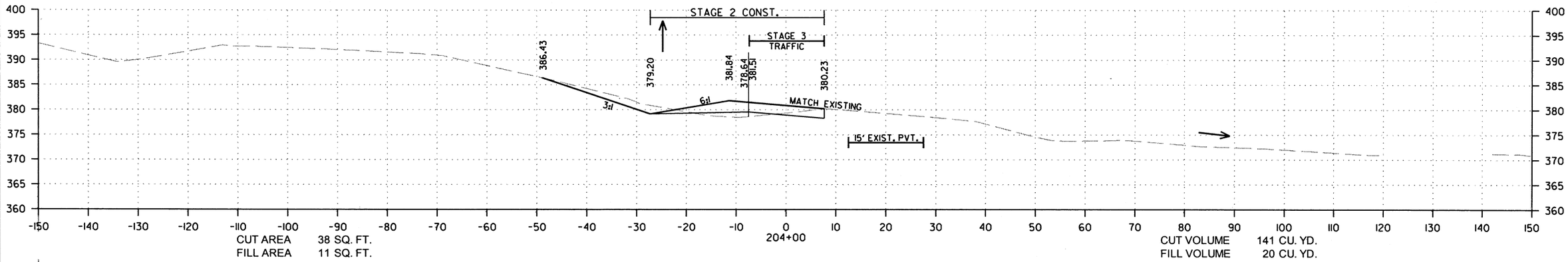
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

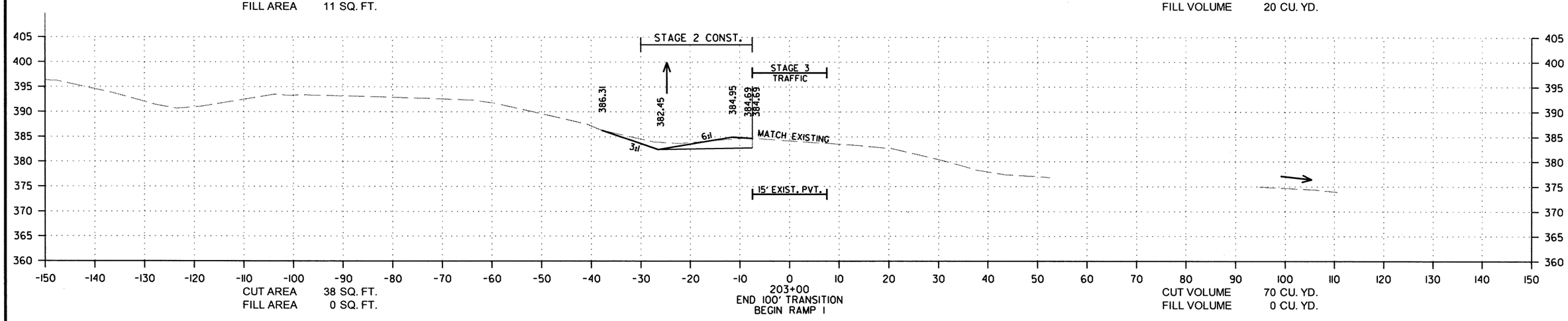
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	128	140

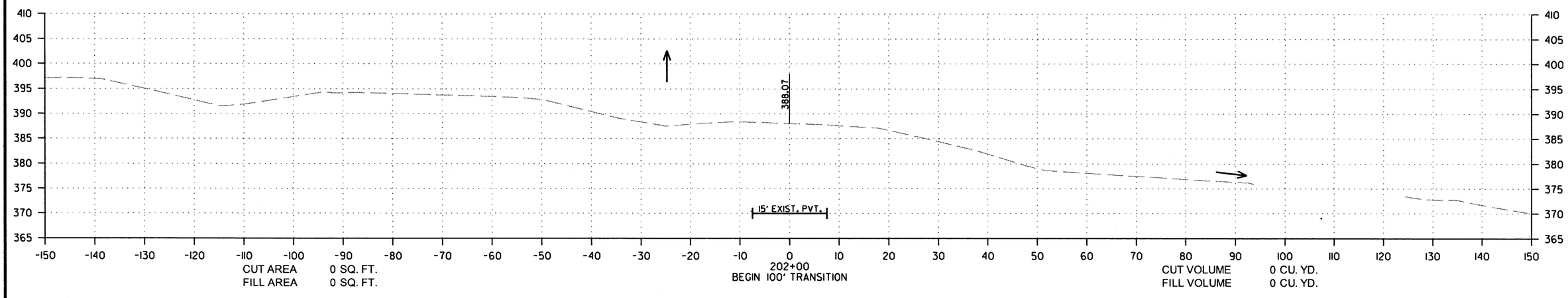
(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 2

STAGE 2







RAMP I
STA. 202+00 TO STA. 204+00

7/29/2019

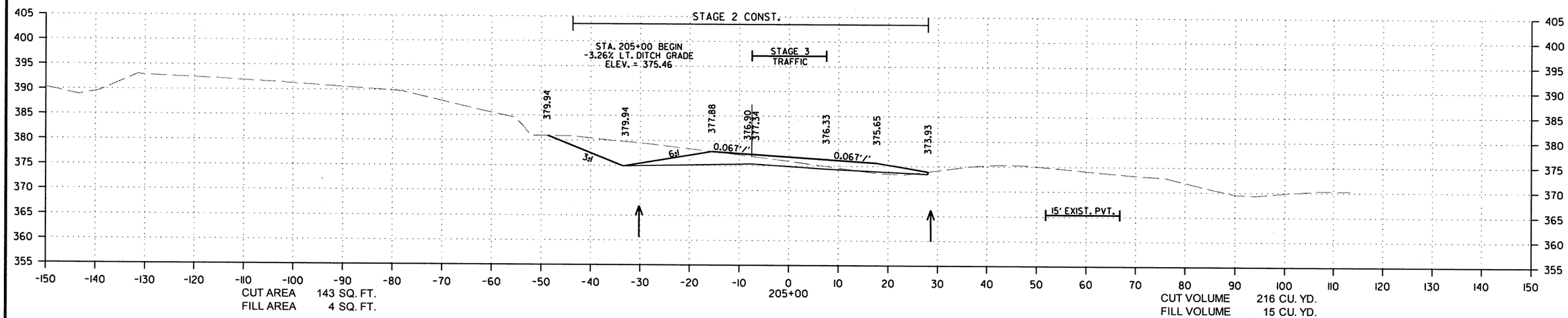
R080508.DGN

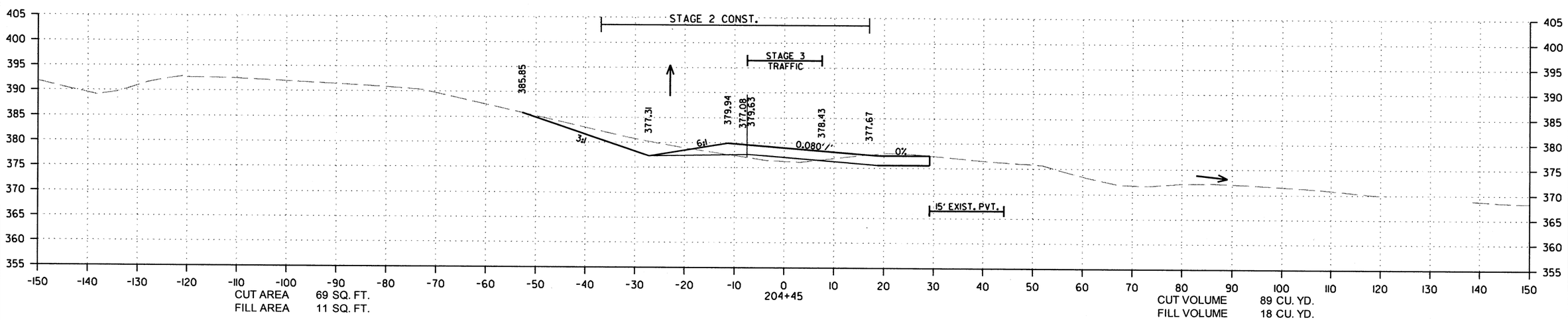
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	129	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 2

STAGE 2





RAMP I
STA. 204+45 TO STA. 205+00

7/30/2019

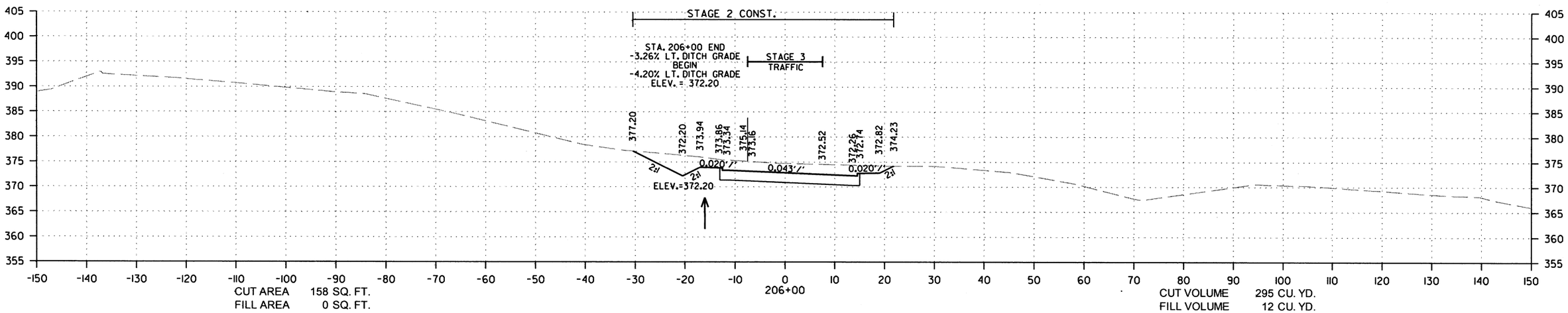
R080508.DGN

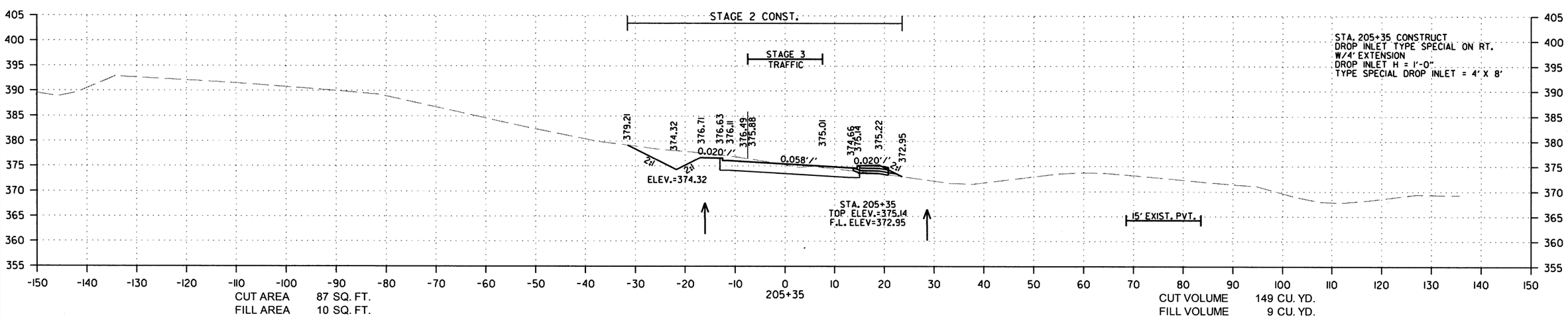
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	130	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 2

STAGE 2





RAMP I
STA. 205+35 TO STA. 206+00

7/29/2019

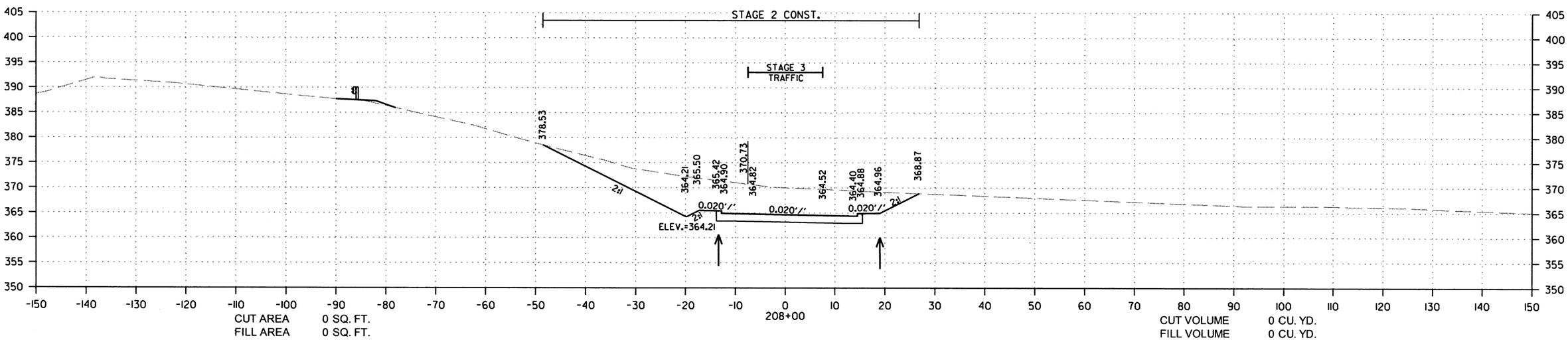
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	131	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

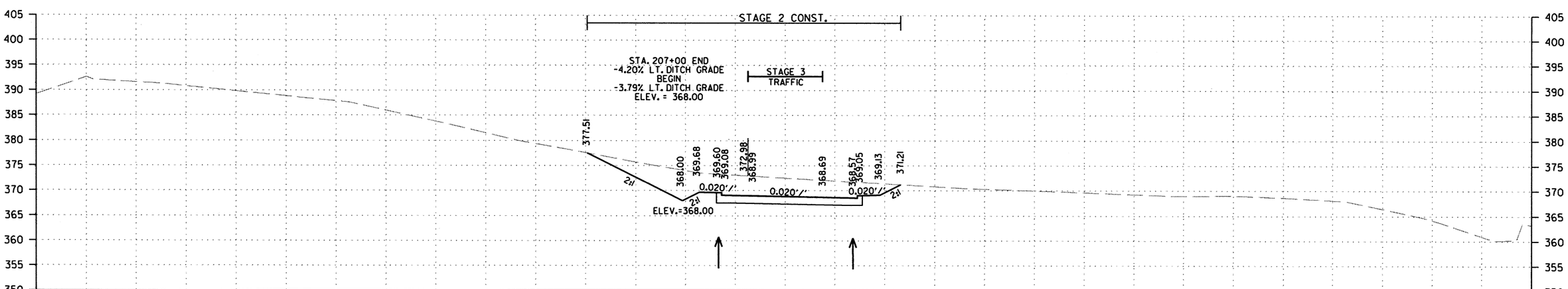
STAGE 2

STAGE 2



CUT AREA 0 SQ. FT.
FILL AREA 0 SQ. FT.

CUT VOLUME 0 CU. YD.
FILL VOLUME 0 CU. YD.



CUT AREA 253 SQ. FT.
FILL AREA 0 SQ. FT.

CUT VOLUME 761 CU. YD.
FILL VOLUME 0 CU. YD.

RAMP I
STA. 207+00 TO STA. 208+00

7/29/2019

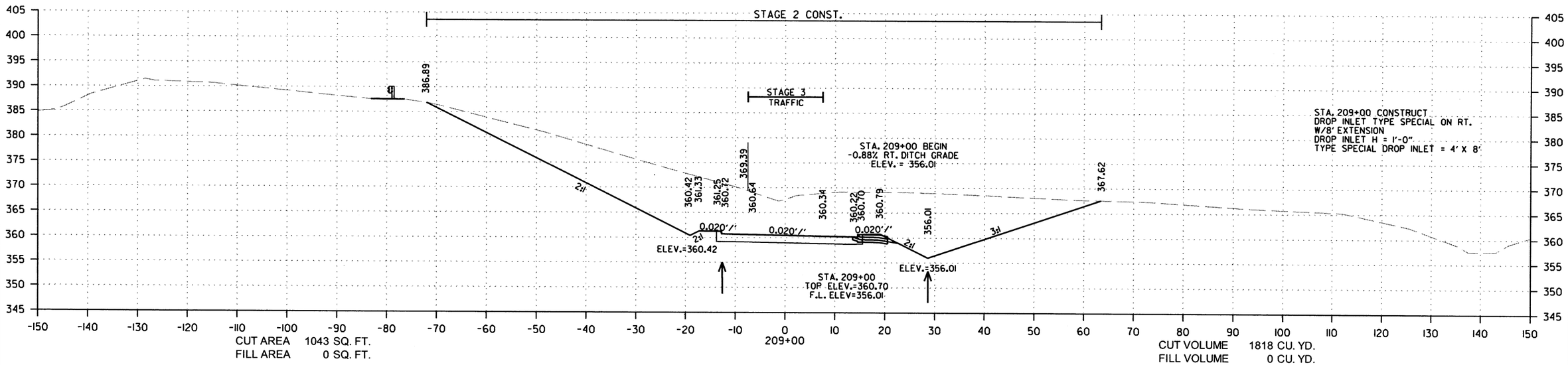
R080508.DGN

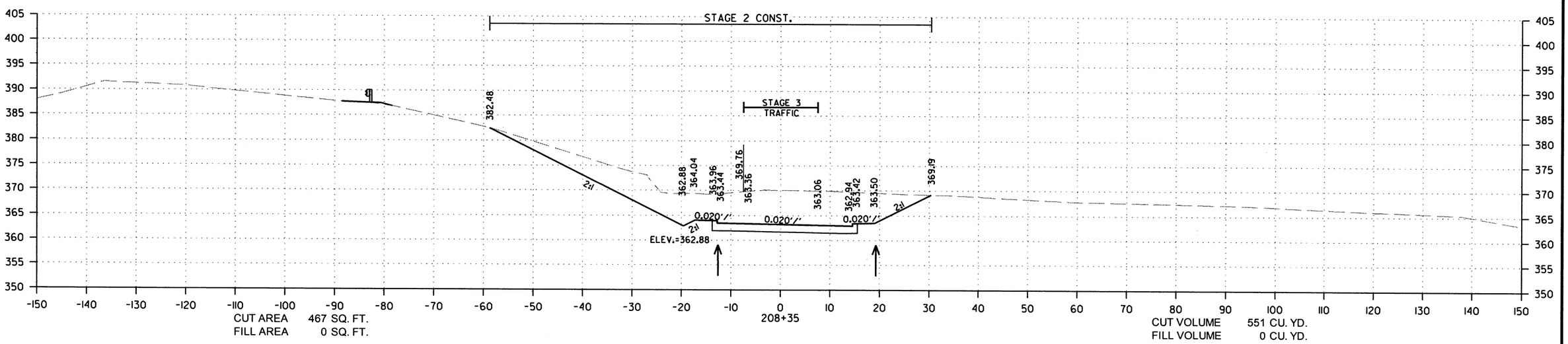
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	132	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 2

STAGE 2





RAMP I
STA. 208+35 TO STA. 209+00

7/29/2019

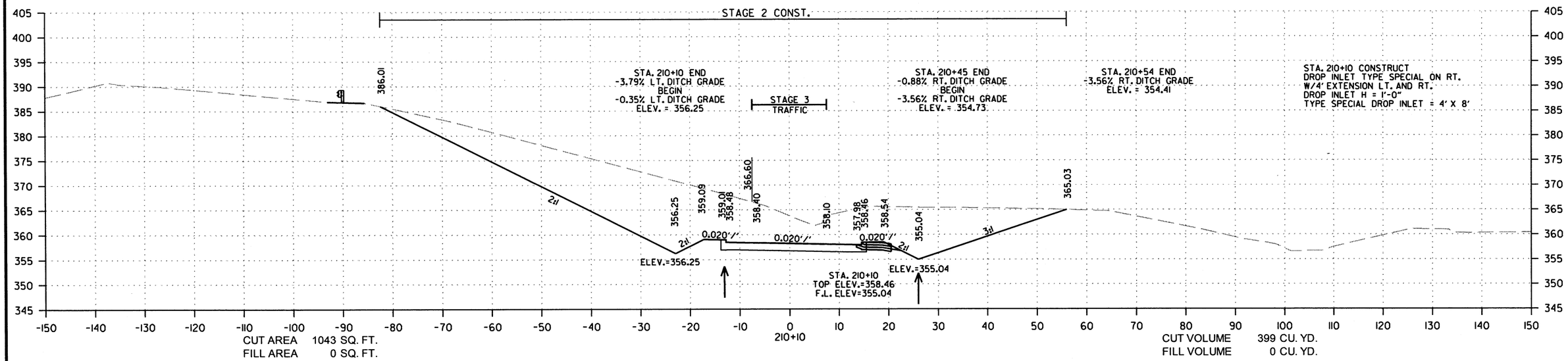
R080508.DGN

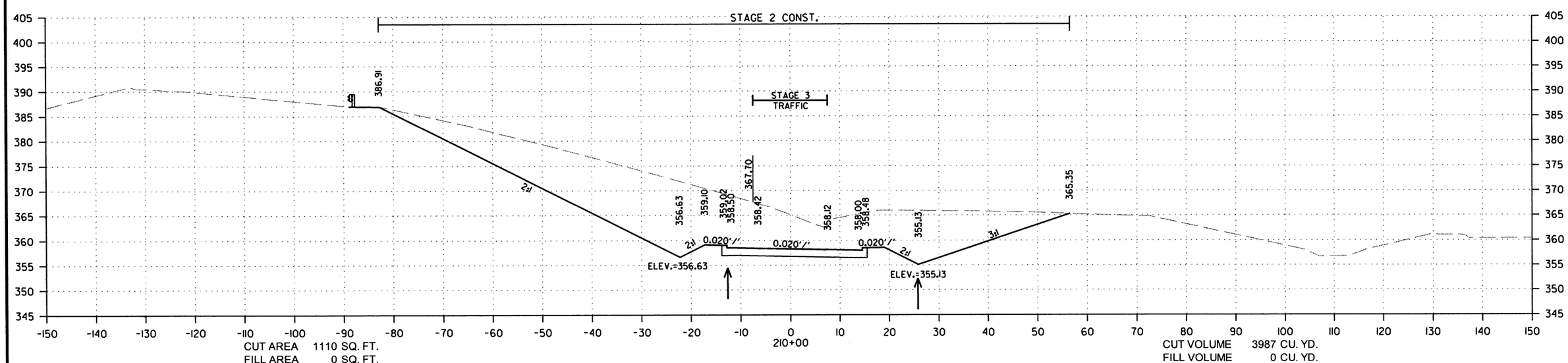
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	133	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS

STAGE 2

STAGE 2





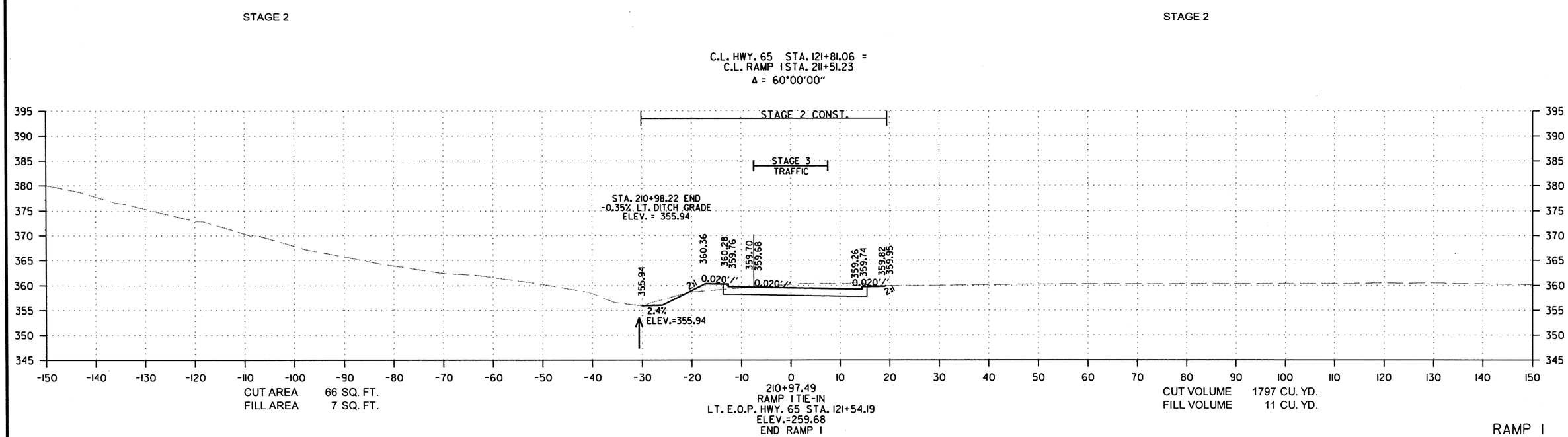
RAMP I
STA. 210+00 TO STA. 210+10

7/29/2019

R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	134	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



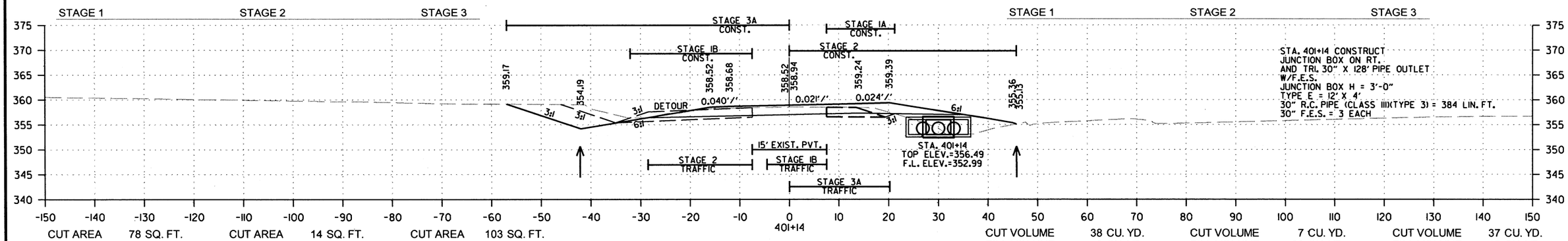
RAMP I
STA. 210+97.49 TO STA. 210+97.49

7/29/2019

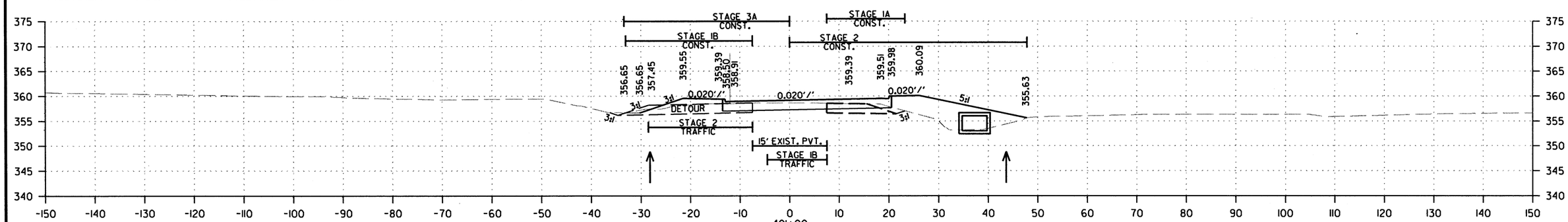
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	135	140

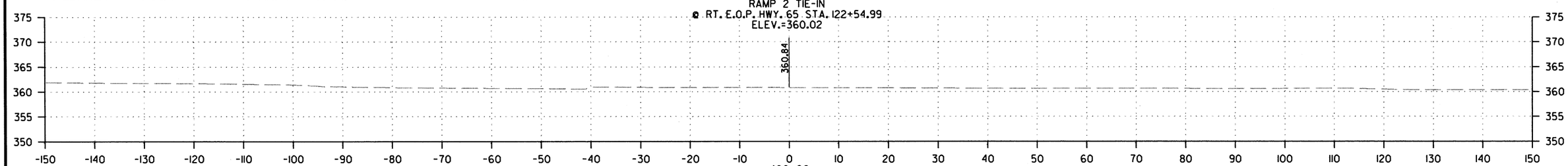
(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CUT AREA	78 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	14 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	103 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	38 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	7 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	37 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	54 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	14 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	0 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	39 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	15 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	67 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	12 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	41 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	72 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	13 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	44 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	96 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	45 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	0 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	103 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	48 CU. YD.

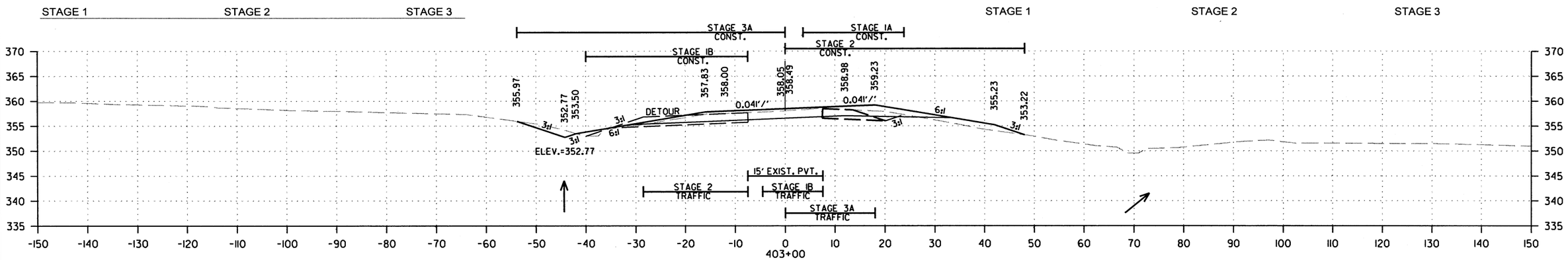


RAMP 2
STA. 400+00 TO STA. 401+15

h13971O 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

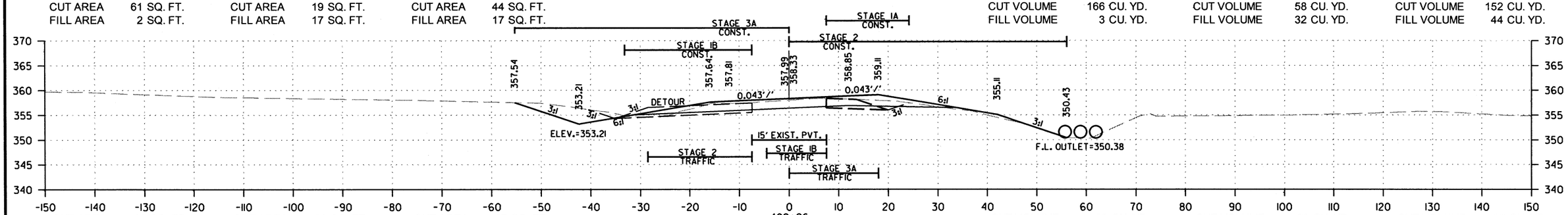
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	136	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



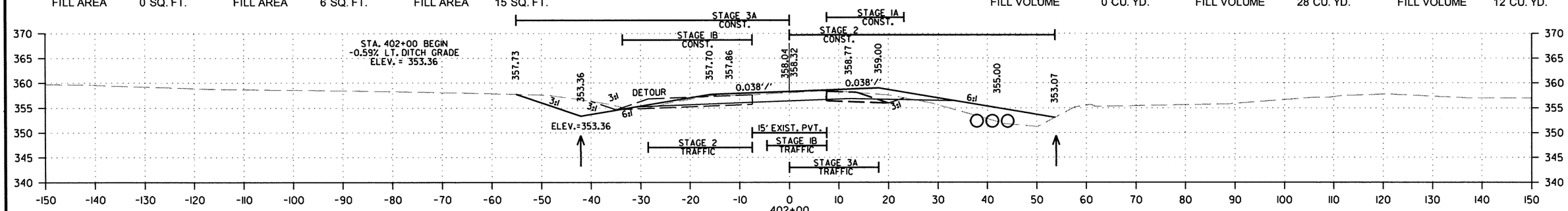
CUT AREA	61 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	19 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	44 SQ. FT.
FILL AREA	2 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	17 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	17 SQ. FT.

CUT VOLUME	166 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	58 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	152 CU. YD.
FILL VOLUME	3 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	32 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	44 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	60 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	23 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	67 SQ. FT.
FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	6 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	15 SQ. FT.

CUT VOLUME	58 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	20 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	67 CU. YD.
FILL VOLUME	0 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	28 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	12 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	61 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	19 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	72 SQ. FT.
FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	53 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	10 SQ. FT.

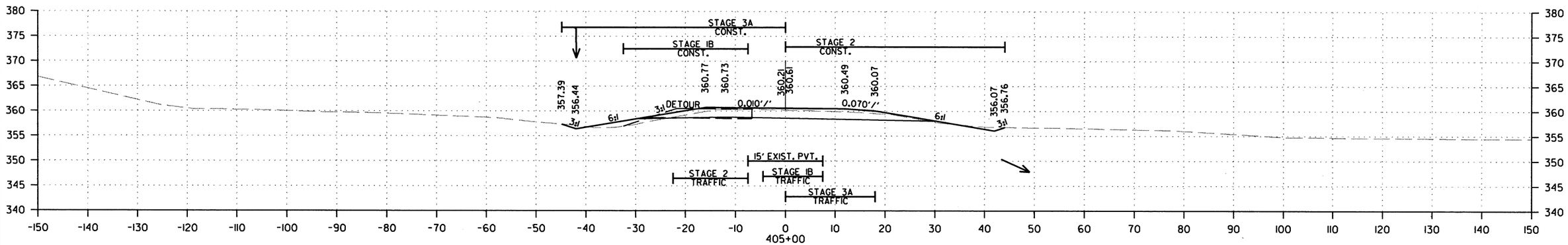
CUT VOLUME	221 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	53 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	279 CU. YD.
FILL VOLUME	0 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	170 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	38 CU. YD.

RAMP 2
STA. 402+00 TO STA. 403+00

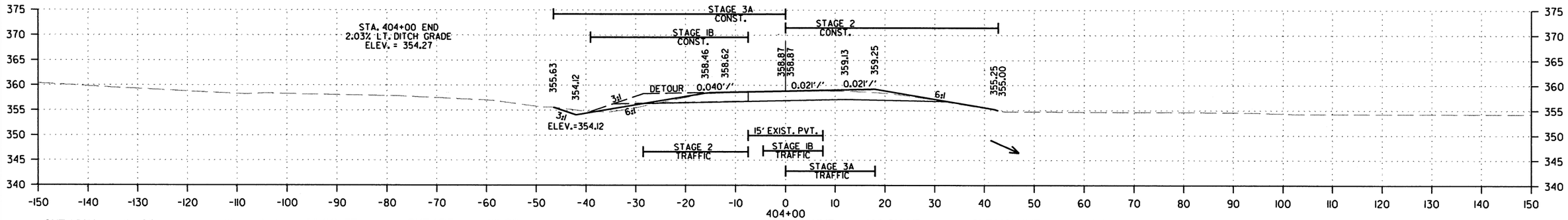
h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	137	140

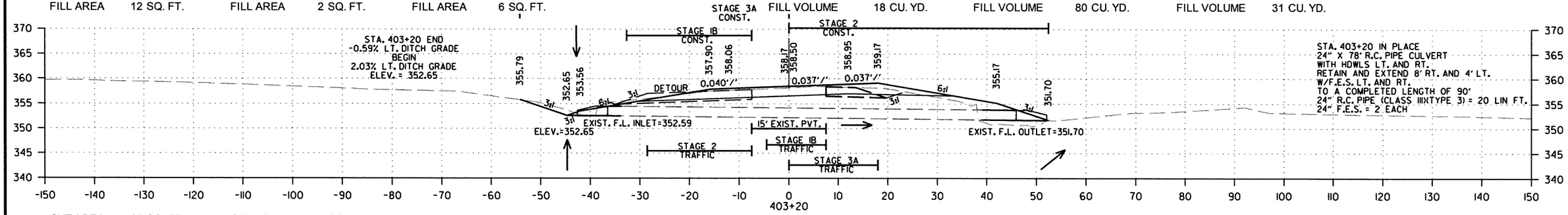
(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CUT AREA	21 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	26 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	19 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	85 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	104 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	89 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	4 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	1 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	14 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	30 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	6 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	37 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	25 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	30 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	29 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	136 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	76 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	114 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	12 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	2 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	6 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	18 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	80 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	31 CU. YD.



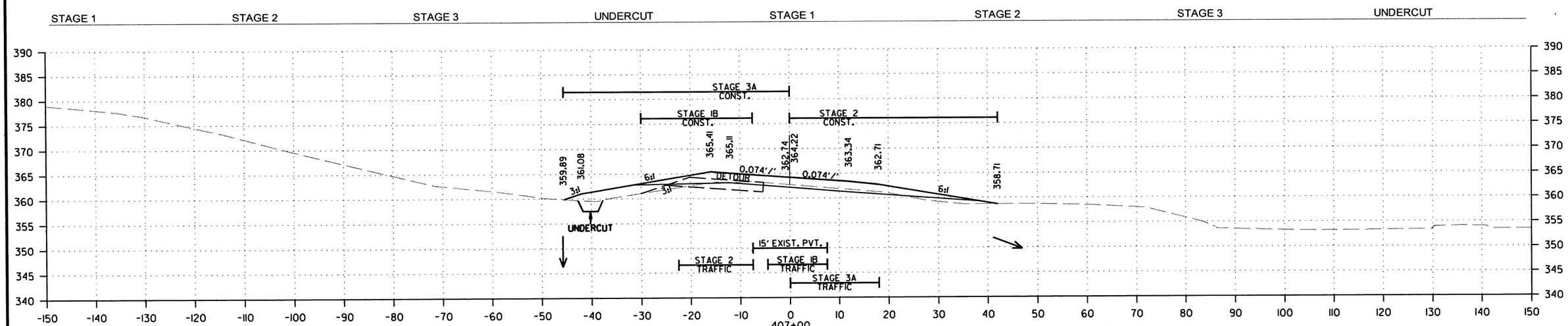
CUT AREA	67 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	21 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	48 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	47 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	15 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	34 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	52 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	15 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	1 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	26 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	12 CU. YD.

RAMP 2
STA. 403+20 TO STA. 405+00

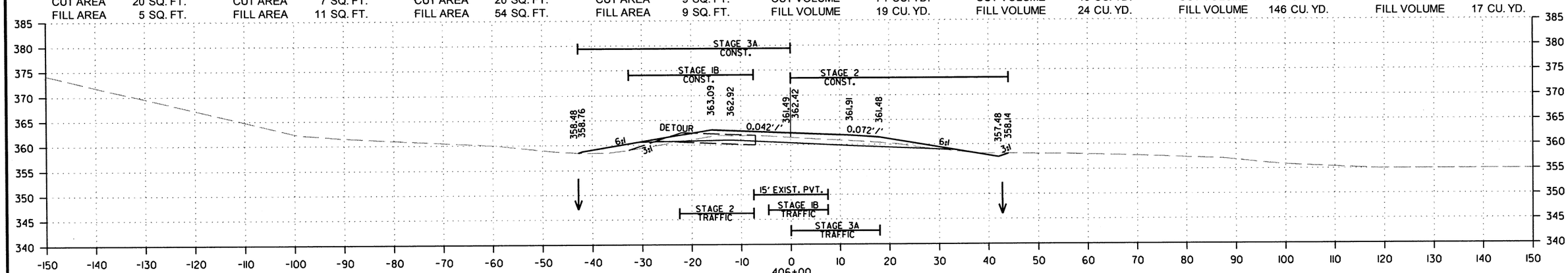
h139710 R080508.DGN 7/29/2019

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	138	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CUT AREA	20 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	7 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	20 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	9 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	74 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	46 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	57 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	17 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	5 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	11 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	54 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	9 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	19 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	24 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	146 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	17 CU. YD.



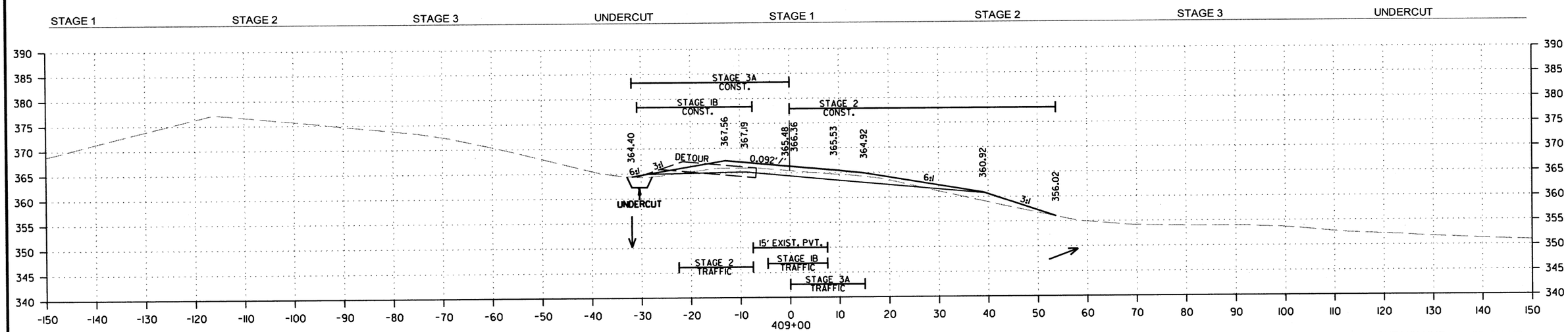
CUT AREA	20 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	18 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	11 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	76 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	81 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	56 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	5 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	2 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	25 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	17 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	6 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	72 CU. YD.

RAMP 2
STA. 406+00 TO STA. 407+00

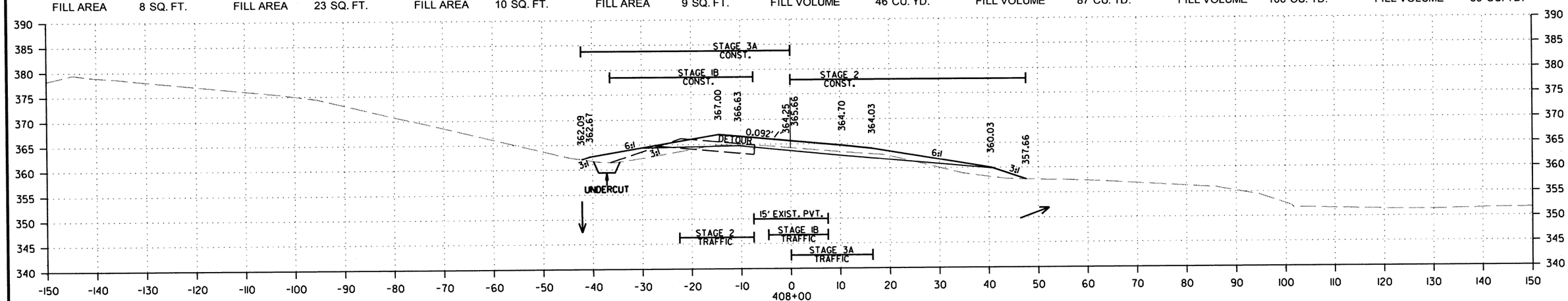
hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	139	140

(2) CROSS SECTIONS



CUT AREA	16 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	18 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	16 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	9 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	57 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	56 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	57 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	33 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	8 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	23 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	10 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	9 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	46 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	87 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	106 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	33 CU. YD.



CUT AREA	15 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	12 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	15 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	9 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	65 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	35 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	65 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	33 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	17 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	24 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	47 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	9 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	41 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	65 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	187 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	33 CU. YD.

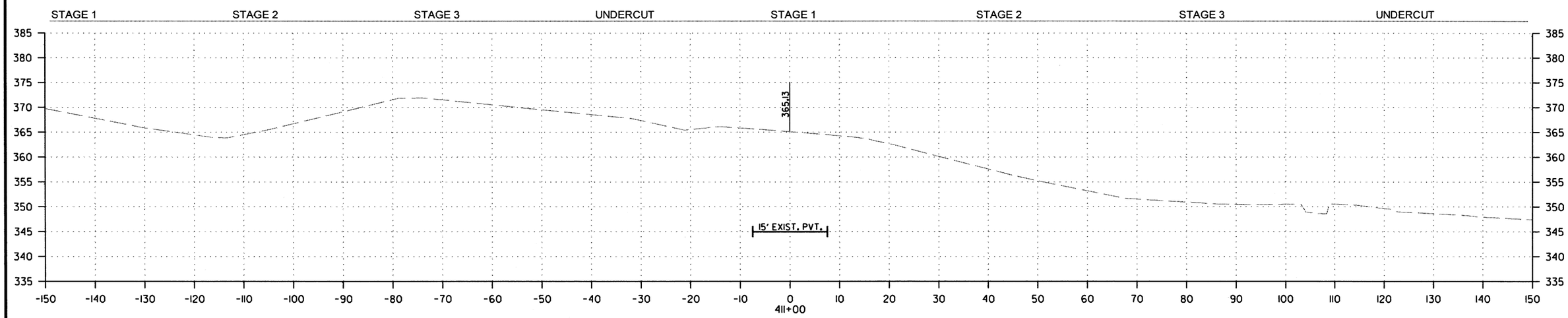
RAMP 2

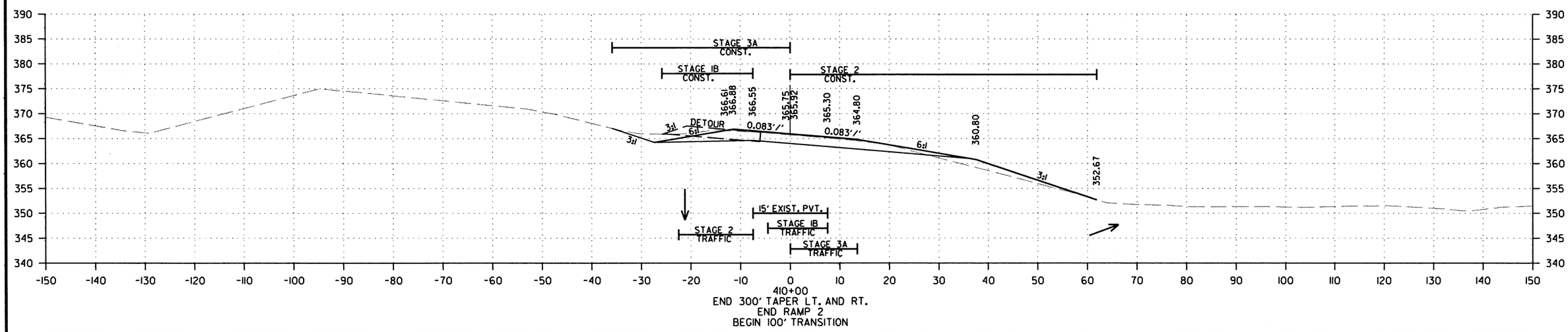
STA. 408+00 TO STA. 409+00

h139710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	FED.AID PROJ.NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.		080508	140	140

2 CROSS SECTIONS





CUT AREA	23 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	26 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	45 SQ. FT.	CUT AREA	0 SQ. FT.	CUT VOLUME	72 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	81 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	113 CU. YD.	CUT VOLUME	17 CU. YD.
FILL AREA	1 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	26 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	1 SQ. FT.	FILL AREA	0 SQ. FT.	FILL VOLUME	17 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	91 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	20 CU. YD.	FILL VOLUME	17 CU. YD.

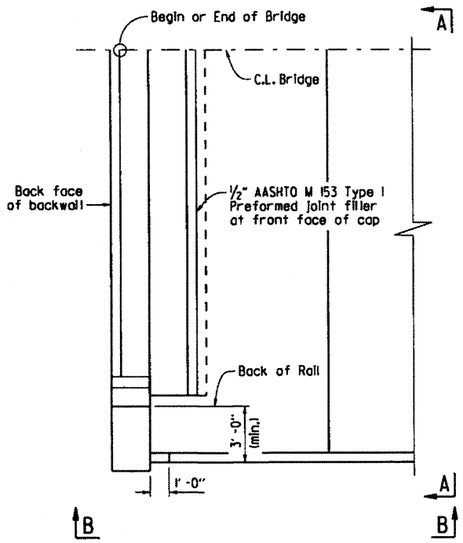
RAMP 2
STA. 410+00 TO STA. 411+00

hl39710 7/29/2019
R080508.DGN

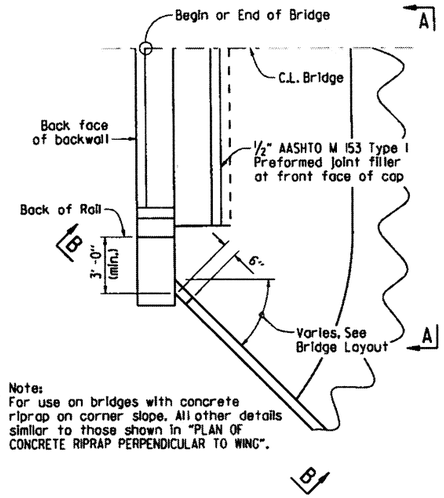
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

① CONCRETE RIPRAP 55002

Note:
Sloped surfaces of concrete riprap to be marked off into blocks (construction joints optional) with an approved grooving tool, spacing the grooved lines about 5' apart.



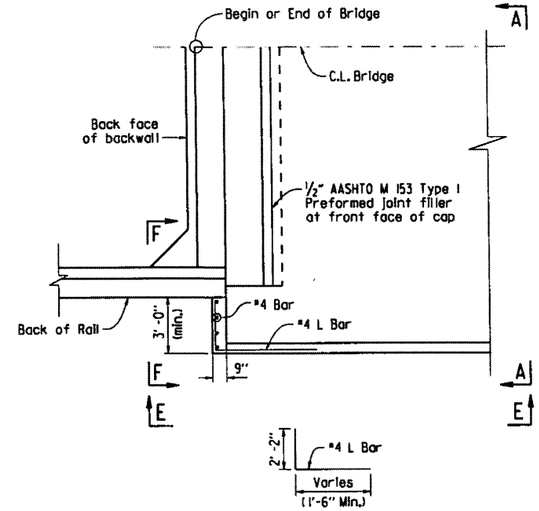
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING
¼" = 1'-0"



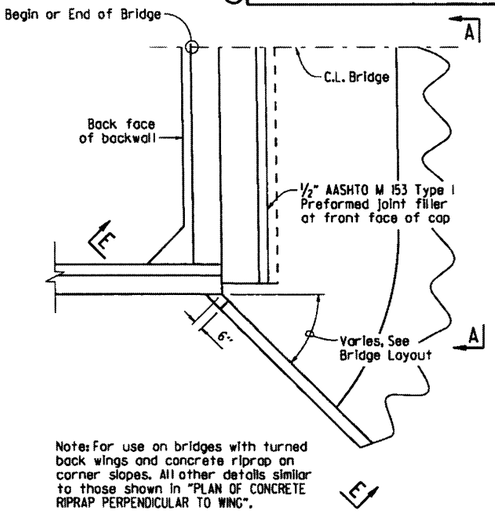
Note:
For use on bridges with concrete riprap on corner slope. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".

PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP AT ANGLE TO WING
¼" = 1'-0"

Note:
For use on bridges with turned back wings. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".



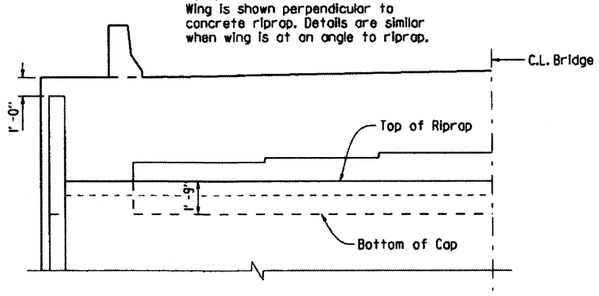
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO TURNED BACK WING
¼" = 1'-0"



Note: For use on bridges with turned back wings and concrete riprap on corner slopes. All other details similar to those shown in "PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP PERPENDICULAR TO WING".

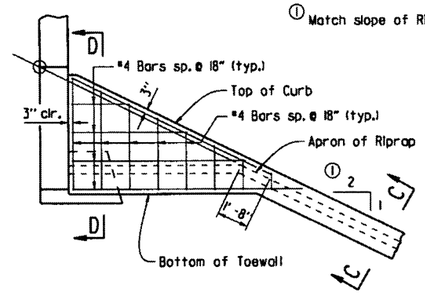
PLAN OF CONCRETE RIPRAP AT ANGLE FROM TURNED BACK WING
¼" = 1'-0"

Note:
Wing is shown perpendicular to concrete riprap. Details are similar when wing is at an angle to riprap.

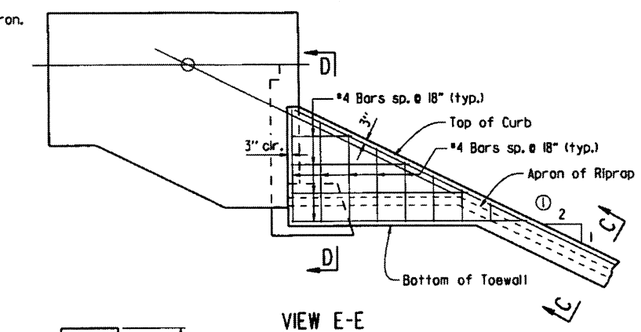


VIEW A-A
¼" = 1'-0"

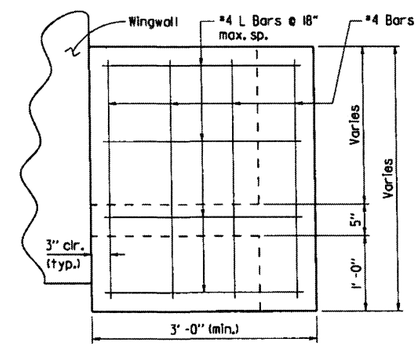
① Match slope of Riprap Apron.



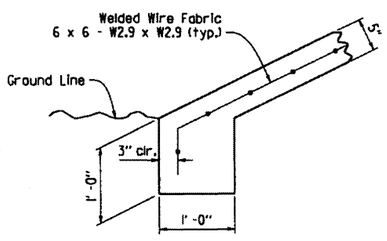
VIEW B-B
¼" = 1'-0"



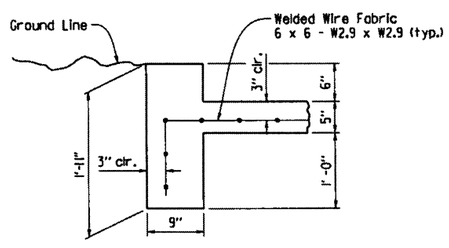
VIEW E-E
¼" = 1'-0"



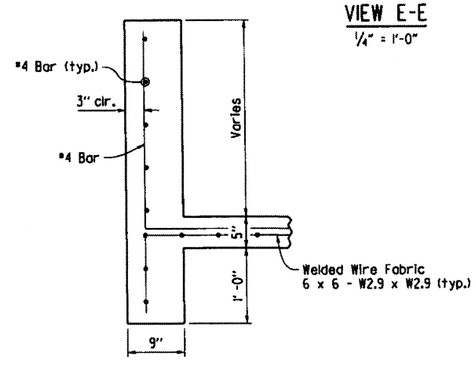
VIEW F-F
1" = 1'-0"



TOE OF CONCRETE RIPRAP
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION D-D
1" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class A with a minimum compressive strength, f'c = 2,000 psi.

Welded wire fabric shall conform to AASHTO M55 or M221.

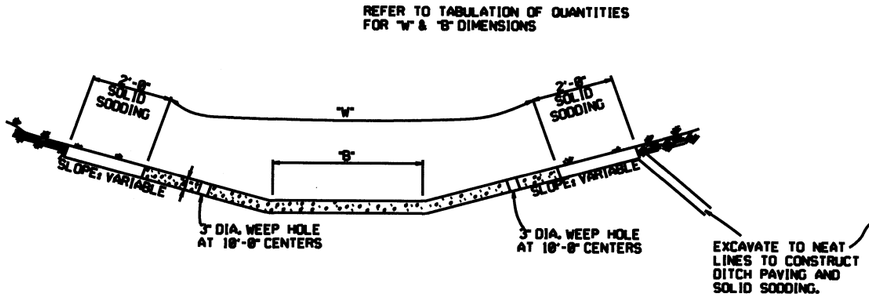
STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE RIPRAP

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

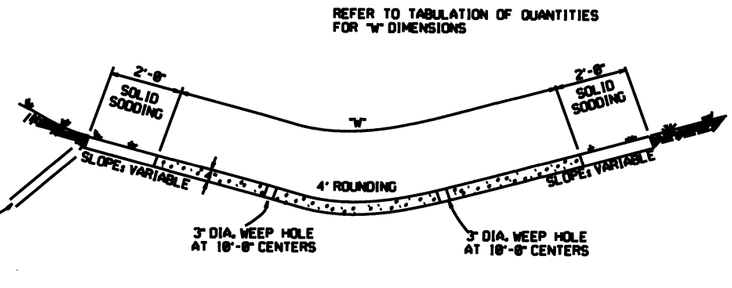
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	ACP	DATE:	2/27/2014	FILENAME:	b55002.dgn
CHECKED BY:	BEF	DATE:	2/27/2014	SCALE:	AS SHOWN
DESIGNED BY:	Std.	DATE:	---		

DRAWING NO. 55002



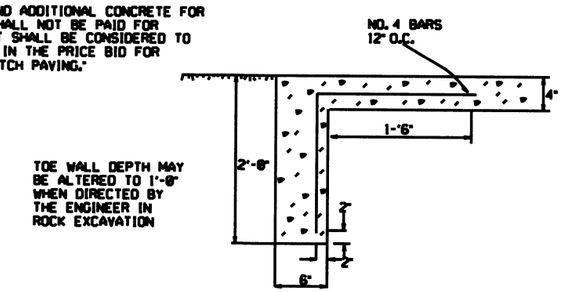
TYPE A



EXCAVATE TO NEAT LINES TO CONSTRUCT DITCH PAVING AND SOLID SODDING.

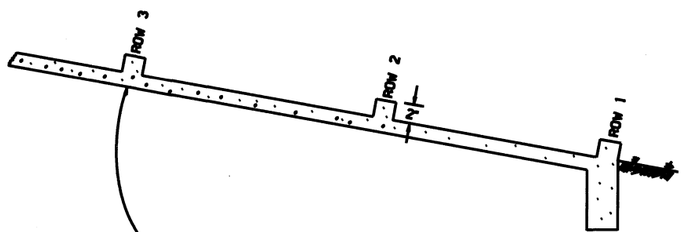
TYPE B

THE STEEL AND ADDITIONAL CONCRETE FOR THE WALLS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE DITCH PAVING."



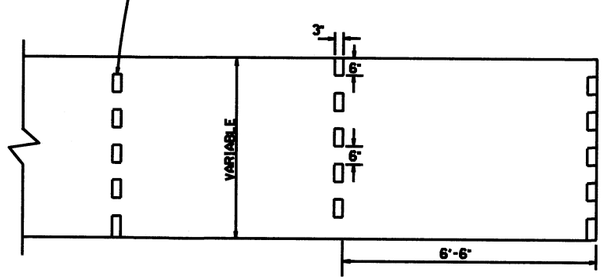
TOE WALL DEPTH MAY BE ALTERED TO 1'-0" WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER IN ROCK EXCAVATION

TOE WALL DETAIL FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING



NUMBER OF ELEMENTS PER ROW VARIES WITH WIDTH OF PAVING SPECIFIED

ENERGY DISSIPATORS TO BE USED FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF DITCH WHEN SLOPE OF DITCH PAVING EXCEEDS 7%. THE DISSIPATORS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING.



ENERGY DISSIPATORS
(NO SCALE)

GENERAL NOTES:

THE FULL WIDTH OF EACH SECTION SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

TOE WALLS TO BE CONSTRUCTED FULL WIDTH AT EACH END OF DITCH PAVING, AND POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

SOLID SOD ALONG DITCH PAVING TO BE PLACED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DITCH PAVING CONSTRUCTION.

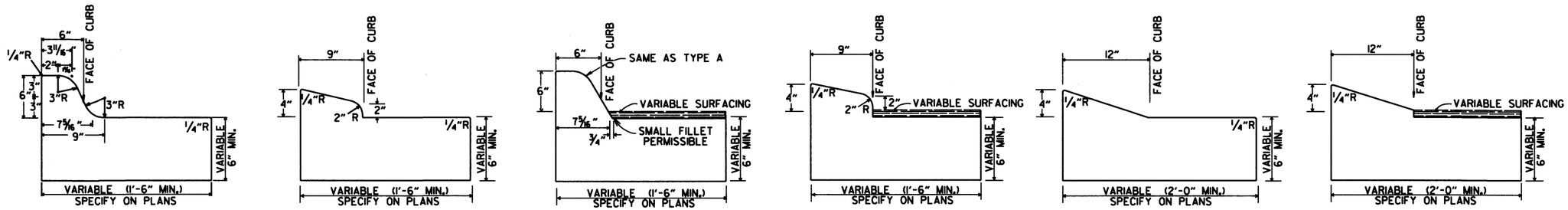
1" WIDE TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE DITCH PAVING AT 45' INTERVALS. THE SPACE SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROVED JOINT FILLER COMPLYING WITH AASHTO M213.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM'D
12-8-16	CORRECTED ENERGY DISSIPATOR DRAWING AND NOTE	
11-17-10	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
6-27-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE ABOUT SOLID SODDING	
11-30-89	ELIMINATED MIN. ROWS OF ELEMENTS	111-30-89
7-18-88	REVISED DISSIPATOR NOTE	661-7-18-88
4-3-87	REVISED ENERGY DISSIPATOR	671-4-3-87
1-9-87	MODIFIED NOTE ON ENERGY DISS.	542-1-9-87
11-12-86	ADDED NOTE TO ENERGY DISS.	535-12-1-86
11-1-84	ENERGY DISSIPATOR DETAILS ADDED	508-11-1-84
11-1-84	EXCAVATION DETAILS ADDED TYPES A & B	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	508-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

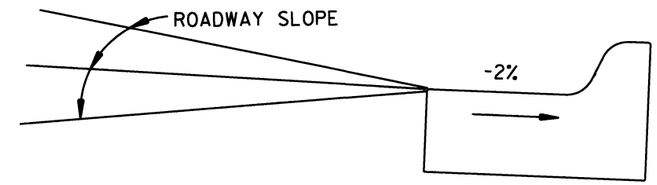
CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STANDARD DRAWING CDP-1



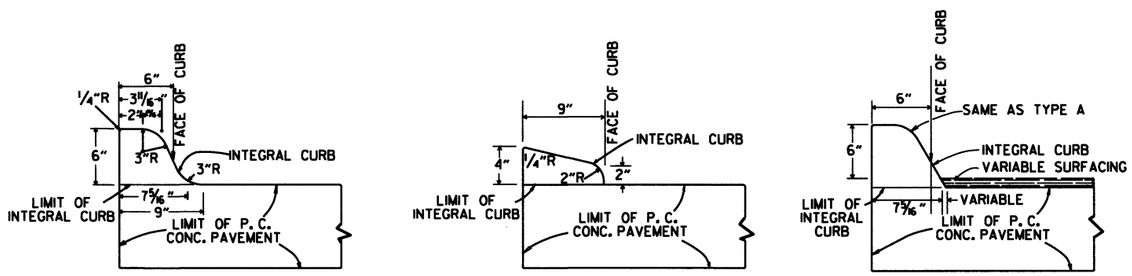
TYPE A | TYPE B-1 | TYPE C | TYPE B-2 | TYPE E-1 | TYPE E-2

CONCRETE COMBINATION CURB AND GUTTER



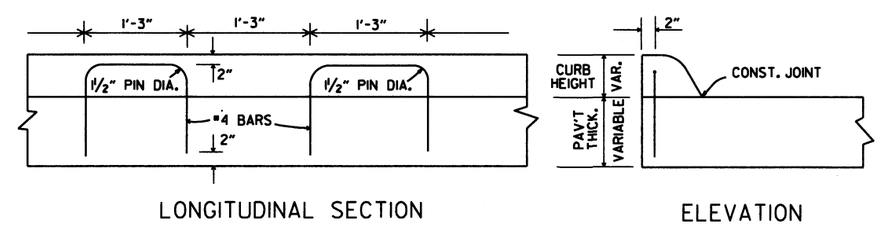
DETAIL OF GUTTER SLOPE

GUTTER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON 2% SLOPE AWAY FROM ROADWAY, REGARDLESS OF ROADWAY SLOPE.



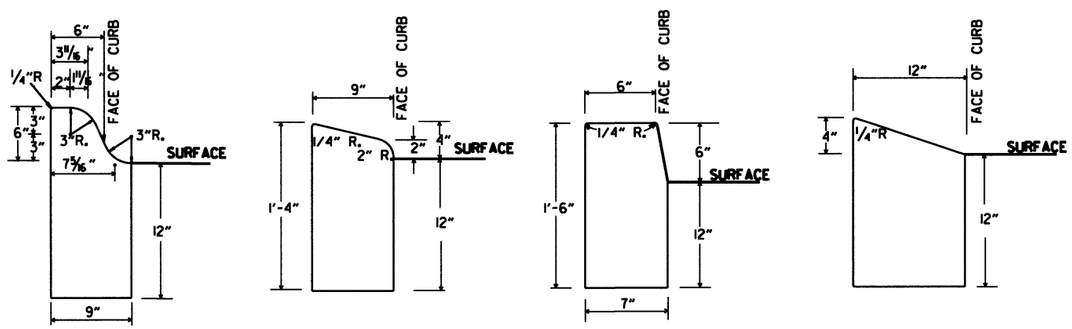
TYPE A | TYPE B | TYPE C

INTEGRAL CURB



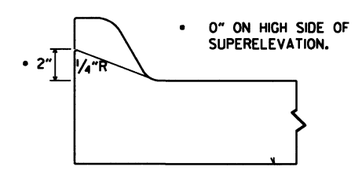
LONGITUDINAL SECTION | ELEVATION

ALTERNATE CONSTRUCTION METHOD FOR INTEGRAL CURB



TYPE A | TYPE B | TYPE D | TYPE E

CONCRETE CURB



NOTE: USE MODIFIED CURB AS SPECIFIED ON STD. DR-1. COMPENSATION FOR MODIFIED CURB WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE TYPE OF CURB OR CURB AND GUTTER SPECIFIED.

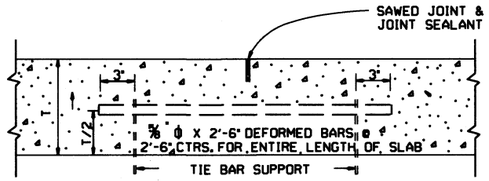
DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-29-07	REVISED GUTTER SLOPE & MODIFIED CURB DETAILS	
11-10-05	ADDED DETAILS OF TYPE E CURBS	
11-16-01	REVISED CONCRETE CURB TYPE B	
11-18-98	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	
6-2-94	ADDED NOTE TO SPECIAL MODIFIED CURB	
8-5-93	CORRECTED GUTTER SLOPE	8-5-93
10-1-92	ADDED DETAILS OF GUTTER SLOPE	10-1-92
5-24-90	ADDED DETAILS OF MODIFIED CURB	5-24-90
11-30-89	VARIBLE DEPTH TYPE A & B I	11-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	630-7-15-88
11-1-73	REVISED MODIFIED CURB	500-11-1-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	52-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

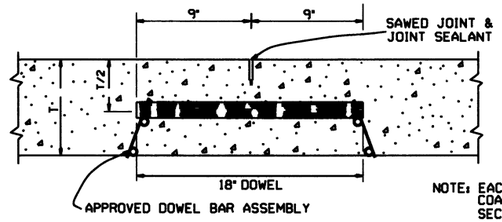
CURBING DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING CG-1



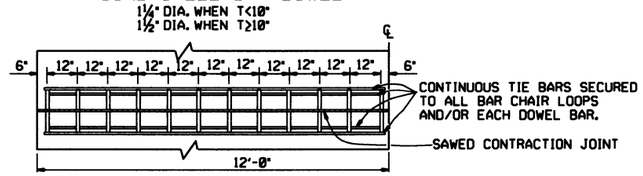
LONGITUDINAL JOINT

NOTE: THE TIE BAR SUPPORT SHOWN ABOVE MAY BE ELIMINATED IF OTHER APPROVED METHODS FOR PLACING AND SUPPORTING THE TIE BARS ARE PROVIDED.
TIE BARS SHALL BE 15" FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS.



NOTE: EACH DOWEL TO BE COATED ACCORDING TO SECTION 502 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

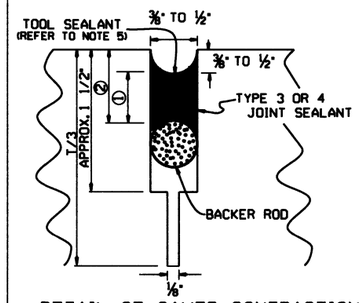
ROUND STEEL BAR DOWEL
1¼" DIA. WHEN T<10"
1½" DIA. WHEN T≥10"



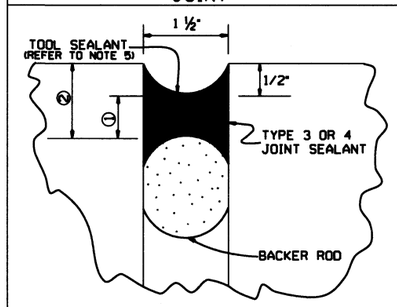
ONE-HALF 24' PAVEMENT
12 DOWELS
PLAN

NOTE: FOR 20' PAVEMENT USE 20 DOWELS @ 12" CTRS. WITH 6" SPACING FROM C.L. AND EDGE OF SLAB TO FIRST BAR.
FOR 15' PAVEMENT USE 15 DOWELS @ 12" CTRS. WITH 6" SPACING FROM C.L. AND EDGE OF SLAB TO FIRST BAR.
FOR 26' PAVEMENT USE 26 DOWELS @ 12" CTRS. WITH 6" SPACING FROM C.L. AND EDGE OF SLAB TO FIRST BAR.
FOR PAVEMENT WIDTHS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN ABOVE, USE DOWELS AT 12" CTRS. WITH 6" MAX. SPACING FROM C.L. TO FIRST BAR. DISTANCE FROM EDGE OF SLAB TO FIRST BAR SHALL BE ADJUSTED TO MAINTAIN 12" DOWEL BAR SPACING

CONTRACTION JOINT DETAILS



DETAIL OF SAWED CONTRACTION JOINT



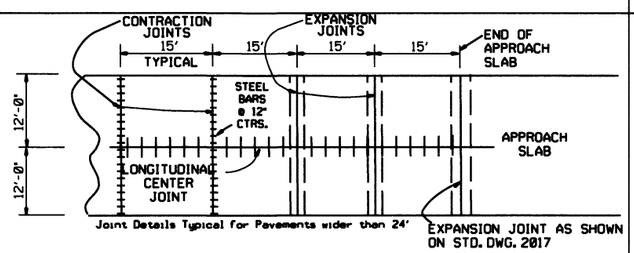
DETAIL OF EXPANSION JOINT

JOINT CONFIGURATION FOR TYPE 3 OR 4 JOINT SEALANT

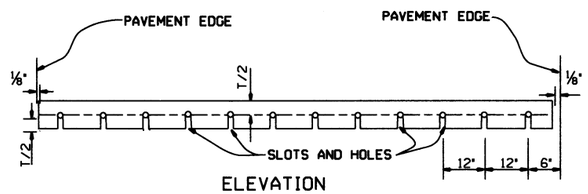
JOINT WIDTH	SEALANT THICKNESS ①	BACKER ROD DIAMETER	BACKER ROD PLACEMENT DEPTH ②
INCHES			
¼	¼	⅜	½
⅜	¼	½	½
½	¼	⅝	½
⅝	⅜	⅝	⅝
¾	⅜	¾	¾
1 ½	¾	2	1 ¼

JOINT CONFIGURATION FOR TYPE 5 JOINT SEALANT

JOINT WIDTH	SEALANT THICKNESS ①	BACKER ROD DIAMETER	BACKER ROD PLACEMENT DEPTH ②
INCHES			
¼	½	⅜	¾
⅜	¾	½	1

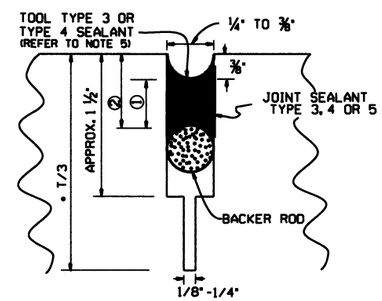


PLAN SHOWING EXPANSION JOINTS AT BRIDGE APPROACH SLABS



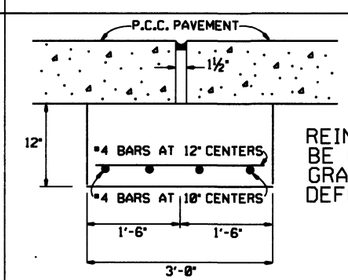
ELEVATION

NOTE: ALL DOWEL BARS SHALL CONFORM TO THE DETAILS FOR CONTRACTION JOINTS.



*NOTE: T/3 SAW CUT NOT REQUIRED FOR LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT.

DETAIL OF SAWED
LONGITUDINAL JOINT
AND LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

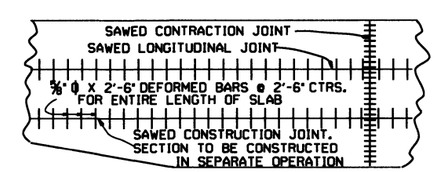


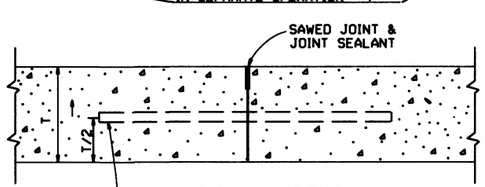
REINFORCING SHALL BE GRADE 40 OR GRADE 60 DEFORMED BARS.

DETAIL OF JOINT SUPPORT
FOR EXPANSION JOINTS

GENERAL NOTES

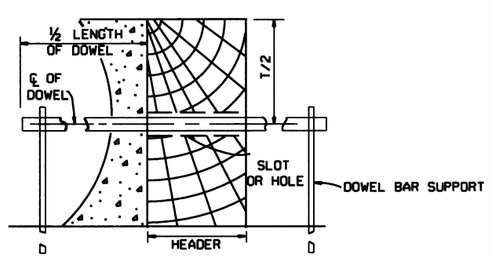
1. "T" DENOTES THICKNESS OF SLAB.
2. DOWEL BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN. A TOLERANCE OF PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE VERTICAL AND LATERAL PLACEMENT AND A TOLERANCE OF PLUS OR MINUS ¼" WILL BE ALLOWED FOR THE TILT AND SKEW. DOWEL BARS SHALL BE FIELD COATED FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 2" GREATER THAN HALF THE LENGTH OF THE BAR WITH AN APPROVED GREASE AS A BOND BREAKER JUST PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE.
3. THE EXPANSION JOINT SUPPORT MAY BE CONSTRUCTED WITH CLASS "A", "S" OR PAVING CONCRETE. PAYMENT FOR THE JOINT SUPPORT SHALL BE FOR THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE CLASS OF CONCRETE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS. PAYMENT FOR ALL OTHER WORK AND MATERIALS REQUIRED FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE JOINT SUPPORT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE ABOVE ITEMS.
4. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ON 15' CENTERS.
5. TOOLING NOT REQUIRED FOR SELF-LEVELING SILICONE.
6. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, CONCRETE SHOULDERS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED ACCORDING TO THE DETAILS SHOWN HEREON. CONTRACTION JOINTS SHALL MATCH CONTRACTION JOINTS IN THE LANES.
7. TIE WIRES IN DOWEL BAR ASSEMBLIES SHALL NOT BE CUT PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF PAVING CONCRETE.





NOTE: TIE BARS SHALL BE 15" FROM TRANSVERSE JOINTS.

LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT



SECTION

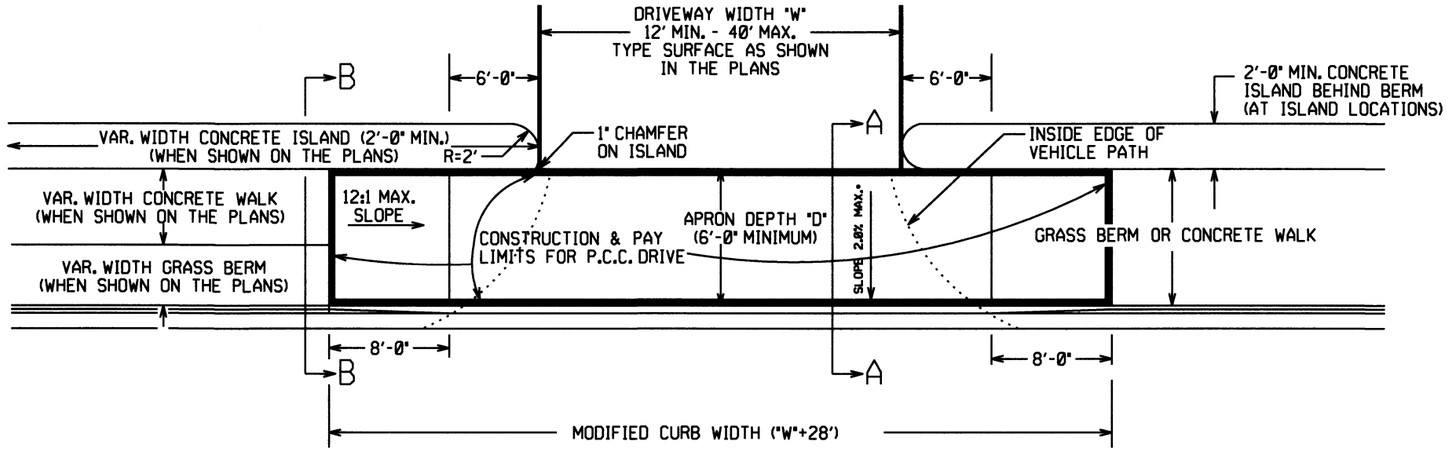
TRANSVERSE
CONSTRUCTION JOINT

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
5-25-06	ADDED GENERAL NOTE 7	
10-9-03	REMOVED TIE BAR COATING & REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
11-16-01	ADDED TOOL SEALANT AND NOTE 5; REVISED NOTE 3	
4-26-96	REVISED CONTRACTION JOINT NOTE	
11- 3-94	ADDED NOTE RE: REINF. BARS	
4- 1-93	REVISED DOWEL BARS & GEN. NOTES	4- 1-93
10- 1-92	REVISED DOWEL SPACING	10- 1-92
8- 15-91	ADDED SPAC FOR CONTR JTS & DEL KEYWAY	
05-24-90	REVISED TIE BAR, DOWEL & JOINT SIZE	
01-25-90	ADDED EXPANSION JOINT	01-25-90
11-30-89	CHANGED T/4+1 TO T/3+1	11-30-89
03-23-89	ALTERED SAWED JOINT & ADDED NOTE	512-03-23-89
07-15-88	REVISED AND REDRAWN	632-07-15-88

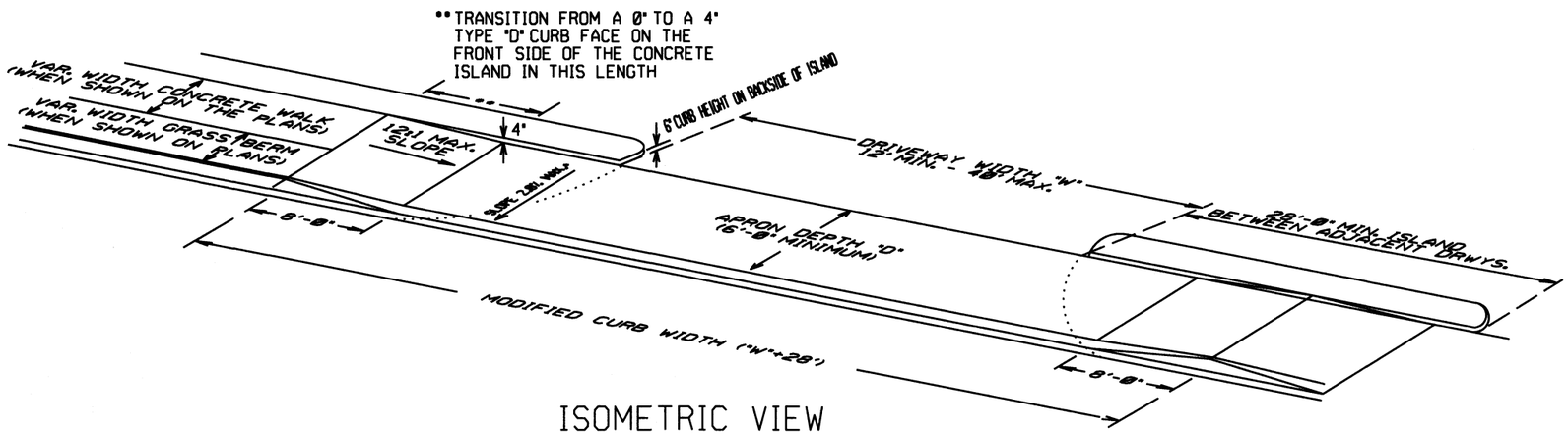
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TRANSVERSE & LONGITUDINAL JOINTS
FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT (NON-REINFORCED)

STANDARD DRAWING CPTJ - 6A

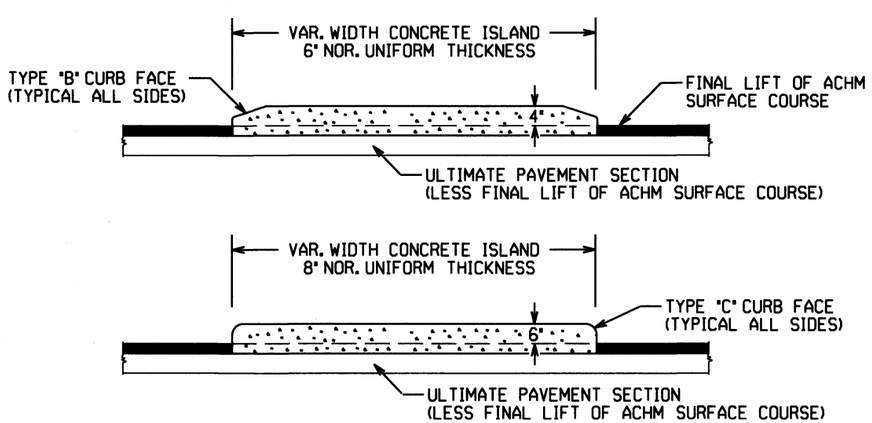


PLAN VIEW

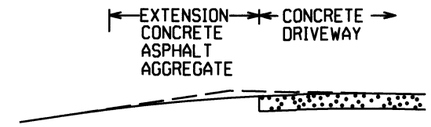


ISOMETRIC VIEW

REFER TO PLANS FOR TYPE OF CURB FACE TO BE USED. NO DIRECT PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THE CURB FACES SHOWN ON THE ISLAND DETAILS. PAYMENT FOR THE CURB FACE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR THE ITEM "CONCRETE ISLAND".



CURBED ISLANDS FOR CHANNELIZATION



EXTENSION TYPICAL SECTIONS

1: CONCRETE - 6" P.C. CONCRETE DRIVEWAY

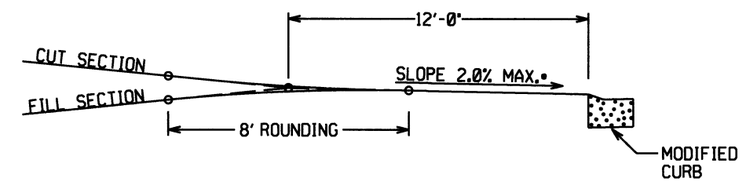
2: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
4" ACHM BINDER COURSE.(1") OR
4" ACHM BASE COURSE (1-1/2")

3: ASPHALT - 2" ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
7" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

4: AGGREGATE - 6" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

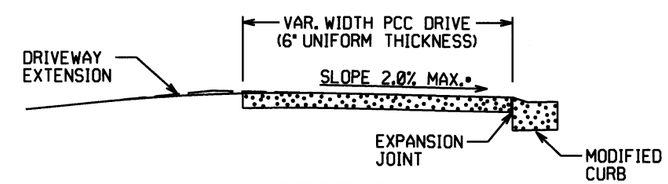
THE TYPE OF EXTENSION SHALL BE AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, SUBSTITUTE A LOWER NUMBERED TYPE OF EXTENSION IN LIEU OF THE TYPE SPECIFIED IN THE PLANS, BUT AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT.

DRIVEWAY EXTENSION DETAILS

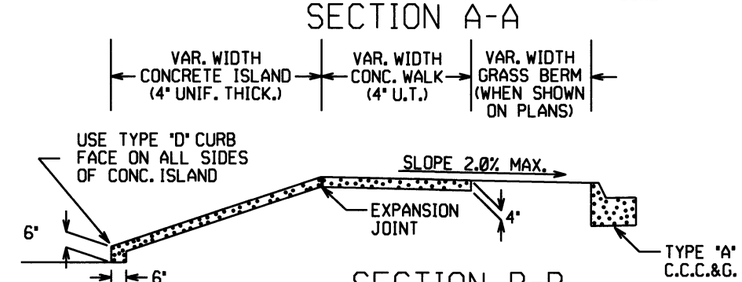


DRIVEWAY VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAILS

* NOTE: DRIVEWAYS MAY NOT BE SLOPED AWAY FROM THE ROADWAY UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



SECTION A-A



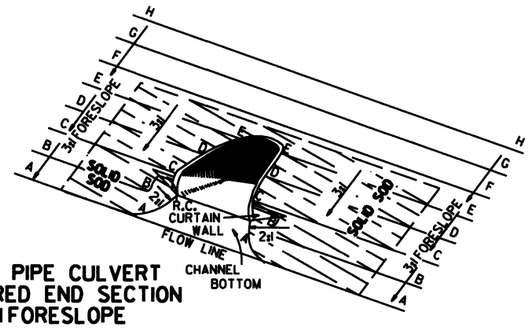
SECTION B-B
CURBED ISLAND BEHIND WALK

DATE REV	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
2-27-14		REVISED PLAN & ISOMETRIC VIEW
11-29-07		ADDED CHANNELIZATION ISLAND WITH TYPE C CURB FACE & REVISED DRIVEWAY SLOPE NOTE & VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DETAIL
11-10-05		REV. APRON SLOPE & DEPTH OF AGG. BASE.
8-22-02		ADDED ISLAND DETAILS & NOTES
3-30-00		REV. MOD. CURB WIDTH & TRANS. NOTE
11-19-98		REVISED NOTES
11-18-98		REDRAWN AND REISSUED

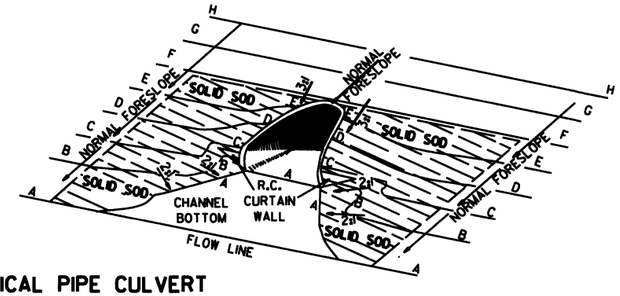
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & ISLANDS

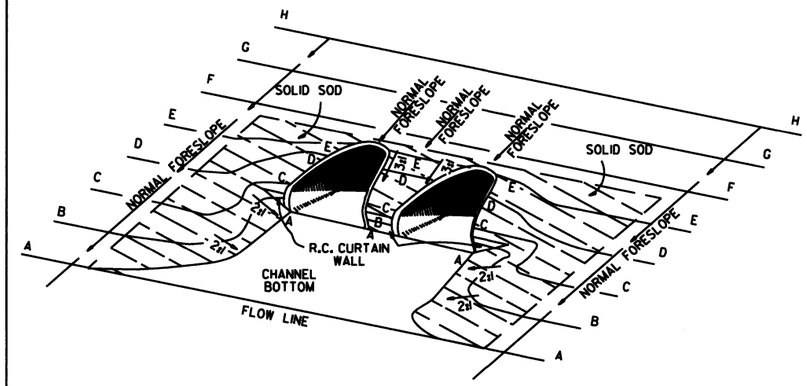
STANDARD DRAWING DR-1



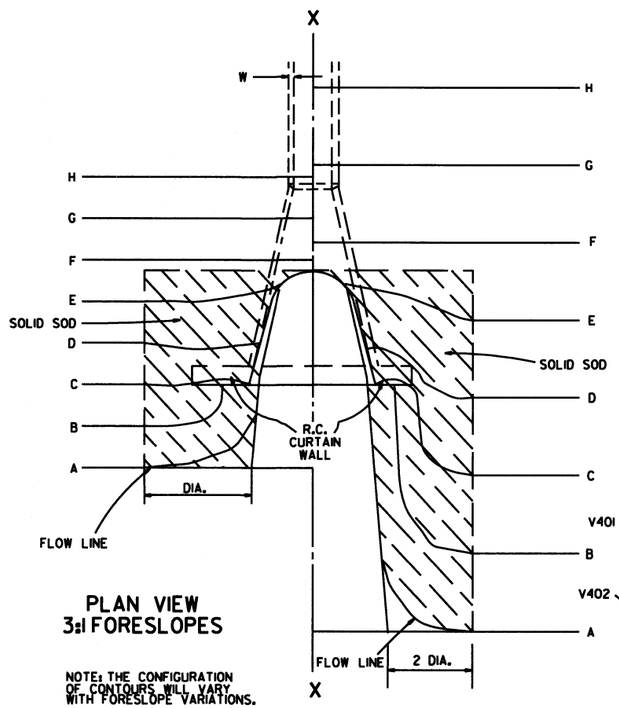
TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& 3:1 FORESLOPE



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



TYPICAL MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTIONS
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



PLAN VIEW
3:1 FORESLOPES

NOTE: THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTOURS WILL VARY WITH FORESLOPE VARIATIONS.

PLAN VIEW
FLATTENED FORESLOPES

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES

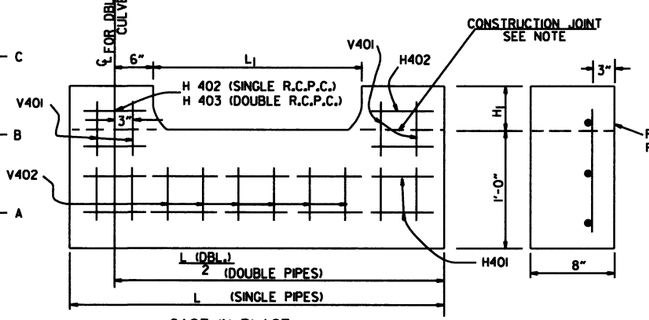
PIPE DIA.	H_1	L_1	L	L (DBL.)/2	SINGLE R.C.P.C. CONC.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. CONC.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL
					CU. YDS.	LBS.	CU. YDS.	LBS.
18"	1 1/2"	3'-5"	8'-0"	6'-3"	0.31	27.7	0.45	39.5
24"	1'-0 1/2"	4'-6"	9'-6"	7'-6"	0.37	33.4	0.53	48.0
30"	1'-3 1/2"	5'-7"	11'-0"	9'-0"	0.45	39.0	0.67	59.0
36"	1'-7"	6'-8"	13'-0"	10'-6"	0.58	52.6	0.83	73.9
42"	2'-1 1/2"	7'-3"	15'-6"	12'-0"	0.82	77.1	1.10	100.7
48"	2'-5"	7'-10"	17'-0"	13'-0"	0.98	94.9	1.27	120.4
54"	2'-9 1/2"	8'-5"	18'-6"	14'-0"	1.16	115.8	1.47	143.7
60"	3'-4"	9'-0"	20'-6"	15'-6"	1.47	149.7	1.84	180.3
72"	4'-5"	10'-2"	25'-6"	18'-6"	2.31	232.6	2.73	271.0

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) CURTAIN WALL.

REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

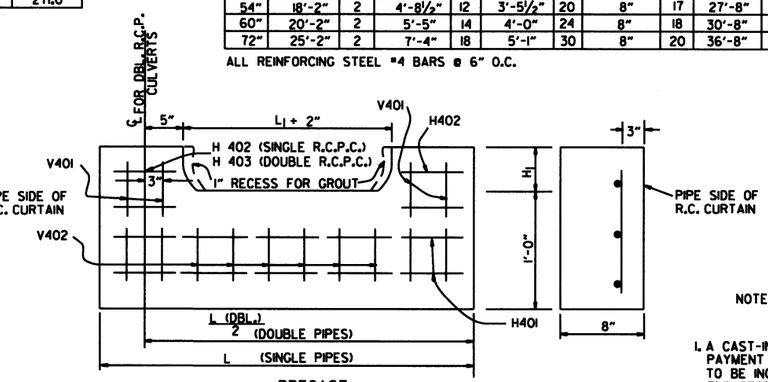
PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.	DOUBLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	H403 L	H403 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.
18"	7'-8"	2	1'-11 1/2"	4	1'-7 1/2"	8	8"	8	12'-2"	2	1'-11 1/2"	4	8"	2	1'-7 1/2"	10	8"	14
24"	9'-2"	2	2'-2"	4	1'-8 1/2"	10	8"	9	14'-8"	2	2'-2"	4	8"	2	1'-8 1/2"	12	8"	18
30"	10'-8"	2	2'-4 1/2"	4	1'-11 1/2"	10	8"	12	17'-8"	2	2'-4 1/2"	4	8"	2	1'-11 1/2"	14	8"	22
36"	12'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	2'-3"	12	8"	14	20'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	8"	3	2'-3"	14	8"	28
42"	15'-2"	2	3'-9 1/2"	8	2'-9 1/2"	16	8"	15	23'-8"	2	3'-9 1/2"	8	8"	4	2'-9 1/2"	18	8"	30
48"	16'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	3'-1"	18	8"	16	25'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	8"	5	3'-1"	20	8"	32
54"	18'-2"	2	4'-8 1/2"	12	3'-5 1/2"	20	8"	17	27'-8"	2	4'-9"	12	8"	6	3'-5 1/2"	22	8"	34
60"	20'-2"	2	5'-5"	14	4'-0"	24	8"	18	30'-8"	2	5'-5"	14	8"	7	4'-0"	26	8"	36
72"	25'-2"	2	7'-4"	18	5'-1"	30	8"	20	36'-8"	2	7'-4"	18	8"	9	5'-1"	33	8"	40

ALL REINFORCING STEEL #4 BARS @ 6" O.C.



CAST-IN-PLACE

NOTE: THE PORTION OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL BENEATH THE FLARED END SECTION (LOWER 1'-0") SHALL BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE & THE REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL PLACED.



PRECAST

NOTE: THE PRECAST CURTAIN WALL WILL BE SET AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE AND THE 1" RECESS FILLED WITH GROUT. WHERE "L" EXCEEDS 11' THE CURTAIN WALL MAY BE CAST IN TWO (2) OR MORE SECTIONS. THE METHOD OF JOINING THE SECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DETAILS

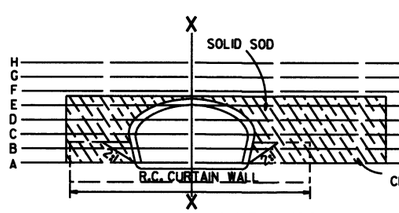
SOLID SODDING

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 4:1	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 6:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 4:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 6:1
	SQ. YDS.			SQ. YDS.		
18"	5	7	12	6	8	13
24"	8	12	19	9	13	20
30"	13	18	29	14	19	30
36"	17	26	41	18	28	43
42"	23	35	55	25	37	57
48"	29	46	68	31	48	70
54"	35	57	85	37	59	87
60"	45	62	104	48	65	107
72"	64	92	156	67	95	159

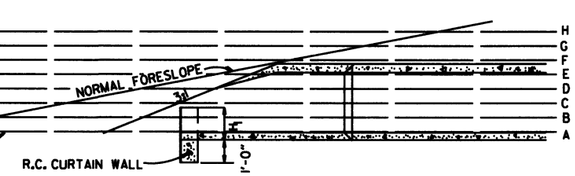
NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR ONE (1) END OF F.E.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. A CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST CURTAIN WALL MAY BE USED. PAYMENT FOR THE CURTAIN WALL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID EACH FOR FLARED END SECTIONS OF THE SEVERAL SIZES, WHICH PRICE SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE; FOR FORMS, MIXING AND PLACING; FOR EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL, AND FOR ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED 3/4".
3. CONCRETE FOR CURTAIN WALL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A OR S CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 802 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR FOR PAVING CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 501 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WELDED WIRE MESH 3 x 3 W/10 x W10 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS.



END VIEW



SECTIONAL VIEW "X-X"

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED NOTE TO SOLID SODDING	
10-12-95	CORRECTED SPELLING	
11-1-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
8-15-91	REV. CURTAIN WALL QUANT. STEEL SCH. & SOLID SOD QUANT.	
3-2-81	ALLOW PRECAST IN 2 OR MORE PIECES CHAMFER EDGES	
5-15-80	ADDED PRECAST WALL & GENERAL NOTES	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-1

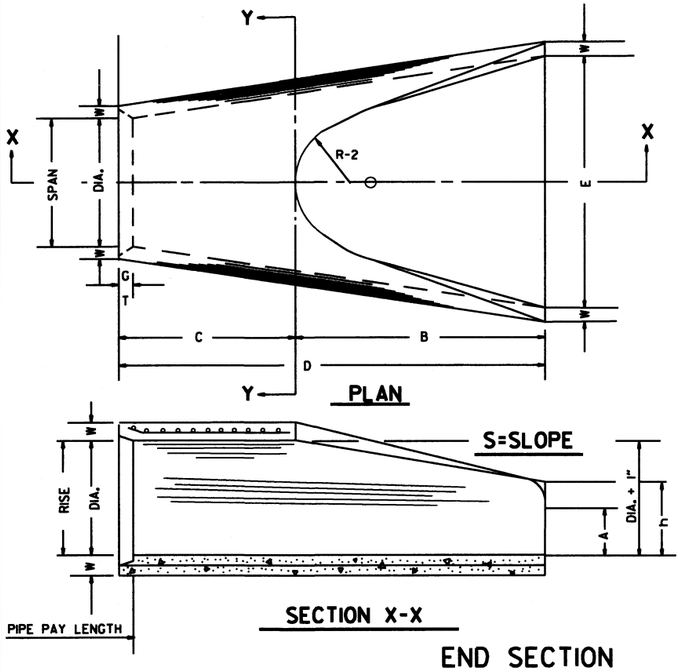


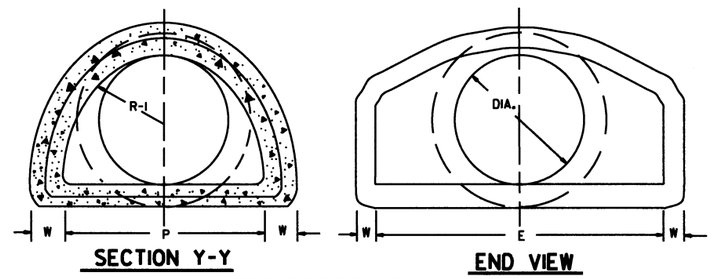
TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

DIA.	WALL	A	B	C	D	E	S	DIA. + 1"	P	R-1	R-2	G-T	WT.	h
18"	2½"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	3sl	19"	29"	15½"	12"	2"	1000	1'-0½"
24"	3"	9½"	3'-7½"	2'-6"	6'-1½"	4'-0"	3sl	25"	33 3/16"	16 11/16"	14"	2½"	1600	1'-1½"
30"	3½"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7¾"	6'-1¾"	5'-0"	3sl	31"	37"	18½"	15"	3¼"	1940	1'-4 5/8"
36"	4"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	6'-0"	3sl	37"	47 15/16"	24 5/16"	20"	3½"	4100	1'-8"
42"	4½"	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	6'-6"	3sl	43"	53¼"	27½"	22"	3½"	5380	2'-2½"
48"	5"	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	8'-2"	7'-0"	3sl	49"	56½"	28½"	22"	3½"	6550	2'-6"
54"	5½"	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	7'-6"	3sl	55"	65½"	33⅛"	24"	4"	8750	2'-10½"
60"	6"	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	8'-0"	3sl	61"	72½"	36 11/16"	24"	4"	9270	3'-5"
72"	7"	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	9'-0"	3sl	73"	77 15/16"	38 15/16"	24"	5"	13250	4'-6"

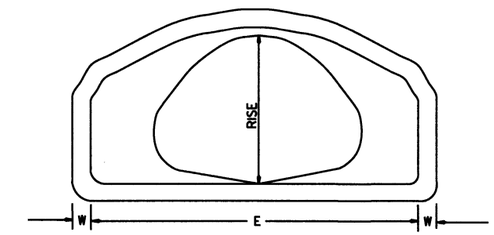
ARCH PIPE

EQUIV. DIA.	• SPAN		• RISE		W	A	B	C	D	E	P	R2	G-T	S
	AASHTO M 206	AHD NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	AHD NOMINAL										
	INCHES													
15	18	18	11	11	2"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"	29"	12"	1½"	2½sl
18	22	22	13½	14	2½"	5"	2'-0"	4'-1"	6'-1"	3'-6"	32⅛"	13"	2½"	2½sl
21	26	26	15½	16	2¾"	7"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	4'-0"	34⅛"	14"	2½"	2½sl
24	28½	29	18	18	3"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	5'-0"	36 5/16"	15"	2½"	2½sl
30	36¼	36	22½	23	3½"	10"	3'-1"	3'-0½"	6'-1½"	6'-0"	47 15/16"	20"	3"	2½sl
36	43¾	44	26⅝	27	4"	10½"	4'-0"	2'-11½"	6'-1½"	6'-6"	54 5/16"	22"	3½"	2½sl
42	51⅛	51	31 5/16	31	4½"	11½"	4'-7"	1-10¼"	6'-5¼"	7'-2"	59½"	23"	3¾"	2½sl
48	58½	59	36	36	5"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	7'-10"	70 5/16"	24"	4¼"	2½sl
54	65	65	40	40	5½"	1'-7"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	8'-6"	72 1/16"	24"	4¾"	2¼sl
60	73	73	45	45	6"	1'-10"	5'-6"	2'-8"	8'-2"	9'-0"	77 15/16"	24"	5"	2¼sl

• THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PER CENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M 206.

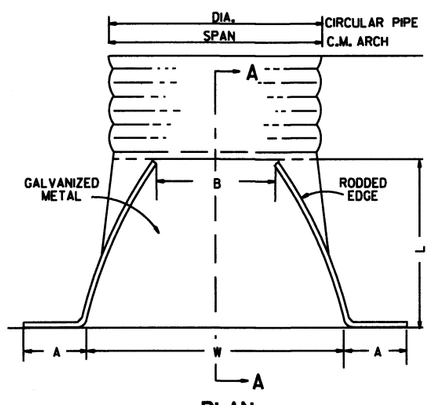


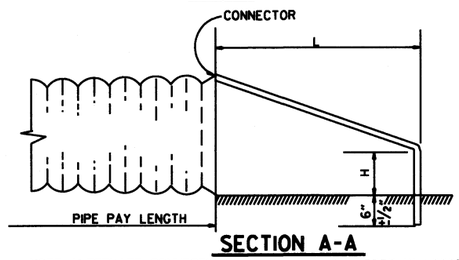
NOTE: TONGUE END ON UPSTREAM SECTION
GROOVE END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION

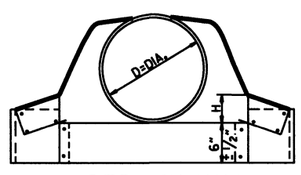


END VIEW
CONCRETE ARCH PIPE

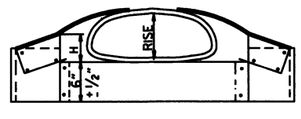
END SECTION
FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS







CIRCULAR PIPE



C.M. ARCH PIPE

CIRCULAR PIPE

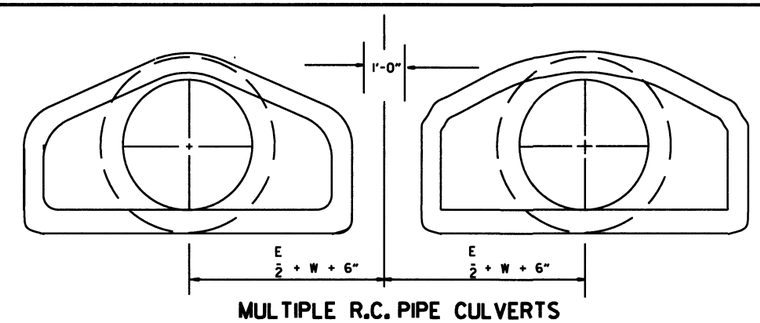
D. DIA.	GAUGE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S
		INCHES					
12	16	6	6	6	21	24	2½sl
15	16	7	8	6	26	30	2½sl
18	16	8	10	6	31	36	2½sl
21	16	9	12	6	36	42	2½sl
24	16	10	13	6	41	48	2½sl
30	14	12	16	8	51	60	2½sl
36	14	14	19	9	60	72	2½sl
42	12	16	22	11	69	84	2½sl
48	12	18	27	12	78	90	2½sl
54	12	18	30	12	84	102	2sl
60	12	18	33	12	87	114	1¾sl
66	12	18	36	12	87	120	1½sl
72	12	18	39	12	87	126	1 1/3sl

C.M. ARCH PIPE

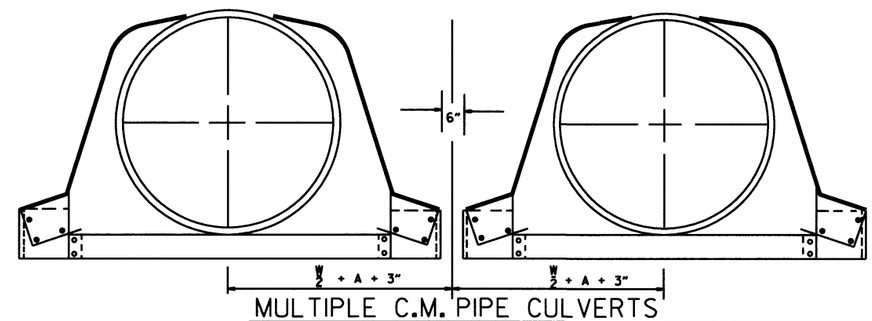
EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN	RISE	A 1" ±	B MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S	GAUGE
	INCHES								
15"	17	13	7	9	6	19	30	2½sl	16
18"	21	15	7	10	6	23	36	2½sl	16
21"	24	18	8	12	6	28	42	2½sl	16
24"	28	20	9	14	6	32	48	2½sl	16
30"	35	24	10	16	6	39	60	2½sl	14
36"	42	29	12	18	8	46	75	2½sl	14
42"	49	33	13	21	9	53	85	2½sl	12
48"	57	38	18	26	12	63	90	2½sl	12
54"	64	43	18	30	12	70	102	2¼sl	12
60"	71	47	18	33	12	77	114	2¼sl	12

NOTE: ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPE CULVERTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRACTICES, MAY BE MADE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE R.C. PIPE CULVERTS



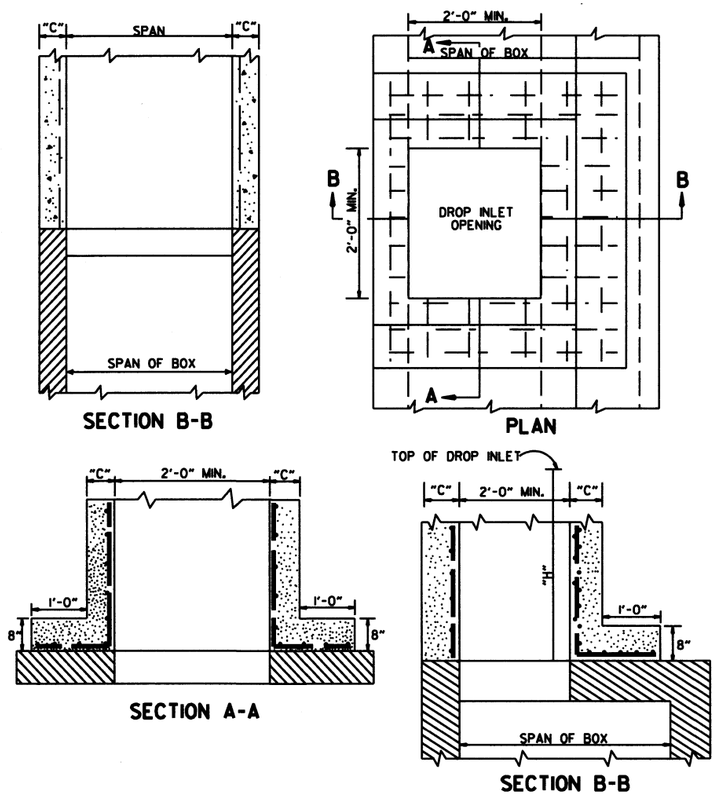
MULTIPLE C.M. PIPE CULVERTS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
5-15-80	REVISED DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE R.C.P. F.E.S.	664-5-15-80
7-14-78	C.M. ARCH SIZES TO CONFORM WITH AASHTO SIZES	752-7-14-78
8-22-75	ADDED MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS	517-8-22-75
12-5-74	REMOVED NOTE RE REINF. FOR R.C. F.E.S.	500-12-5-74
5-24-73	CMP END SECTION, SHOW PIPE PAY LENGTH	627-5-24-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	760-10-2-72

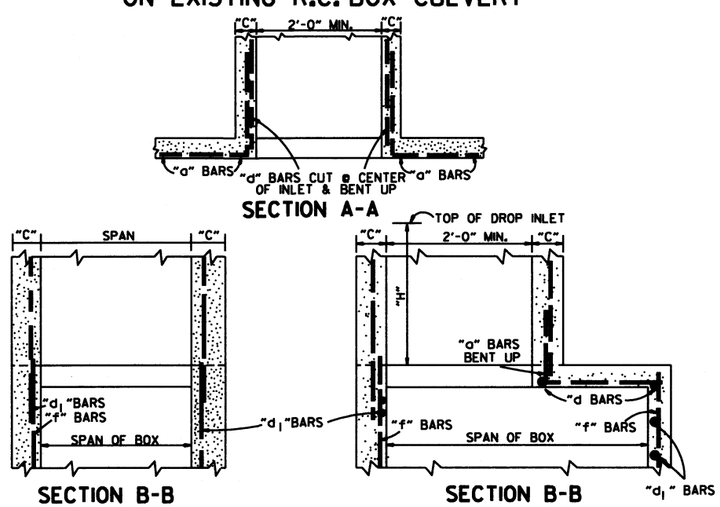
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-2

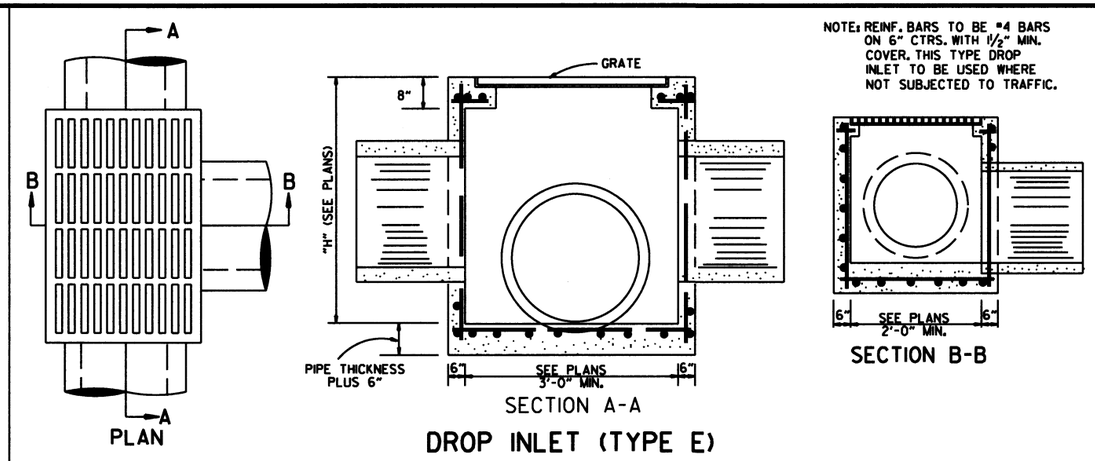


METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING DROP INLET ON EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERT

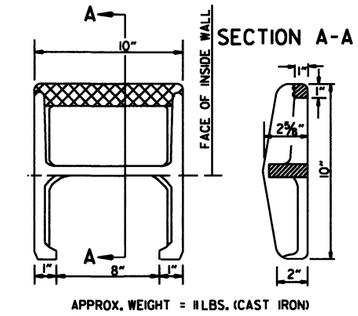


METHOD OF CONSTRUCTING DROP INLET ON NEW R.C. BOX CULVERT

NOTE: "C" DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING BAR SIZES, SHALL CONFORM TO THOSE SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING FOR DROP INLET.

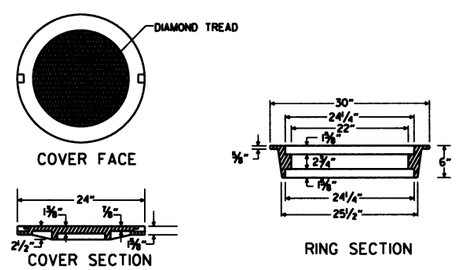


DROP INLET (TYPE E)



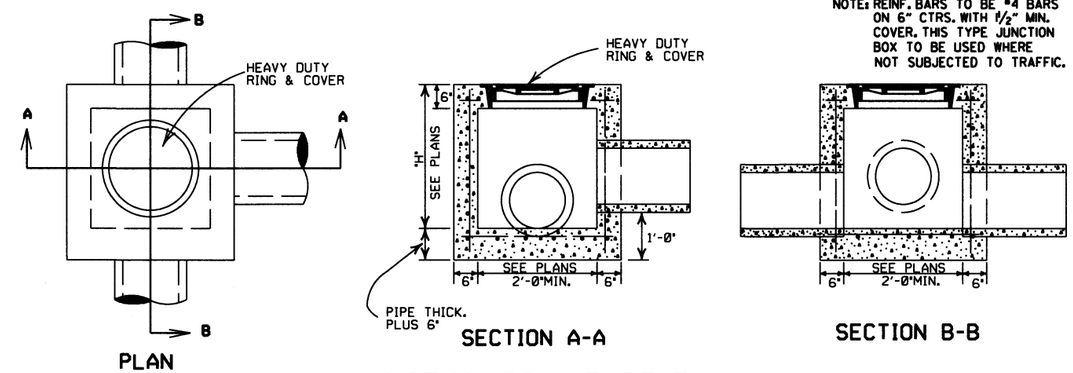
NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL. OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET

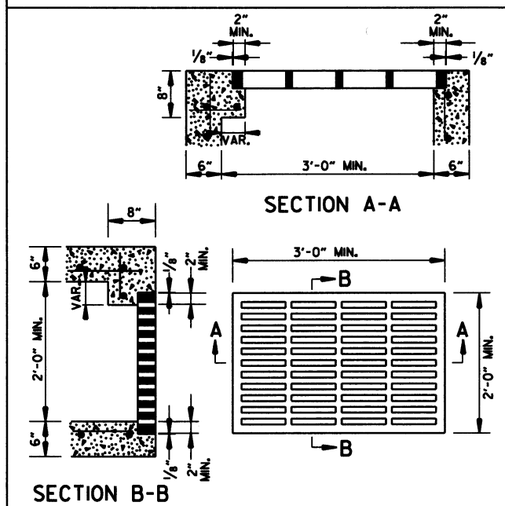


APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

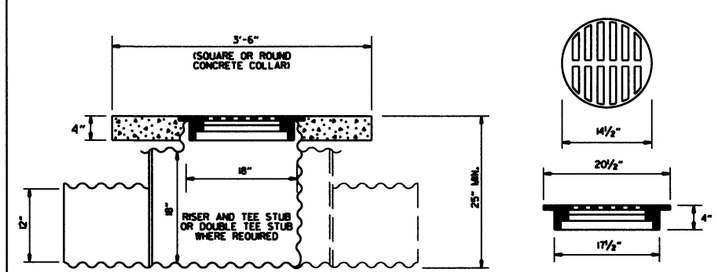


JUNCTION BOX (TYPE E)



APPROXIMATE MINIMUM WATERWAY OPENING = 260 SQ. IN.

GRATE FOR TYPE E DROP INLET



DETAIL OF YARD DRAIN

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS SHALL BE ¾" CHAMFERED.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON 16" CENTERS ON ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH OR OVER, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. EXPANSION JOINT MATERIAL SHALL BE ¾" PREFORMED FIBER.
4. GRATE OR GRATE AND FRAME SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M 105 CLASS 35B. GRATE MAY BE USED WITHOUT FRAME.
5. GRATE AND FRAME SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
6. GRATE SHALL BE BICYCLE SAFE.
7. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
8. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
9. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
10. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

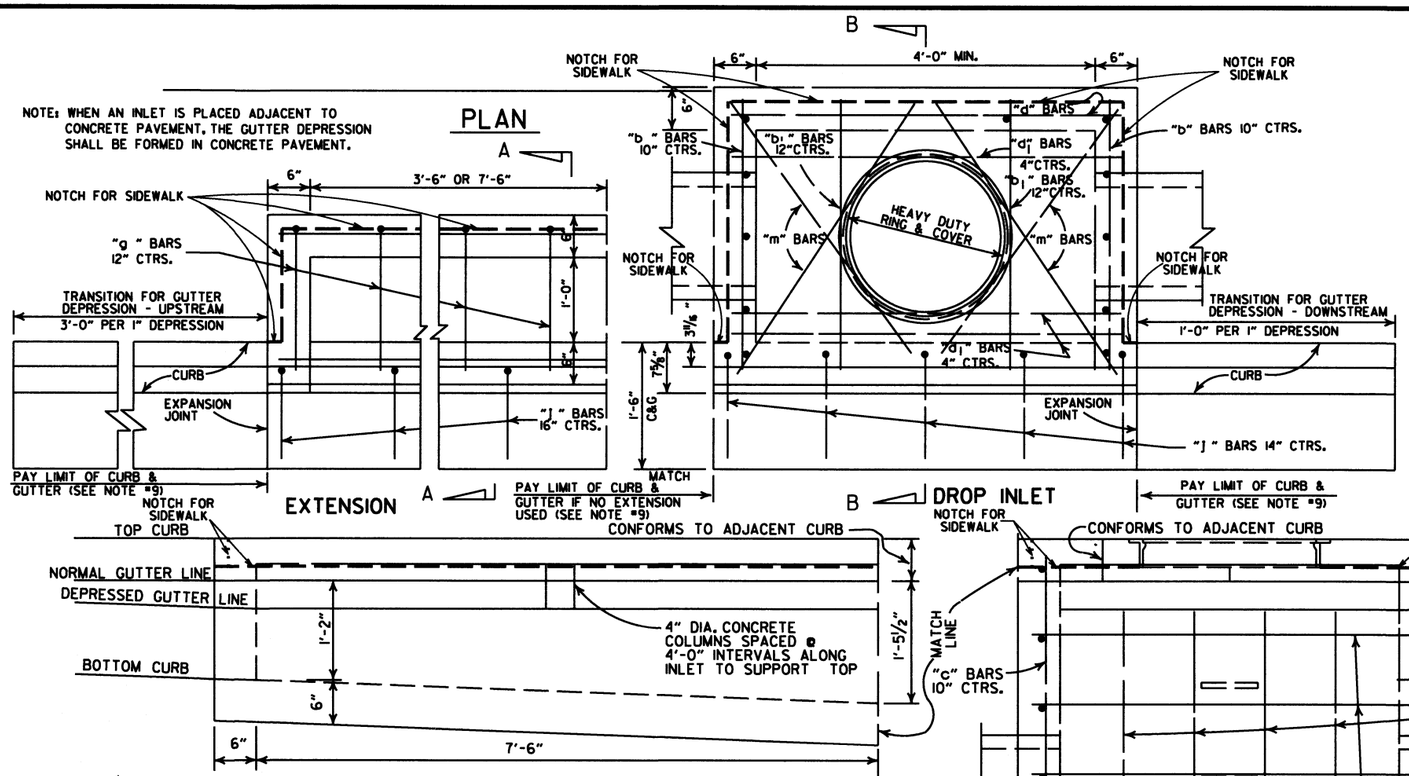
DATE REV.	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 10	
1-12-00	REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER	
7-02-98	CHANGED GRATE DETAIL, DELETED DI (TYPE D), REPLACED RING & COVER W/HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER, ADDED JUNCTION BOX (TYPE E)	
6-26-97	ADDED DIMENSION TO TYPE IV-A	
10-18-96	ADDED DETAIL OF YARD DRAIN	
8-15-91	DELETE TYPE IV GRATE	
7-15-88	REVISED STEP DETAIL	
5-20-83	REVISED DETAILS OF GRATES (TYPE IV & IV-A)	
2-4-83	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
3-2-81	ADDED TYPE IV-A GRATE	
5-22-74	DELETED INLET (TYPE F) & GRATE (TYPE III)	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLETS & JUNCTION BOXES

STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9

NOTE: WHEN AN INLET IS PLACED ADJACENT TO CONCRETE PAVEMENT, THE GUTTER DEPRESSION SHALL BE FORMED IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT.



4'-0" LENGTH DROP INLET

PIPE SIZE	MIN. WIDTH	HEIGHT 5'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	HEIGHT 5'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	PLUS OR MINUS PER LIN. FT. OF HEIGHT REINF. STEEL POUNDS
18"	2'-6"	1.77	156	0.28	22
24"	2'-6"	1.79	156	0.28	22
30"	3'-2"	2.39	205	0.30	26
36"	3'-8"	2.63	236	0.32	28
42"	4'-4"	2.95	250	0.34	30
48"	4'-10"	3.21	265	0.36	32

NOTE: QUANTITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE SHOWN FOR BIDDER INFORMATION ONLY.

DROP INLET EXTENSION

4'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	4'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS	8'-0" CLASS A CONC. CU. YDS.	8'-0" REINF. STEEL POUNDS
0.58	38	0.87	72

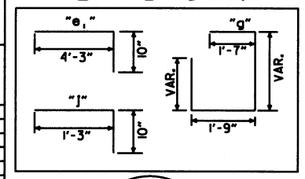
DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH EXTENSION ADDED.

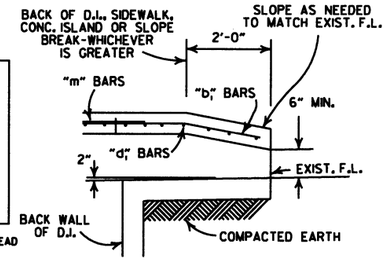
0.04	3		

DEDUCT FROM QUANTITY COMPUTED FOR EACH PIPE ENTERING INLET

INSIDE DIA. PIPE	CLASS A CONC.	REINF. STEEL
INCHES	CU. YDS.	POUNDS
18	0.05	2
24	0.09	3
30	0.13	4
42	0.24	8

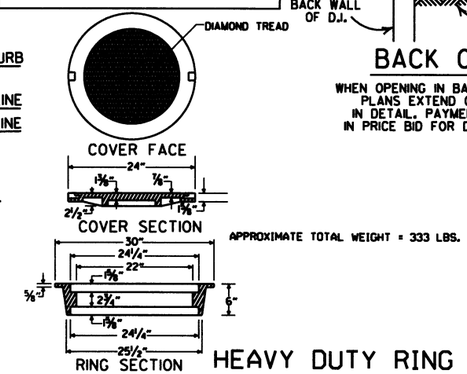
BAR DIAGRAM





BACK OPENING

WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE C).



APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

GENERAL NOTES:

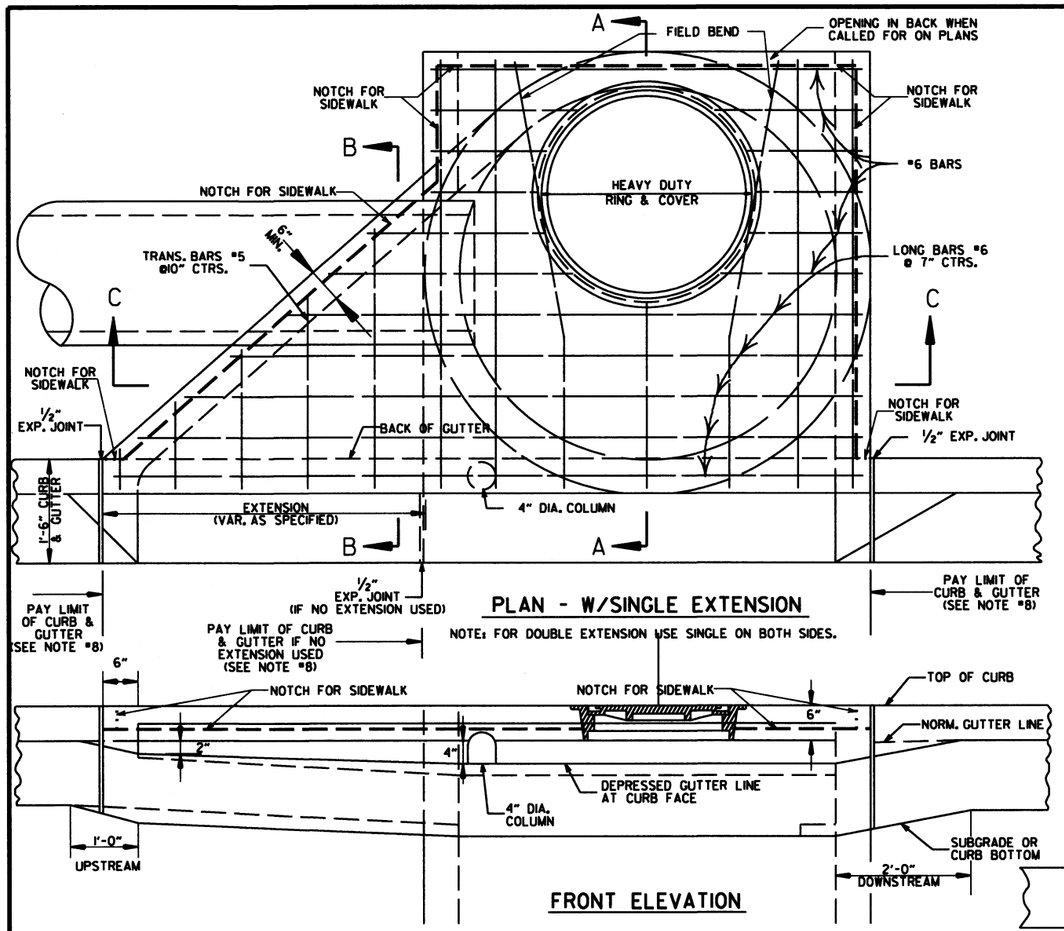
1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OF AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINF. BARS SHALL BE #4 AND HAVE 1 1/2" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. THIS DROP INLET MAY BE CONSTRUCTED ON NEW OR EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERT AS SHOWN ON F.P.C.-9.
6. WHEN PLANS CALL FOR DROP INLET OVER 10'-0" HIGH, FLOOR AND WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS SHOWN FOR TYPE "RM" DROP INLET (F.P.C.-9D).
7. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.
8. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
10. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
11. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
12. 4"x2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.

DATE REV.	REVISION	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
11-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13; REVISED SECTION B-B	
1-12-00	CORRECTED DIMENSION ON SECTION B-B & REVISED RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REPLACED RING & COVER W/HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER ADDED NOTES 9,10,&11	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-96	ADDED NOTE 8 & REVISED (4'X8') EXTENSION TITLES	10-18-96
4-1-93	REVISED BACK OPENING & NOTE	
8-15-91	DELETE TYPE IV GRATE	
7-15-88	REVISED STEP DETAIL	
5-20-83	REVISED DETAILS OF GRATES (TYPE IV & IV-A)	
2-4-83	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
3-2-81	ADDED TYPE IV-A GRATE	
5-22-74	DELETED INLET (TYPE F) & GRATE (TYPE III)	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLETS (TYPE C)

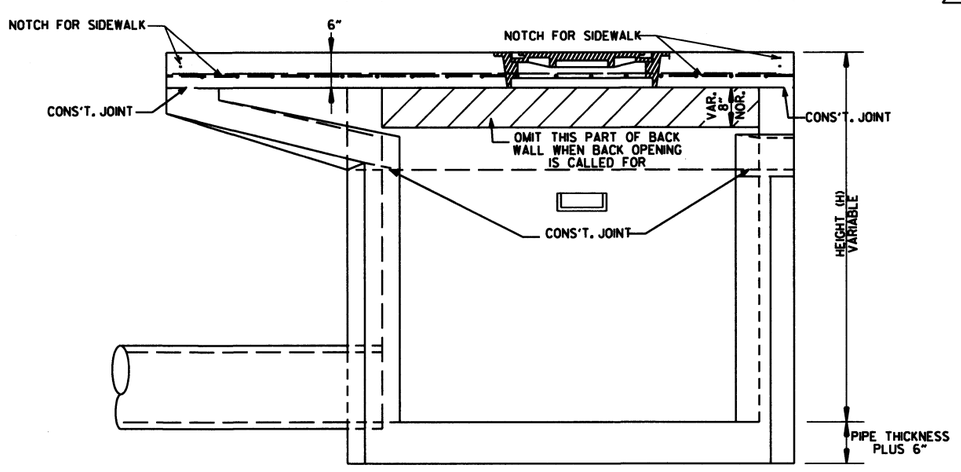
STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9E



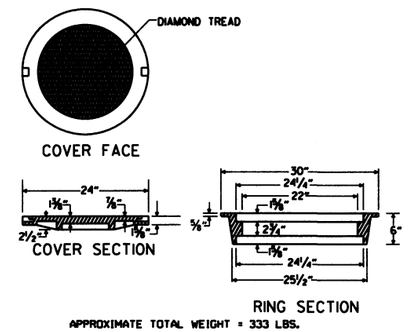
PLAN - W/SINGLE EXTENSION

NOTE: FOR DOUBLE EXTENSION USE SINGLE ON BOTH SIDES.

FRONT ELEVATION



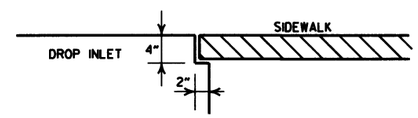
SECTION C-C



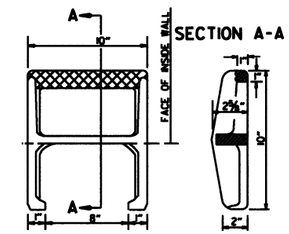
APPROXIMATE TOTAL WEIGHT = 333 LBS.

HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER

1. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF CAST IRON AND SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR GRAY IRON CASTINGS AASHTO M105 CLASS 35B & AASHTO M306.
2. HEAVY DUTY RING AND COVER SHALL NOT BE PAINTED.
3. HEAVY DUTY RING SHALL ALWAYS BE INSTALLED WITH FLANGE ON TOP.



DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS

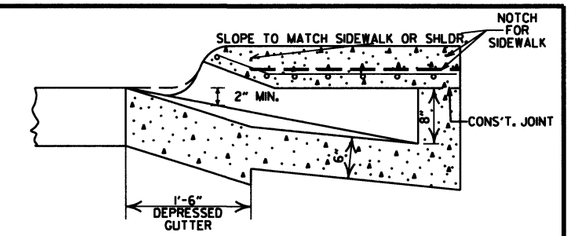


APPROX. WEIGHT = 11 LBS. (CAST IRON)

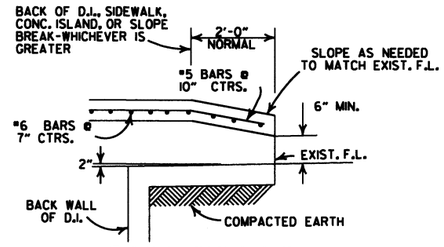
PLAN

NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TYPICAL, OTHERS MAY BE USED WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET



SECTION B-B

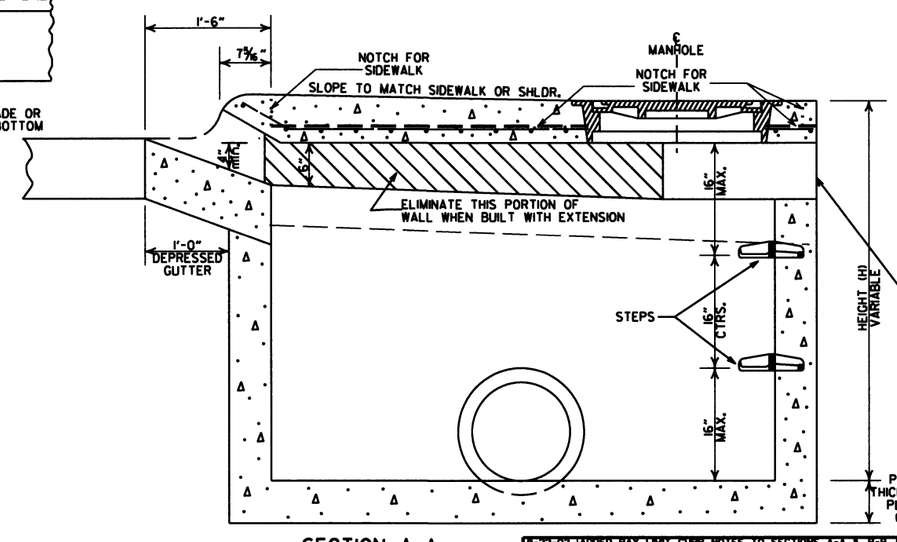


BACK OPENING

WHEN OPENING IN BACK IS CALLED FOR ON PLANS EXTEND OPENING AS SHOWN IN DETAIL. PAYMENT TO BE INCLUDED IN PRICE BID FOR DROP INLET (TYPE MO).

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFER.
2. STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALL INLETS 4'-0" HIGH AND OVER OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. ALL REINFORCING BARS SHALL BE GRADE 60 AND HAVE MIN. 1 1/2" COVER.
4. DROP INLETS AND EXTENSION ON CURVED SECTIONS SHALL CONFORM TO THE CURVATURE OF THE CURB.
5. 4" DIA. COLUMNS SPACED AT MAX. 4'-0" INTERVALS SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG INLET AND EXTENSION TO SUPPORT TOP.
6. BASE AND INLET WALLS SHALL BE CAST MONOLITHICALLY.
7. THE THROAT SHALL BE CAST INTEGRALLY WITH THE GUTTER.
8. PAYMENT FOR CURB AND/OR CURB AND GUTTER WITHIN THE LIMITS OF DROP INLETS AND DROP INLET EXTENSIONS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN PAYMENT MADE FOR DROP INLETS AND/OR DROP INLET EXTENSIONS.
9. PIPES MAY ENTER DROP INLET FROM ANY ANGLE OR ELEVATION AS MAY BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. APPROPRIATE SIZE TYPE C DROP INLETS MAY BE SUBSTITUTED FOR TYPE MO DROP INLETS AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT TO BE AS DROP INLET (TYPE MO).
11. DURING CONSTRUCTION OF THE ROADWAY THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN DRAINAGE INTO OR AROUND THE DROP INLET AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
12. 4"x2" NOTCH SHALL BE FORMED IN ALL DROP INLETS TO SUPPORT SIDEWALK CONSTRUCTION. REFER TO DETAIL OF NOTCH FOR SIDEWALKS.
13. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RING AND COVER ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR CASTINGS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR CASTING DESIGNS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO PREVIOUSLY APPROVED DRAWINGS.



SECTION A-A

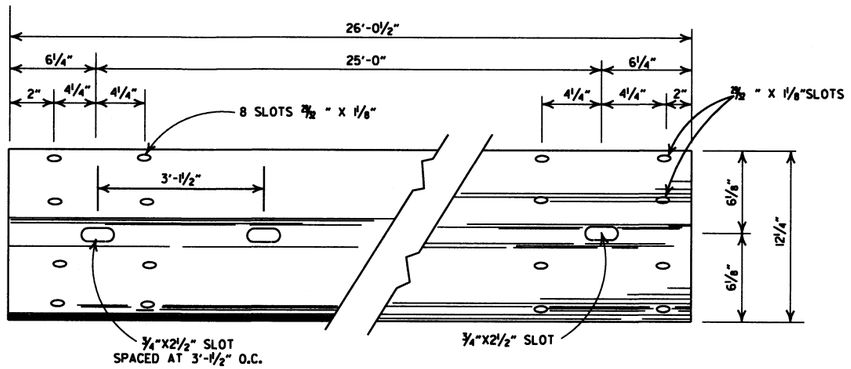
DIA. OF D.I.	DIA. OF OUTLET PIPE	MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS CAST IN PLACE	MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS PRECAST
4' I.D.	12" THRU 27"	6"	5"
5' I.D.	30" THRU 42"	8"	6"
6' I.D.	48" THRU 54"	8"	7"

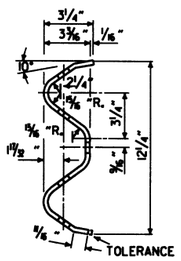
DATE	REVISIONS	DATE FILMED
8-22-02	ADDED PAY LIMIT CURB NOTES TO SECTIONS A-A & B-B	
8-16-01	ADDED NOTE 13	
1-12-00	REVISED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER	
5-13-99	ADDED NOTCH DETAIL FOR SIDEWALKS	
7-02-98	REP. NOTE 8, REM. PLAN DET., REV. PICTURE FOR NEW RING & COVER, ADDED HEAVY DUTY RING & COVER AND DETAIL OF STEP FOR DROP INLET	
4-24-95	ADDED NOTE 11 AND DEMOT DIMENSION	
10-12-95	CORRECTED #6 BAR SPACING	
7-20-95	CORRECTED DIAMETER OF D.I. IN BOX	
2-22-94	TYPE C (O.M.) (OPEN BACK DETAIL)	
8-1-94	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	8-1-94
4-1-93	REV. BACK OPEN DETAIL & NOTE	4-1-93
8-6-89	REVISED NOTES 1,12 & ADDED BK.OPEN DETAIL	8-6-89
12-30-89	ADDED NOTE NO.12	12-30-89
9-21-89	ADDED NOTE "A" MINIMUM WALL THICKNESS	9-21-89
7-5-88	ADDED EXTEND NOTE TO SECTION A-A	7-5-88
10-16-87	UPDATED WALL THICKNESS	10-16-87
6-12-87	ISSUED	6-12-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DROP INLET (TYPE MO)

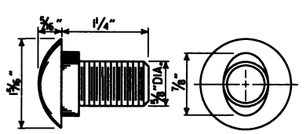
STANDARD DRAWING FPC-9M



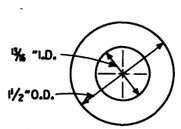


DETAILS OF W-BEAM GUARD RAIL

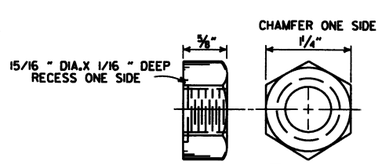
RAIL SECTION OF CLOSELY SIMILAR DIMENSIONS AND COMPARABLE STRENGTH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



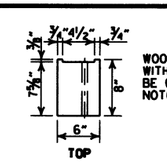
SPLICE BOLT
POST BOLT - SAME EXCEPT LENGTH



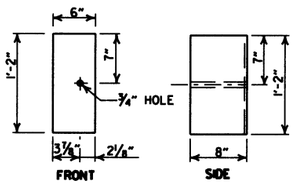
CUT STEEL WASHER



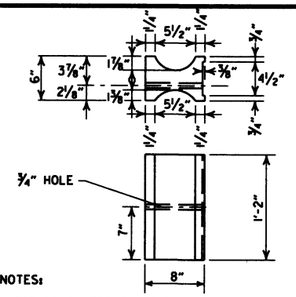
NUT



WOOD BLOCKOUT USED WITH WOOD POSTS SHALL BE 6"x8"x1'-2" WITH NO NOTCH REQUIRED.



WOOD BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)

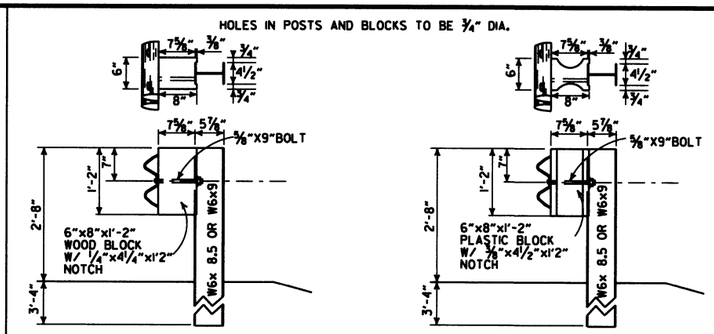


NOTES:

1. SIMILAR SHAPED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY BE USED AS LONG AS THEY MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
2. DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURERS TOLERANCES.

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)

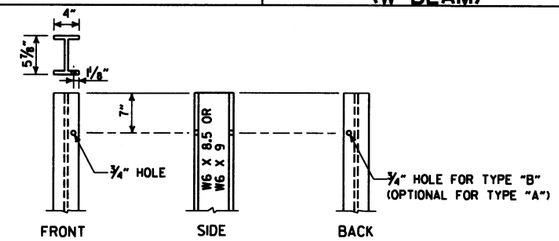
HOLES IN POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE 3/4" DIA.



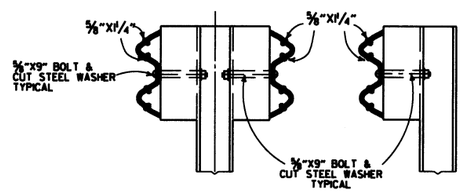
WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)



STEEL POST

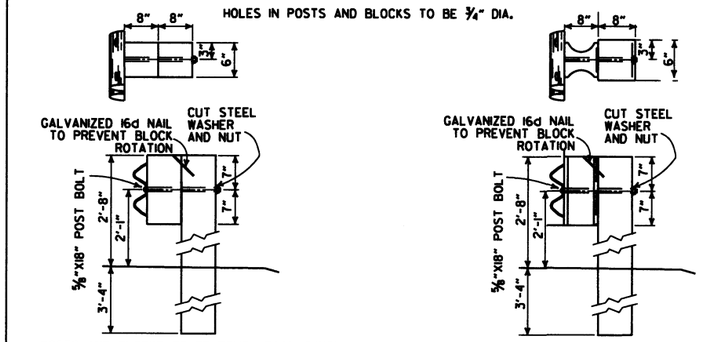


TYPE "B"

TYPE "A"

DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

HOLES IN POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE 3/4" DIA.



POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE ROUGH SAWN 6"X8" WITH A TOLERANCE OF + OR - 1/4".

WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

-GENERAL NOTES-

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3/4" BEYOND IT.

WHERE W-BEAM GUARD RAIL CONTINUES, THE INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A POST SPACING OF 6'-3" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

W-BEAM GUARD RAIL REPRESENTING INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS WILL BE MEASURED ALONG THE ROADWAY FACE FROM CENTERLINE OF POST TO CENTERLINE OF POST.

USE W-BEAM GUARD RAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB. FOR EXTENSIONS OR MODIFICATION OF EXISTING GUARD RAIL, W-BEAM GUARD RAIL COMPONENTS OF THE SAME TYPE AS THOSE EXISTING SHALL BE USED.

ANY BACKFILLING UNDER OR AROUND POST SHALL BE DAMP SAND THOROUGHLY TAMPED IN PLACE.

WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

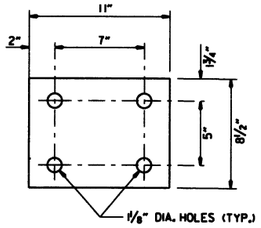
CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING WOOD BLOCKOUTS FOR W-BEAM GUARD RAIL OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS, AS LONG AS BLOCKOUT USED MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) FOR W-BEAM GUARD RAIL.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED GENERAL NOTES AND RAISED GUARD RAIL HEIGHT 3"	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARD RAIL 1"	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED DIMENSION ON WOOD & PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS & STEEL POST	
11-16-01	REVISED WOOD BLOCKOUT & DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS	
03-30-00	REMOVED GUARD RAIL AT BRIDGE ENDS	
01-12-00	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUT	
08-12-98	REV. BLOCKOUTS TO WOOD, DELETED CONC. POST & REV. GENERAL NOTE, DELETED DET. OF GUARD RAIL REPLACE. BEHIND CURB & DET. OF POST PLACE. IN SOLID ROCK, & ADDED DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONN. REMOVED BACK-UP PLATE, REVISED HOLES IN STEEL POLES	
04-03-97	REMOVED "LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC" NOTE & PLACED ARROWS ON WASHERS	
10-18-96	REVISED WOOD POST NOTE	
06-02-94	ADDED ALT. STEEL POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POST SIZE	8-5-93
10-01-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
08-15-91	REVISED WASHER NOTE	8-15-91
08-02-90	REV. GEN. NOTE & DEPTH OF ANC. POST IN ROCK	8-2-90
07-15-88	REVISED SECTION 3 & GENERAL NOTES	
03-04-88	REV. ANCHOR POST, ELEV. NOTES & POST IN ROCK	780-3-4-88
10-30-87	REVISED WOOD LINE POST DETAIL	546-10-30-87
10-09-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	802-10-9-87

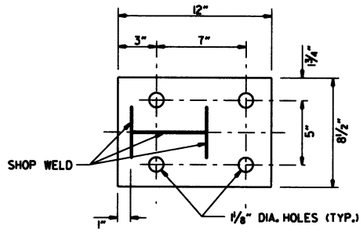
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARD RAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-8

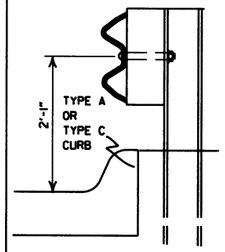


WASHER PLATE



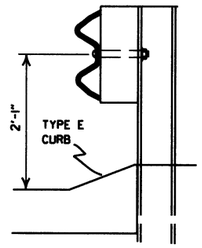
BASE PLATE

Note: Bolts, nuts, washers and plates shall be galvanized in accordance with Section 807 of the Standard Specifications.



FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 50 MPH OR LESS

ALIGN FACE OF GUARD RAIL WITH FACE OF CURB.

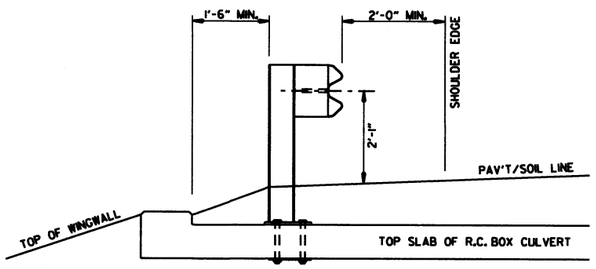


FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 55 MPH OR MORE

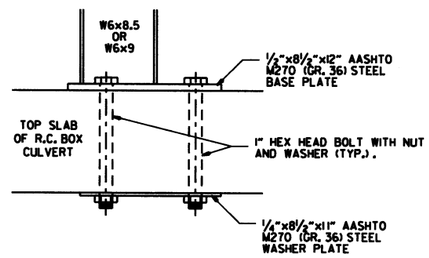
PLACE GUARD RAIL POSTS AGAINST BACK OF CURB.

DETAIL OF GUARD RAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB (W-BEAM)

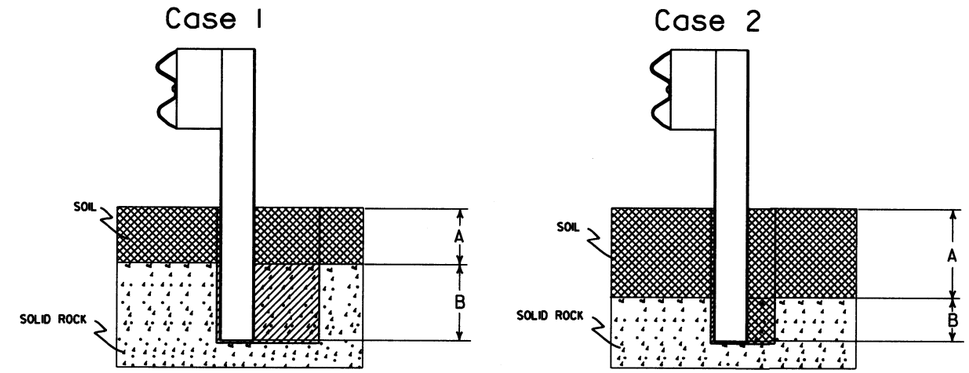
FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 50 MPH OR LESS ALL CURB FACES, AS SHOWN ON STD. DRWG. CG-1, MAY BE USED. FOR DESIGN SPEEDS OF 55 MPH OR MORE TYPE "E" CURB FACE SHALL BE USED.



SECTION A-A

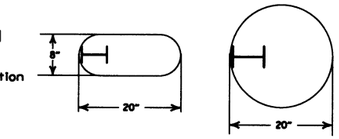


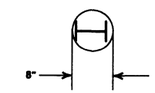
DETAIL OF CONNECTION



Plan View Steel Posts

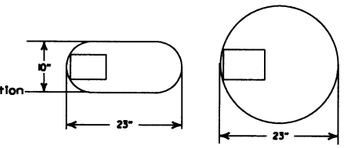
Either hole configuration acceptable

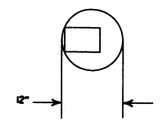




Plan View Wood Posts

Either hole configuration acceptable





Notes: For overlying soil depths (A) ranging from 0 to 18", the depth of required drilling (B) is equal to 24".

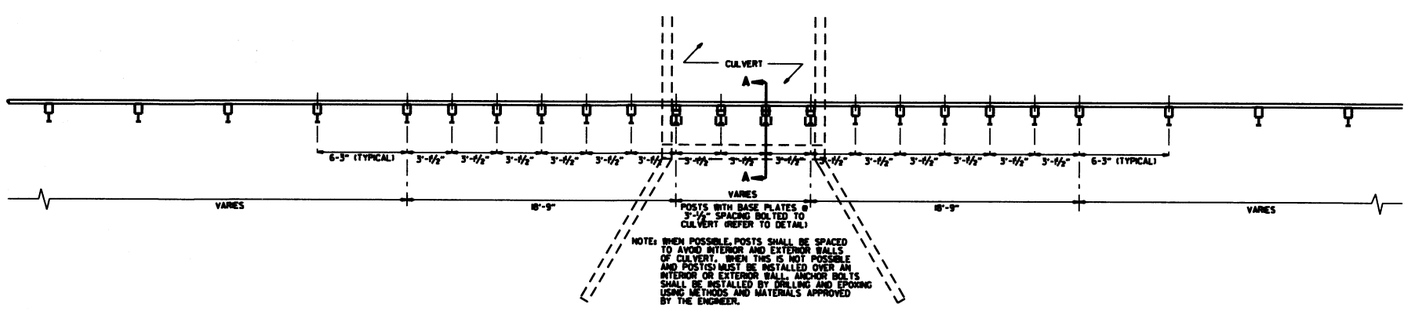
Zone A:
Backfill according to Section 617.03(a).

Zone B:
Backfill hole in 6" lifts with material meeting the requirements of Section 802.02(c) - Alternate gradation. Compact to 95% maximum dry density per ASTM D-698.

Notes: For overlying soil depths (A) ranging from 18" to 44", the depth of required drilling (B) is equal to either 12" or 44" minus the depth of soil whichever is less.

Zone A & B:
Backfill according to Section 617.03(a).

DETAIL OF POST PLACEMENT IN SOLID ROCK (W-BEAM)



PLAN LAYOUT OF TYPE A GUARD RAIL AT LOW-FILL CULVERTS

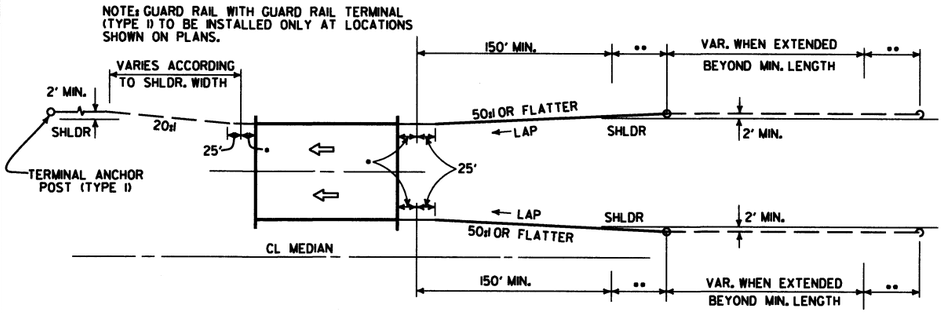
NOTE: THIS DETAIL IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN THE COVER OVER THE CULVERT DOES NOT PERMIT FULL EMBEDMENT OF GUARD RAIL POSTS AS SHOWN ON STD. DWG. GR-8.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED GUARD RAIL HEIGHT	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARD RAIL 1"	
04-12-07	REVISED DETAIL OF GUARD RAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB	
11-10-05	ADDED GUARD RAIL PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB; REVISED DETAIL OF CONNECTION	
11-18-04	REVISED POST PLACEMENT IN ROCK & CULVERT CONNECTION DETAILS. ADDED DETAIL FOR GUARD RAIL PLACEMENT AT LOW-FILL CULVERTS	
03-30-00	REMOVED CONCRETE INSERT ANCHOR	
08-12-98	CHANGED STEEL SPACER BLOCK TO WOOD BLOCKOUT. ADDED DET. OF GUARD RAIL CONNECTION TO R.C. BOX CULV'T., DELETED DET. OF STEEL LINE POST CONN. & ADDED DET. OF GUARD RAIL PLACE. BEHIND CURB & DET. OF POSTPLACE. IN SOLID ROCK	
04-03-96	PLACED ARROWS AT CUT STEEL WASHERS	4-3-96
10-18-96	REV. ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
11-22-95	ADDED OPTIONAL HOLES	
06-02-94	REVISED ALTERNATE POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POST SIZE	
10-01-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
08-02-90	DEL. WASHER ON ANCHOR ASSEMBLY	8-2-90
07-15-88	CONFORMED TO 1988 SPECS	
03-04-88	REVISED ANCHOR NOTE	
10-30-87	REVISED ANCHOR ASSEMBLY	712-10-30-87
10-30-87	REVISED PLACEMENT BEHIND CURB	547-10-30-87
10-09-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	603-10-9-87

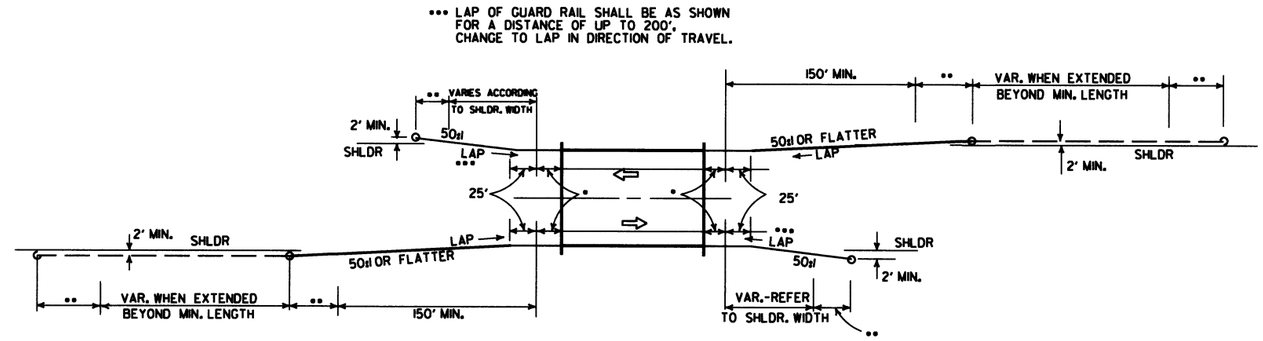
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARD RAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-8A



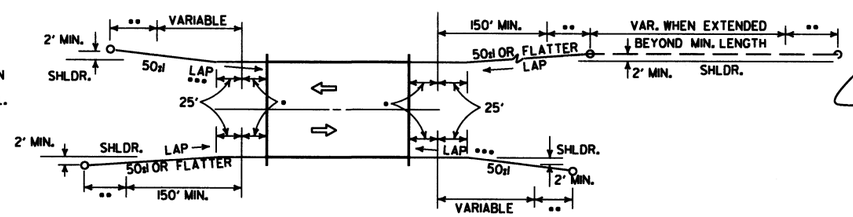
ONE-WAY TRAFFIC



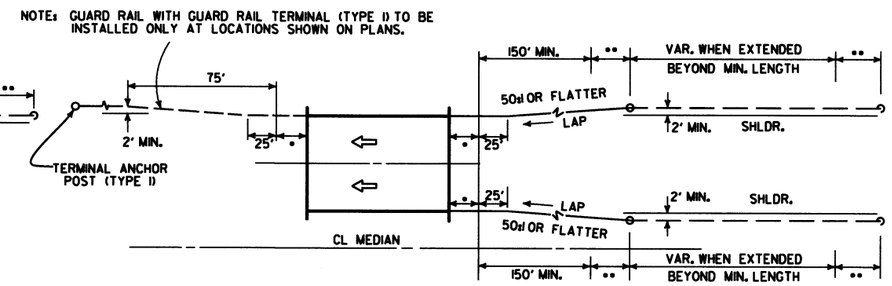
TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAIL AT LESS THAN FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARD RAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARD RAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200', CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



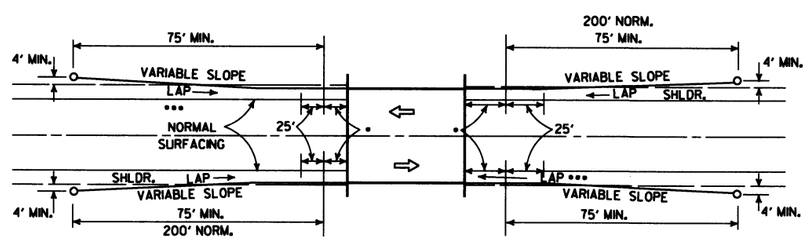
TWO-WAY TRAFFIC



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAIL AT FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARD RAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARD RAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200', CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAIL USING GUARD RAIL TERMINAL (TYPE I) (FULL SHOULDER WIDTH OR LESS BRIDGES)

LEGEND

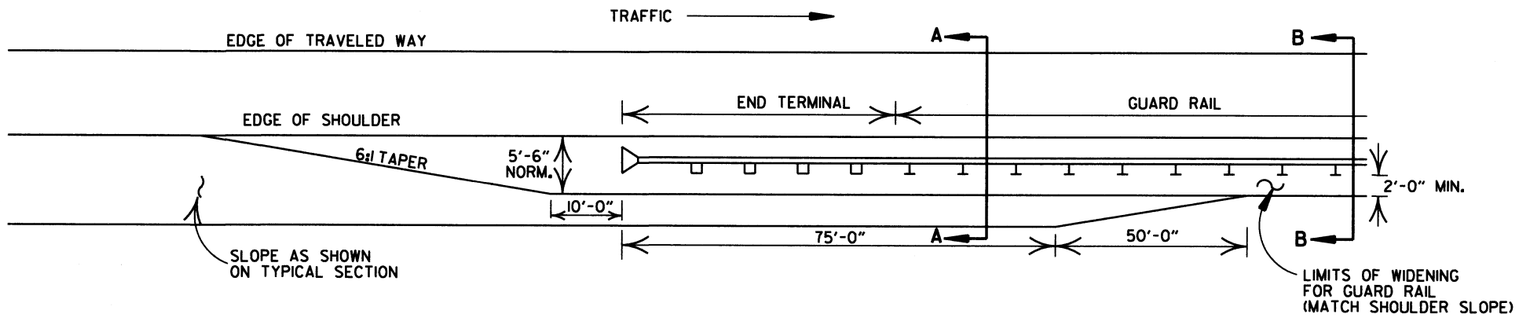
- • THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL TERMINAL
- •• GUARD RAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

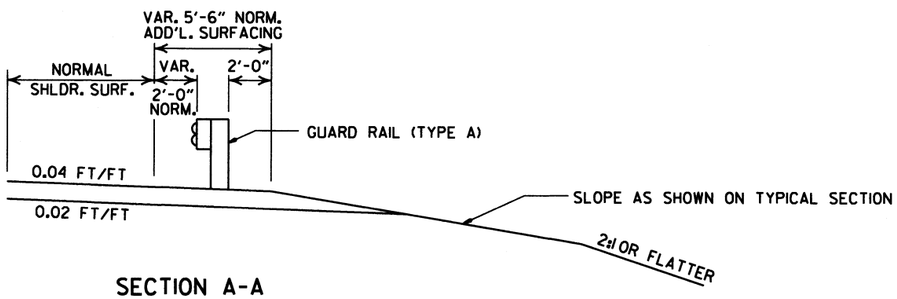
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
4-17-08	REVISED LAYOUTS	
11-10-05	REMOVED GUARD RAIL NOTES AND DETAILS	
11-16-01	DELETED NOTE-METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAIL USING GUARD RAIL TERM. (TY. I)	
1-12-00	ADDED CONSTRUCTION NOTE	1-12-00
6-26-97	REVISED LAYOUT	
10-1-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
	ADDED NOTE	
10-9-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

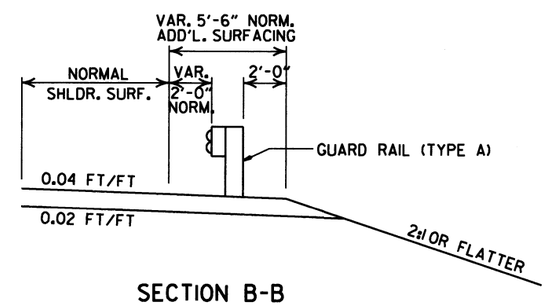
GUARD RAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-9





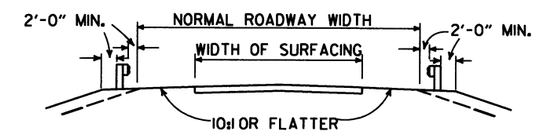
SECTION A-A



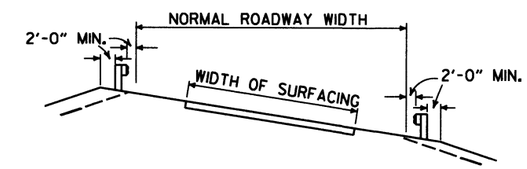
SECTION B-B

DETAILS OF WIDENING FOR GUARD RAIL

NOTE: NORMAL SECTION TO BE WIDENED APPROX. 5'-6" EACH SIDE TO SUPPORT GUARD RAIL.

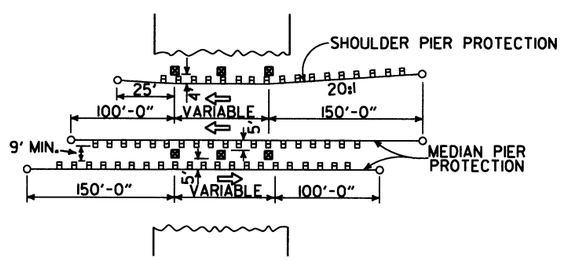


SECTION ON TANGENT



SECTION ON CURVE

DETAILS SHOWING POSITION OF GUARD RAIL ON HIGHWAY



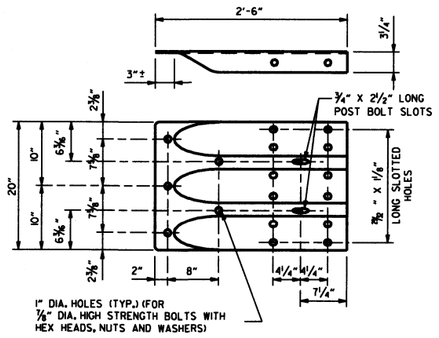
METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARD RAIL AT FIXED OBSTACLE

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
4-17-08	MINOR REVISION	
11-10-05	DRAWN	

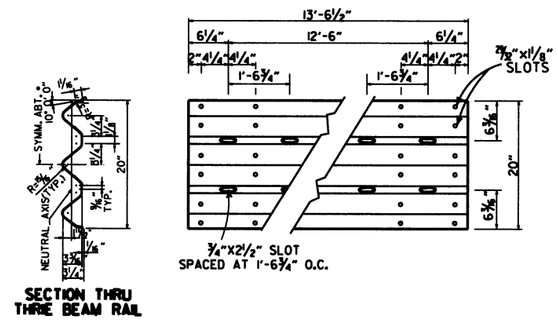
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARD RAIL DETAILS

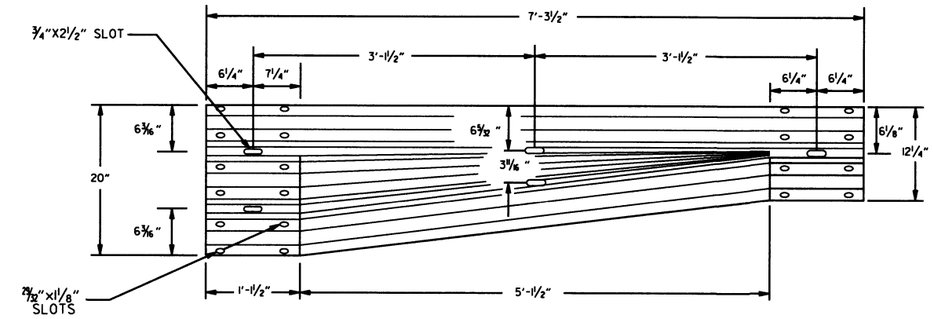
STANDARD DRAWING GR-9A



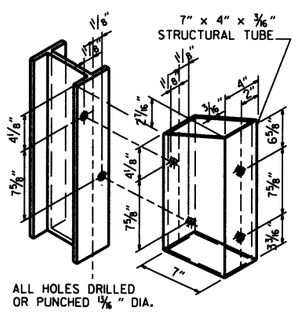
SPECIAL END SHOE



THRIE BEAM RAIL

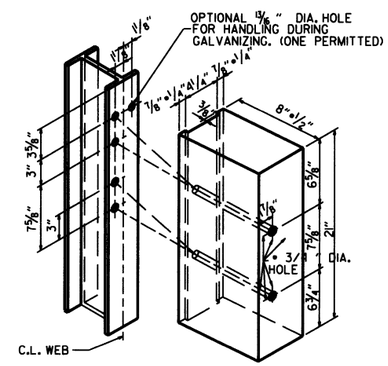


TRANSITION SECTION



ATTACH BLOCKOUT TO POST USING 5/8" DIA. HEX HEAD BOLTS WITH 1 1/2" O.D. CUT STEEL WASHERS AND NUT.

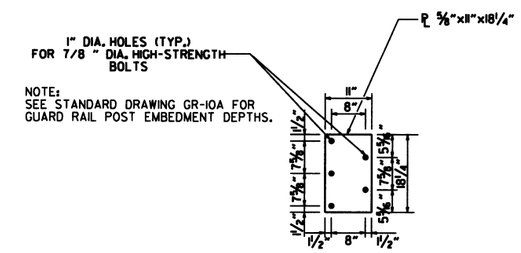
STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT DETAIL



ALL HOLES 13/16" DIAMETER EXCEPT AS NOTED

HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL FOR STEEL POST & WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS

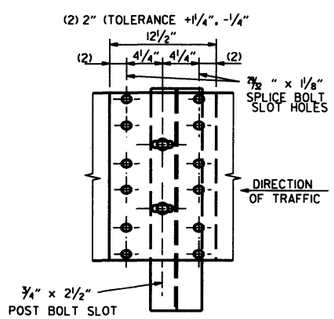
NOTE: BLOCKS SHALL BE THE SAME TYPE THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS.



NOTE:
SEE STANDARD DRAWING GR-10A FOR GUARD RAIL POST EMBEDMENT DEPTHS.

CONNECTOR PLATE

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE AASHTO M270, GR. 36 AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. GALVANIZING SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.19 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONNECTOR PLATE TO BE BOLTED TO SPECIAL END SHOE USING 7/8" DIA. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, WITH THE HEADS PLACED ON THE TRAFFIC FACE. WASHERS SHALL BE USED UNDER THE HEAD AND NUT. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AND SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.06.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SPLICE AT POST

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE I.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3"±4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-9 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

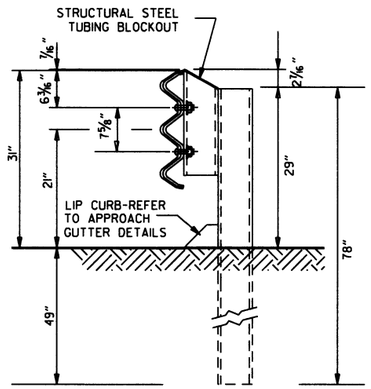
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7# (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED TRANSITION SECTION, GUARD RAIL HEIGHT, AND GENERAL NOTES; MOVED THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL CONNECTIONS AT BRIDGES ENDS TO STD. DRWG. GR-12	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF W-BEAM 1"	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
11-10-05	ADDED NOTE FOR ATTACHING STEEL BLOCKOUT	
11-18-04	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED NOTE (2)	
06-29-00	MOVED DIMENSION LINES	
05-18-00	ADDED NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

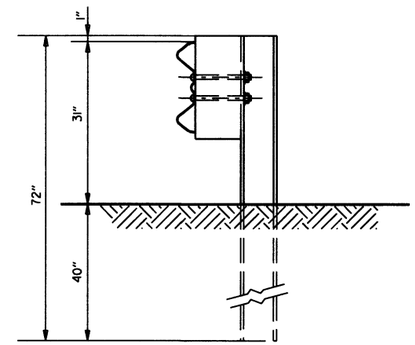
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARD RAIL DETAILS

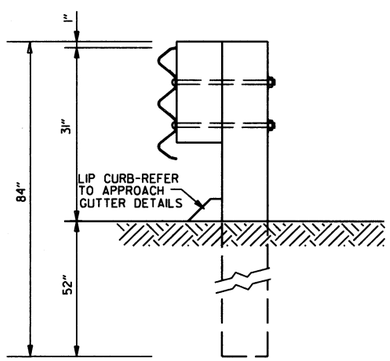
STANDARD DRAWING GR-10



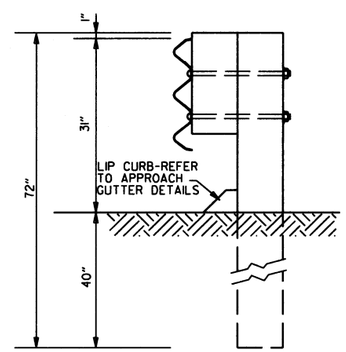
THRIE BEAM RAIL WITH STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT
AND STEEL POST
POSTS 1-7



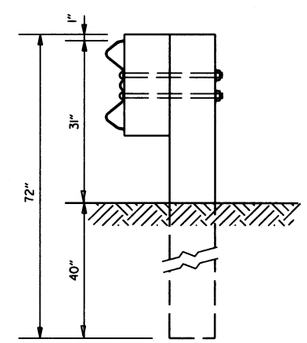
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT AND STEEL POST
POST 8



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUTS & WOOD POSTS
POSTS 1-6



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 7



W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM
TRANSITION RAIL WITH WOOD OR
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 8

GENERAL NOTES:

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

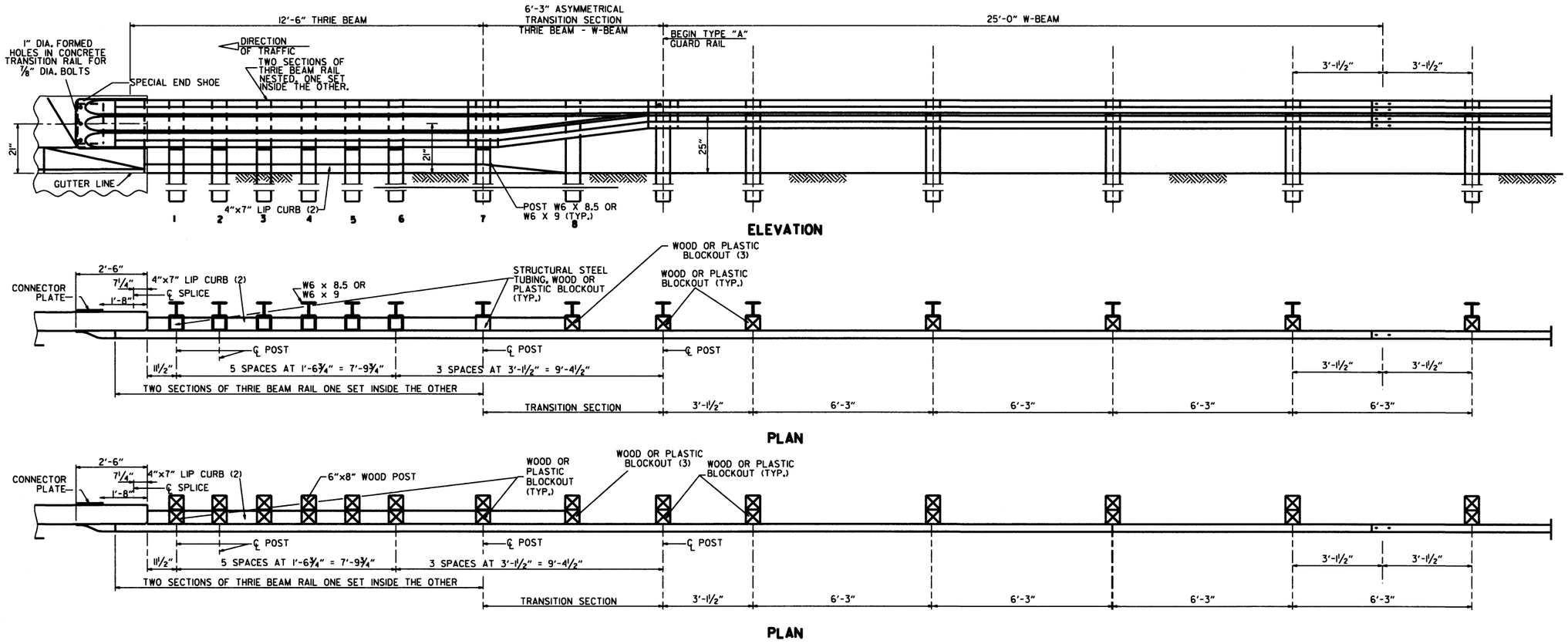
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED GUARD RAIL HEIGHT, CHANGED STD. DWG. NUMBER FROM GR-10A TO GR-11	
07-14-10	REVISED POST 8 DIMENSIONS	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
08-22-02	REVISED LIP CURB NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARD RAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-11



(1) VERIFY BOLT SPACING FROM RAIL TRANSITION PRODUCER.
(2) REFER TO APPROACH GUTTER DETAILS.
(3) LENGTH OF BLOCKOUT ON POST 8 TO BE MODIFIED TO FIT RAIL WIDTH.

THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL CONNECTION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE I.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3"4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-9 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

POSTS SHALL BE PLACED AT THE MID-SPAN OF THE W-BEAM.

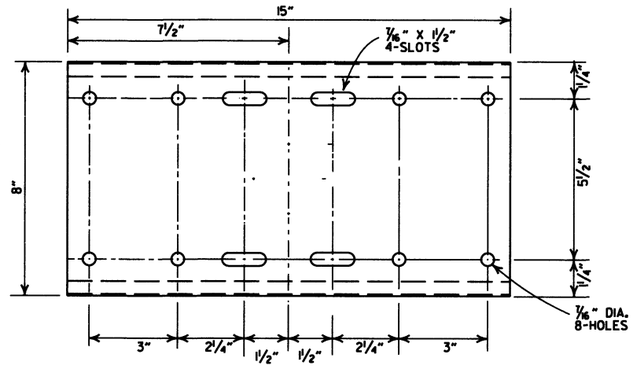
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
8-16-17	RE-DRAWN FROM STD. DWG. GR-10 & ISSUED	

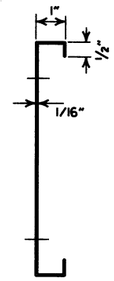
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

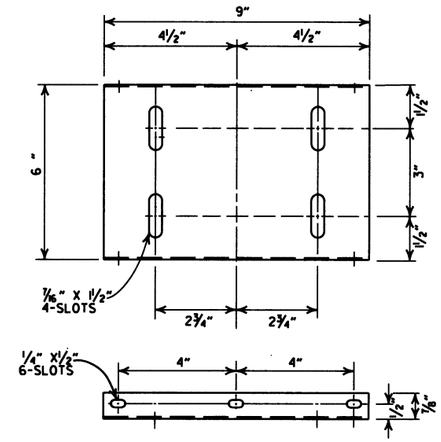
GUARD RAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-12

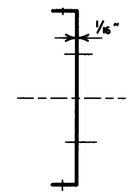


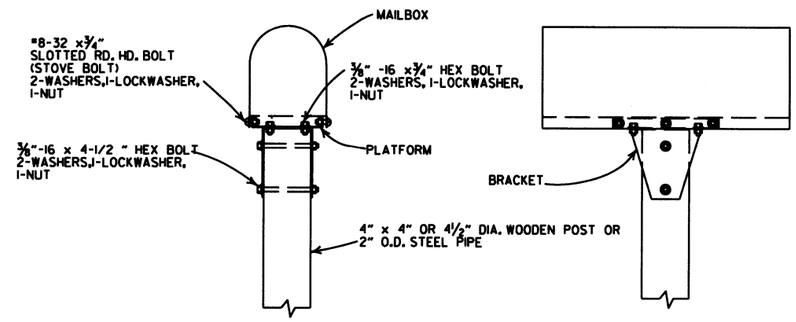
SHELF



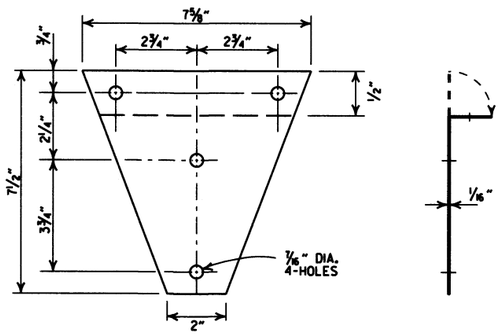


PLATFORM





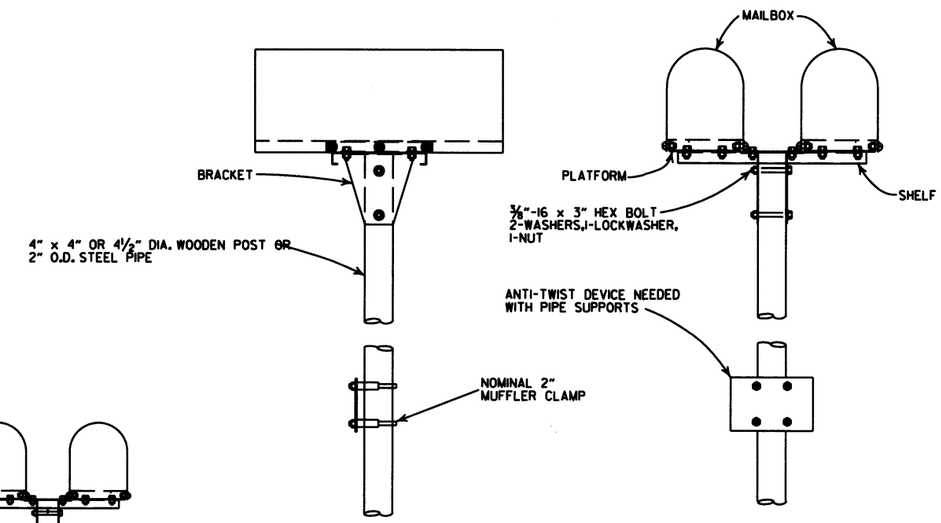
SINGLE INSTALLATION



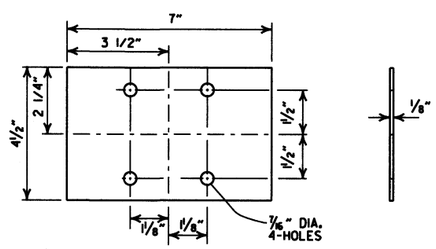
BRACKET

GENERAL NOTES

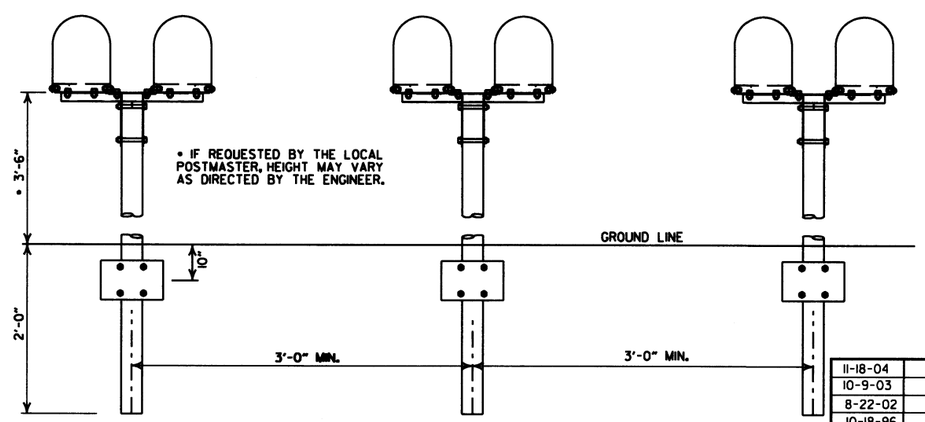
1. MAILBOX POSTS MAY BE WOOD OR METAL. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PRESSURE TREATED FOR GROUND CONTACT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 637.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
2. ANTI-TWIST PLATES SHALL BE USED ONLY ON METAL POSTS.
3. MAILBOX SHELF, BRACKET & PLATFORM SHALL BE GALVANIZED OR PAINTED STEEL, HOWEVER TREATED WOOD MAY BE USED WITH WOODEN POSTS. THE WOODEN SHELF, BRACKET & PLATFORM SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4" THICK AND SHALL BE ASSEMBLED WITH BOLTS OF THE APPROPRIATE LENGTH WITH SIX 8 X 3/4" FLATHEAD WOOD SCREWS USED TO ATTACH THE MAILBOX TO THE PLATFORM.
4. THE MAILBOX SHELF AND PLATFORM THAT IS SHOWN IS FOR STANDARD SIZE MAILBOXES. THE SHELF AND PLATFORM SIZE SHALL BE MODIFIED TO FIT MAILBOXES OF A DIFFERENT SIZE.
5. METAL PIPE FOR MAILBOX SUPPORT SHALL BE 2" OUTSIDE DIAMETER STEEL WITH A WALL THICKNESS OF 0.145" AND A WEIGHT OF 2.72 LBS PER FT. OUTSIDE DIAMETER AND WEIGHT SHALL HAVE A TOLERANCE OF +/- 5% ACCORDING TO AASHTO M 181.
6. MAILBOX SUPPORT SYSTEM DIFFERING FROM THOSE SHOWN MAY BE USED, PROVIDED THEY ARE ON THE AHTD QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR MAILBOX SUPPORTS.



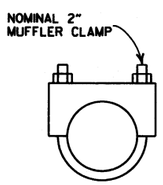
DOUBLE INSTALLATION



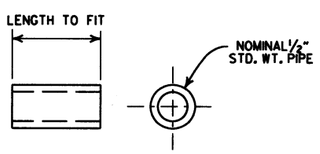
ANTI-TWIST PLATE



SPACING FOR MULTIPLE POST INSTALLATION



CLAMP



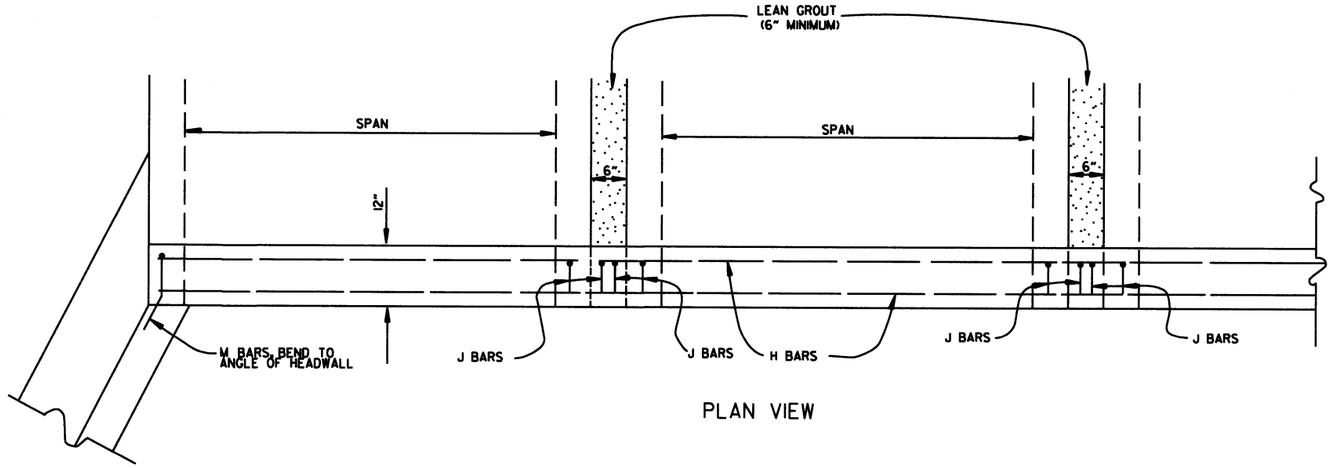
SPACER

DATE	FILMED	REVISION
11-18-04		REVISED NOTES
10-9-03		REVISED NOTE 6
8-22-02		REVISED NOTE 6
10-18-96		CORRECTED AASHTO
10-1-92		CORRECTED SPELLING
9-26-91		NEW PHONE NUMBER
8-15-91		ADDED NOTE
11-30-89		ADJUSTED HEIGHT & ADDED NOTE
2-16-89		DELETED SLOTS FROM SHELF & PLTF
11-17-88	10-1-92	ADJUSTED DIMENSIONS OF STEEL POSTS
7-15-88	20-7-15-88	ISSUED

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

MAILBOX DETAILS

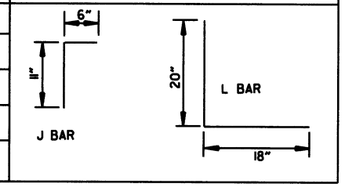
STANDARD DRAWING MB-1



PLAN VIEW

BAR LIST

BAR	NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	BAR BENDING DIAGRAM
H	2	#4	•	
I	•	#4	•	
J	•	#4	1'-5"	
L	•	#4	3'-2"	
M	•	#4	1'-8"	



• NOTE: LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BARS VARIES WITH SIZE OF CULVERT

GENERAL NOTES

WINGS, CURTAIN WALLS AND APRONS SHALL BE TIED TO THE PRECAST CULVERT SECTION BY CASTING BARS IN CULVERT END SECTIONS AS SHOWN OR BY DOWELING AND GROUTING. J BARS AND M BARS SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 10" IN PRECAST BOX.

WINGS, FOOTINGS, APRONS AND CURTAIN WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE WING DRAWING. STEEL AND CONCRETE QUANTITIES WILL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT THE IN-PLACE WIDTH & HEIGHT OF THE PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS.

ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE 3/4" CHAMFERS.

WINGWALLS AND FOOTINGS MAY BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL CONCRETE, REINFORCING STEEL, LEAN GROUT, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL, GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC, LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING PRECAST BOX CULVERTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE ITEMS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 607 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEAN GROUT SHALL CONSIST OF A SAND CEMENT MIXTURE MEETING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M 85.
SAND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINE AGGREGATE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 802.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL CONSIST OF NOT LESS THAN 1.5 SACKS OF PORTLAND CEMENT PER TON OF MATERIAL MIXTURE.
THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN SUFFICIENT WATER TO HYDRATE THE CEMENTS. THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8 INCH THICK LIFTS, LOOSE MEASURE, AND THOROUGHLY RODDED AND TAMPED AROUND BOX TO THOROUGHLY FILL ALL VOIDS.

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL BOX CULVERT JOINTS.

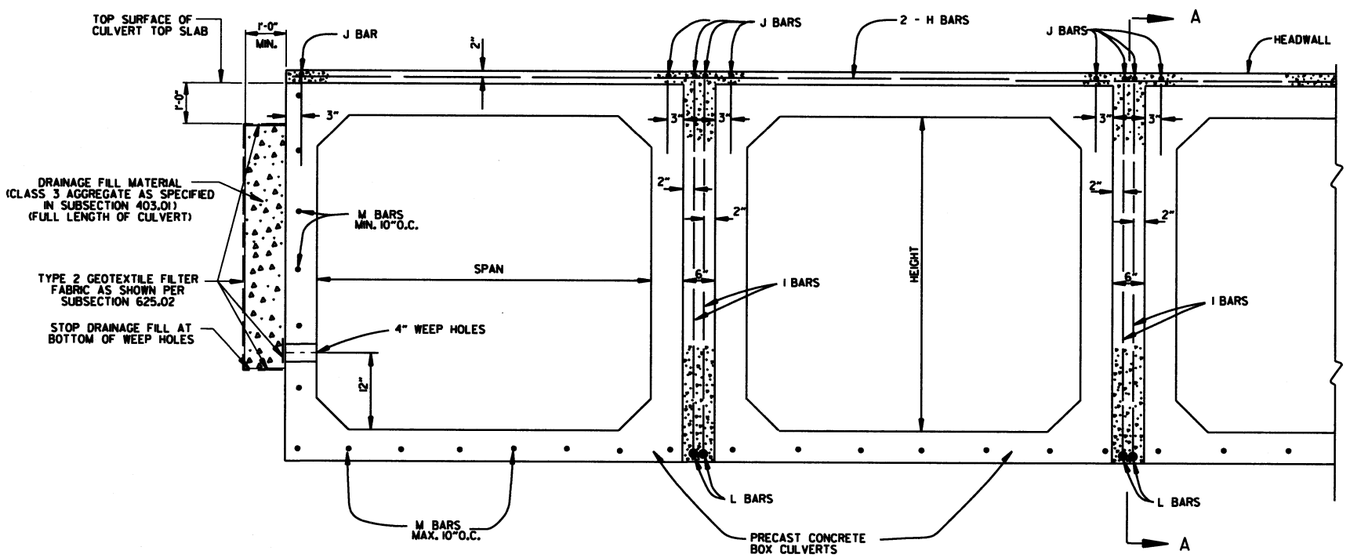
THE MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING WILL BE REQUIRED ON THE TOP EXTERNAL JOINT AND SHALL EXTEND 1 FOOT DOWN THE SIDES OF THE CULVERT.

IN OUTER BARRELS, ONE WEEP HOLE IS REQUIRED IN EXTERIOR WALLS OF EACH PRECAST CULVERT SECTION. WEEP HOLES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" IN THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

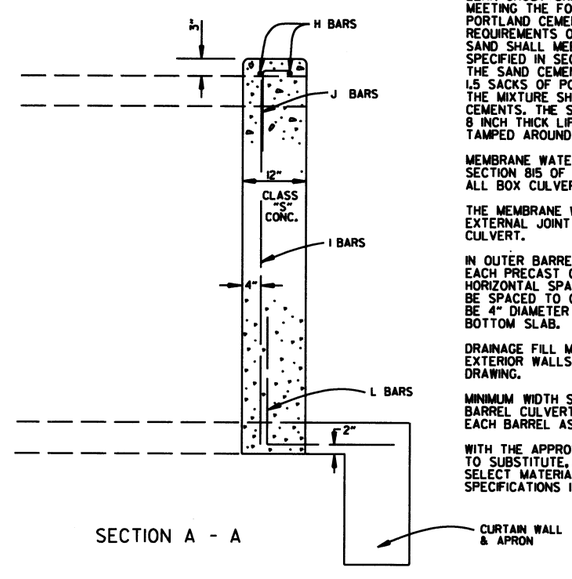
DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS REQUIRED AT THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT. SEE DETAILS ON THIS DRAWING.

MINIMUM WIDTH SHALL BE 12" (6" ON EACH SIDE OF JOINT). ON MULTIPLE BARREL CULVERTS, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH BARREL AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT, FLOWABLE SELECT MATERIAL CONFORMING TO SECTION 206 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS IN LIEU OF LEAN GROUT.



END VIEW



SECTION A - A

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
1-28-15	REVISED GEOTEXTILE FABRIC PLACEMENT	
12-15-11	ADDED NOTE & DTLS FOR WEEP HOLE AND DRAINAGE FILL	
10-15-09	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
11-10-05	REVISED SPACING OF "M" BARS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-18-96	CORRECTED AASHTO REF.	
10-1-92	ADDED NOTE FOR MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	
8-15-91	ADDED NOTE FOR LEAN GROUT	
11- 8-90	REVISED FOR 1991 SPECS	
11-30-89	ISSUED; JABE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING PBC-1

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN		RISE	
	AASHTO M 206	AHTD NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	AHTD NOMINAL
INCHES	INCHES			
15	18	18	11	11
18	22	22	13½	14
21	26	26	15½	16
24	28½	29	18	18
30	36¼	36	22½	23
36	43⅜	44	26⅝	27
42	51⅛	51	31 5/16	31
48	58½	59	36	36
54	65	65	40	40
60	73	73	45	45
72	88	88	54	54
84	102	102	62	62
90	115	115	72	72
96	122	122	77½	77
108	138	138	87⅛	87
120	154	154	96⅞	97
132	168¾	169	106½	107

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M206.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	AASHTO M 207	
	SPAN	RISE
INCHES	INCHES	
18	23	14
24	30	19
27	34	22
30	38	24
33	42	27
36	45	29
39	49	32
42	53	34
48	60	38
54	68	43
60	76	48
66	83	53
72	91	58
78	98	63
84	106	68

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M207.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. PLACE AND COMPACT THE HAUNCH AREA UP TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PIPE.
5. COMPLETE BACKFILL ACCORDING TO SUBSECTION 606.03.(f)(l).

NOTE: HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE PIPE.

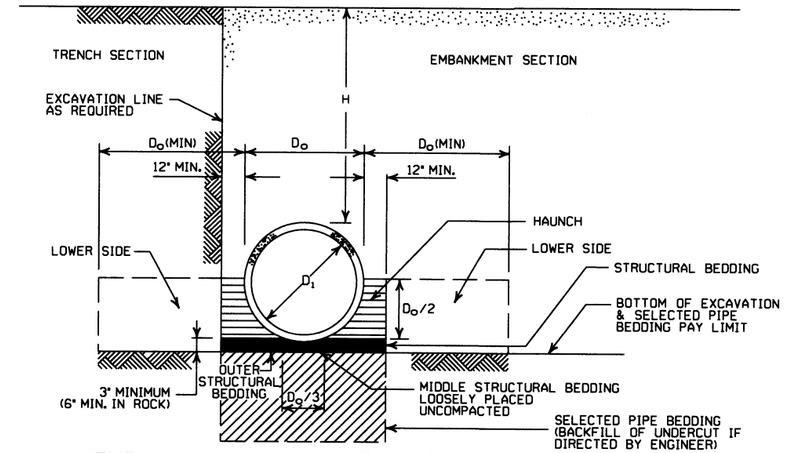
- LEGEND -

D_i = NORMAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)
MIN. = MINIMUM
= UNDISTURBED SOIL

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 5 OR CLASS 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL*
TYPE 3**	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION A-1 THRU A-6 SOIL OR TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

* SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** MATERIALS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ORGANIC MATERIALS OR STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES.



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. MATERIAL IN THE HAUNCH AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. FOR TRENCHES WITH WALLS OF NATURAL SOIL, THE DENSITY OF THE SOIL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE AS FIRM AS THE 95% DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE HAUNCH. IF THE EXISTING SOIL DOES NOT MEET THIS CRITERIA, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND RECOMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED.
3. FOR EMBANKMENTS, THE MATERIAL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

	CLASS OF PIPE			
	CLASS III		CLASS IV	CLASS V
INSTALLATION TYPE	TYPE 1 OR 2	TYPE 3	ALL	ALL
PIPE ID (IN.)	FEET			
12-15	2	2.5	2	1
18-24	2.5	3	2	1
27-33	3	4	2	1
36-42	3.5	5	2	1
48	4.5	5.5	2	1
54-60	5	7	2	1
66-78	6	8	2	1
84-108	7.5	8	2	1

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE		
	CLASS III	CLASS IV	CLASS V
	FEET		
TYPE 1	21	32	50
TYPE 2	16	25	39
TYPE 3	12	20	30

NOTE: IF FILL HEIGHT EXCEEDS 50 FEET, A SPECIAL DESIGN CONCRETE PIPE WILL BE REQUIRED USING TYPE 1 INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3	2.5	1.5

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2	13	21
TYPE 3	10	16

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. ALL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606. CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M170, R.C. ARCH PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M206 AND HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M207.
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. NOT MORE THAN ONE LIFTING HOLE MAY BE PROVIDED IN CONCRETE PIPE TO FACILITATE HANDLING. HOLE MAY BE CAST IN PLACE, CUT INTO THE FRESH CONCRETE AFTER FORMS ARE REMOVED, OR DRILLED. THE HOLE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN TWO INCHES IN DIAMETER OR TWO INCHES SQUARE. CUTTING OR DISPLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SPALLED AREAS AROUND THE HOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER. LIFTING HOLE SHALL BE FILLED WITH MORTAR, CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHOD AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
10. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS THE HAUNCH), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	
5-18-00	REVISED TYPE 3 BEDDING & ADDED NOTE	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCC-1

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS (INCHES)				
		0.064	0.079	0.109	0.138	0.168
2⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
12	1	84	91			
15	1	67	73			
18	1	56	61			
24	1	42	46	59		
30	2	34	36	47		
36	2		30	39	41	
42	2		43	67	70	73
48	2		37	58	61	64
② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, BOLTED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
36	1	48	60	88	111	118
42	1	41	51	72	90	102
48	1	36	45	64	77	85
54	2	32	40	59	71	79
60	2	29	36	53	64	71
66	2	26	33	47	58	64
72	2	24	30	44	53	59
78	2		28	41	49	54
84	2		26	38	45	51
90	2		24	35	43	45
96	2		22	33	40	44
102	2			31	38	42
108	2			30	35	39
114	2			28	34	37
120	2			27	32	35

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES				
		0.060	0.075	0.105	0.135	0.164
		2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
12	1	45	45			
18	2	30	30	52		
24	2	22	22	39	41	
30	2		18	31	32	34
36	2.5		15	26	27	28
42	2			43	43	44
48	2			40	41	43
54	2			35	37	38
60	2				33	34
66	2					31
72	2					29

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES

EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL: MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	STEEL: ① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	STEEL: MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	ALUMINUM: MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	ALUMINUM: ① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	ALUMINUM: MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1
			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM		
15	17x13	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
18	21x15	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
21	24x18	3	0.064	2.25	15	0.060	2.25	15
24	28x20	3	0.064	2.5	15	0.075	2.5	15
30	35x24	3	0.079	3	12	0.075	3	12
36	42x29	3½	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
42	49x33	4	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
48	57x38	5	0.109	3	13	0.135	3	13
54	64x43	6	0.109	3	14	0.135	3	14
60	71x47	7	0.138	3	15	0.164	3	15
66	77x52	8	0.168	3	15			
72	83x57	9	0.168	3	15			

EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL: MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	STEEL: ① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 2	STEEL: ① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1	STEEL: MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 2	STEEL: MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.) INSTALLATION TYPE 1
			② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
36	40x31	5	0.079	3	2	12	15
42	46x36	6	0.079	3	2	13	15
48	53x41	7	0.079	3	2	13	15
54	60x46	8	0.079	3	2	13	15
60	66x51	9	0.079	3	2	13	15
66	73x55	12	0.079	3	2	15	15
72	81x59	14	0.079	3	2	15	15
78	87x63	14	0.079	3	2	15	15
84	95x67	16	0.109	3	2	15	15
90	103x71	16	0.109	3	2	15	15
96	112x75	18	0.109	3	2	15	15
102	117x79	18	0.109	3	2	15	15
108	128x83	18	0.138	3	2	15	15

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. COMPLETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL OPERATION BY WORKING FROM SIDE TO SIDE OF THE PIPE. THE SIDE TO SIDE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL DIFFERENTIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 INCHES OR 1/3 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE, WHICHEVER IS LESS.

NOTE: STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF METAL PIPE.

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL ③

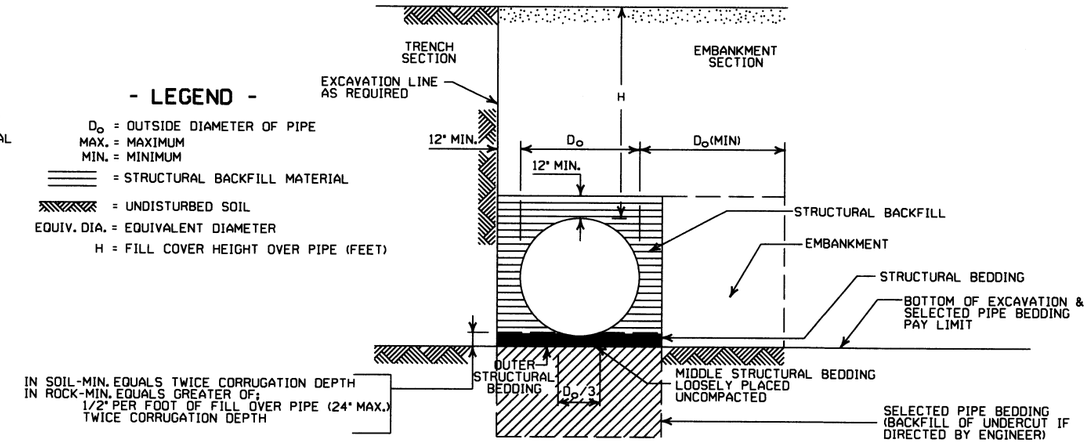
③ SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

EQUIVALENT METAL THICKNESSES AND GAUGES

METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES			GAUGE NUMBER
STEEL			
ZINC COATED	UNCOATED	ALUMINUM	
0.064	0.0598	0.060	16
0.079	0.0747	0.075	14
0.109	0.1046	0.105	12
0.138	0.1345	0.135	10
0.168	0.1644	0.164	8

- LEGEND -

D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM
= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL
EQUIV. DIA. = EQUIVALENT DIAMETER
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND).
3. INSTALALTION TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION.
4. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. METAL PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. METAL PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. METAL PIPE CULVERT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606 AND JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "METAL PIPE".
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
9. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

① FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

② WHERE THE STANDARD 2 2/3"x ½" CORRUGATION AND GAUGE IS SPECIFIED FOR A GIVEN DIAMETER, A PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER WITH A 3" x 1" OR 5" x 1" CORRUGATION MAY BE SUBSTITUTED, PROVIDING IT IS GAUGED FOR A FILL HEIGHT CONDITION EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT CONDITION FOR THE SPECIFIED GAUGE AND CORRUGATION.

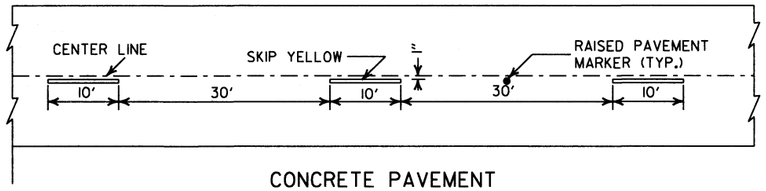
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECS	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

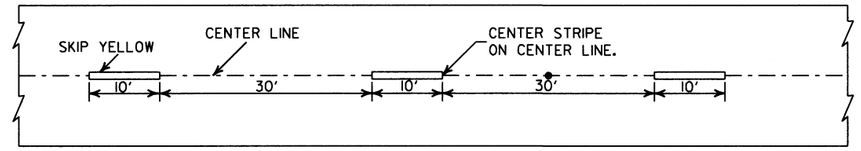
METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCM-1

NOTES:
1. REFER TO THE STRIPING DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WIDTHS.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISED ADDITION OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES."
3. RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ON AN 80 FEET SPACING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

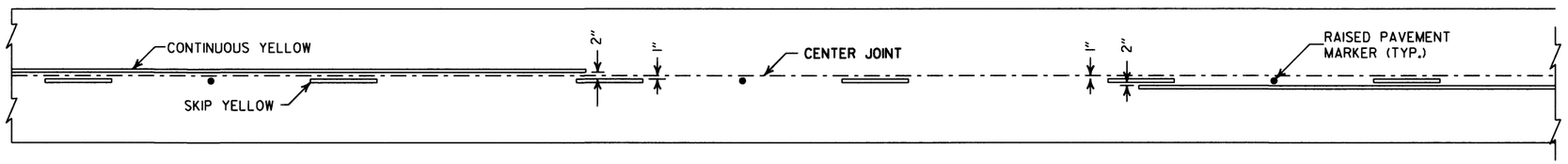


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

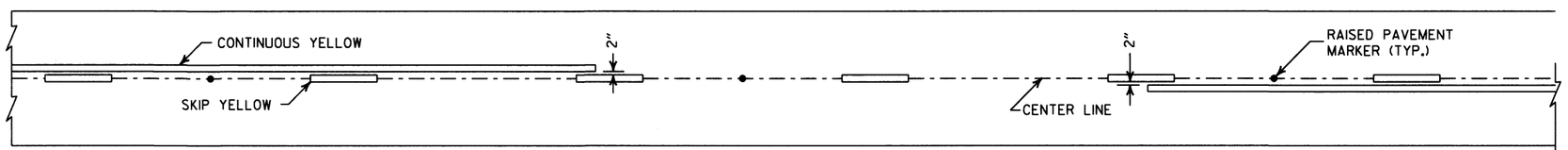


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

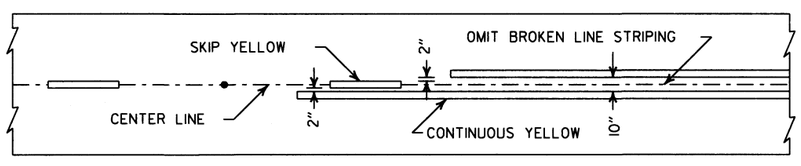
BROKEN LINE STRIPING



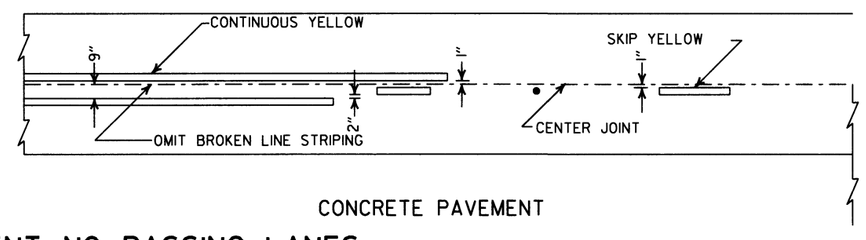
SOLID LINE STRIPING ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT



SOLID LINE STRIPING ON ASPHALT PAVEMENT

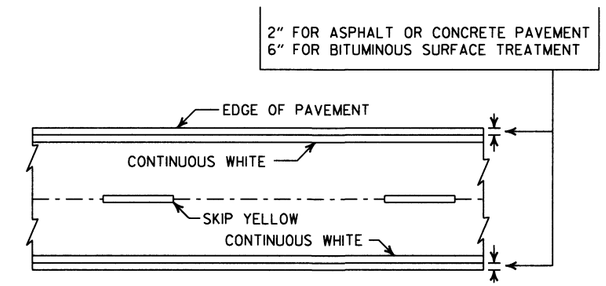


ASPHALT PAVEMENT



CONCRETE PAVEMENT

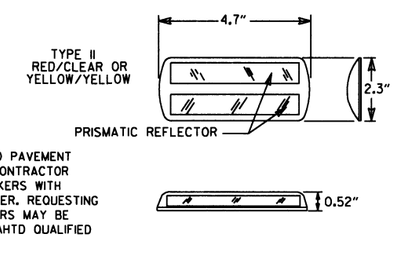
STRIPING AT ADJACENT NO PASSING LANES



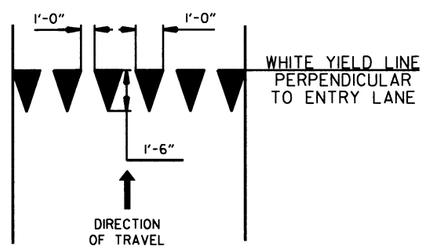
PAVEMENT EDGE LINE MARKING

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.

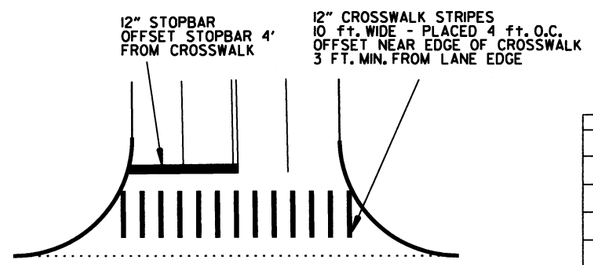
NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE AHTD QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.



DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS



YIELD LINE DETAIL



CROSSWALK AND STOPBAR DETAILS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
6-1-17	ADDED YIELD LINE DETAIL	
5-12-16	REVISED LINE WIDTHS, SPACING, & NOTES	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
11-17-10	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & REMOVED PLOWABLE PVMT MRKRS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTE 2 & GENERAL NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED CROSSWALK & STOPBAR DTLS.	
7-02-98	ADDED DETAILS OF STD. RAISED PAV'T. MARKERS	
4-26-96	REV. NOTES 3&4; ADDED R.P.M.	
9-30-80	DRAWN	1-9-30-80

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING PM-1

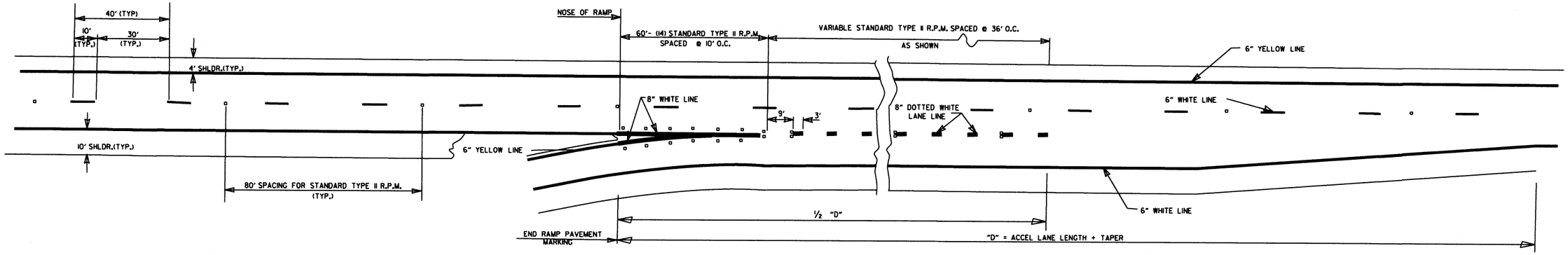
PAVEMENT MARKING QUANTITIES
(BASED ON 700' ACCEL. LANE + 300' TAPER)

ENTRANCE RAMP

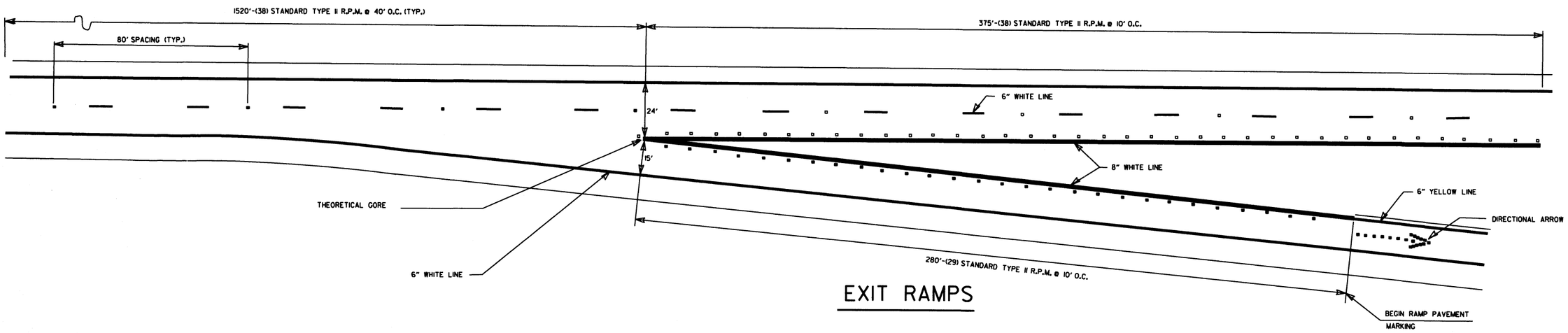
8" WHITE = 228 LIN. FT.
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED) = 38 EACH

EXIT RAMP

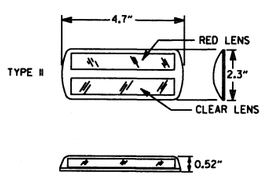
6" WHITE = 280 LIN. FT.
8" WHITE = 655 LIN. FT.
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED) = 38 EACH
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED) = 48 EACH
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (WHITE/RED) = 38 EACH



ENTRANCE RAMPS

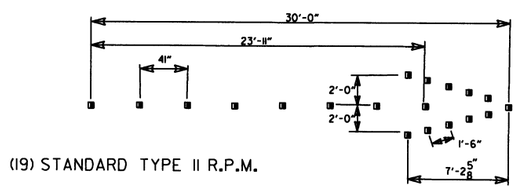


EXIT RAMPS



DETAIL OF
STANDARD
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.



DIRECTIONAL ARROWS

GENERAL NOTES:

THIS DRAWING SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS TYPICAL ONLY AND THE FINAL LOCATION OF THE STRIPING AND PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

THIS DRAWING SHOULD BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES", LATEST REVISION.

NOTE:

DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE AHTD QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
12-8-16	REVISED RAISED PAV'T MARKERS FOR 80' SPACING; REVISED WIDTH OF STRIPING	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
7-26-12	REVISED RPM NOTATION	
12-15-11	REVISED RPMs ACCORDING TO LATEST POLICY	
11-17-10	REMOVED PLOWABLE PAVEMENT MARKERS	
6-3-10	REVISED PER 2009 MUTCD	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED & REVISED NOTES; REV. ENTRANCE & EXIT RAMPS	
5-18-00	REMOVED HASHMARKS	
7-02-98	CHANGED TYPES TO ROMAN NUMERALS	
4-26-96	ADDED DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES; REVISED LANE WIDTH ON EXIT RAMP	
2-2-95	PLACED IN USE	2-2-95

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

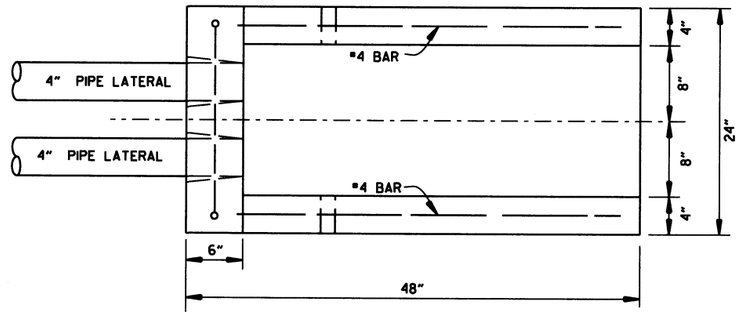
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING ON ACCESS CONTROLLED ROADWAYS

STANDARD DRAWING PM-2

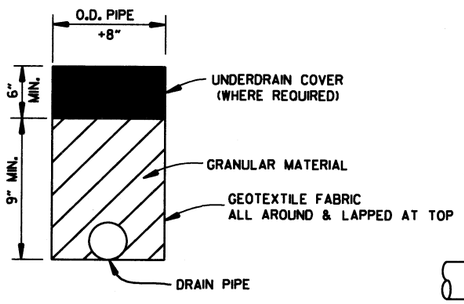
NOTE:

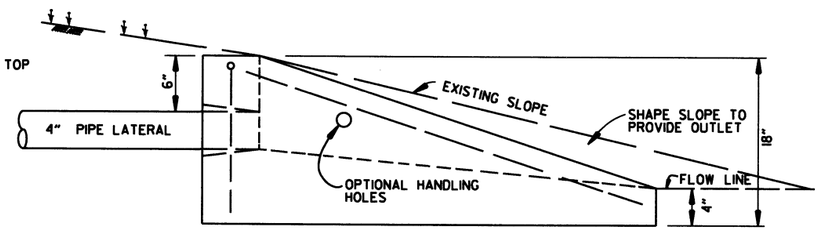
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE UNDERDRAIN COVER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED EARTH AND SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

2. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. LAP FABRIC 12" OR THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE TOP.

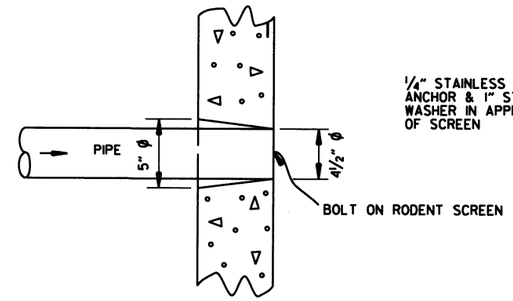


PLAN VIEW

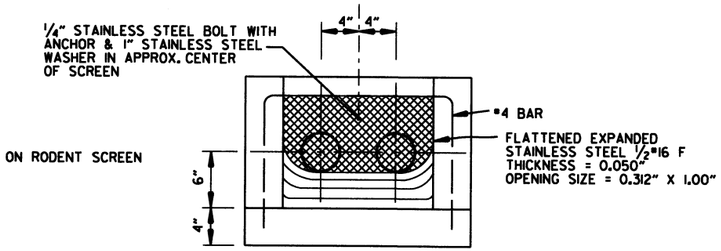




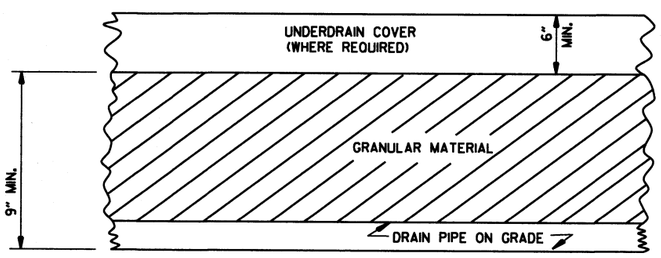
SIDE VIEW



DETAIL OF HOLE
FOR 4" PIPE

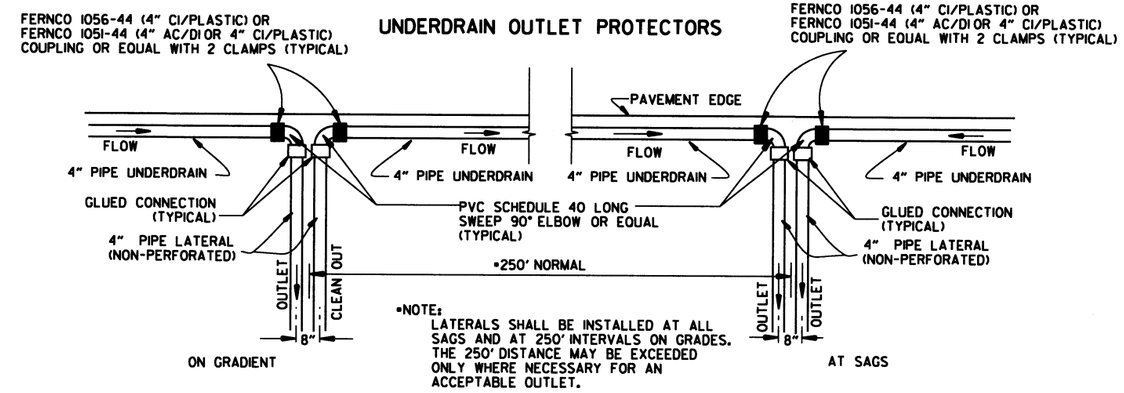


FRONT VIEW
(DETAIL OF RODENT SCREEN)



DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS



*NOTE:
LATERALS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL SAGS AND AT 250' INTERVALS ON GRADES. THE 250' DISTANCE MAY BE EXCEEDED ONLY WHERE NECESSARY FOR AN ACCEPTABLE OUTLET.

DETAIL OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN LATERALS WHEN PLACED ALONG PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: PVC PIPE FOR LATERALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 1785 (LATEST REVISION) FOR SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS

1. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 625 FOR TYPE I. PAYMENT FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRANULAR FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS" IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. 4" NON-PERFORATED SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE LATERALS WITH OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREON. LATERALS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS." UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR BY THE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

3. EXISTING 4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED DROP INLETS OR EXTENDED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR CONNECTING TO DROP INLETS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS."

4. THE LOCATION OF ALL LATERALS SHALL BE MARKED WITH 4" X 12" PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE (TYPE III WHITE) AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER, PLACED TRANSVERSE TO TRAFFIC. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

5. PAYMENT FOR THE RODENT SCREEN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER EACH FOR "UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

6. ANY EXISTING UNDERDRAINS THAT INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS. EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE REMOVED UNDER THE ITEM "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE A SINGLE LATERAL IS USED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: 1. INSTALL OUTLET PROTECTOR AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING PU-1 AND GROUT THE UNUSED HOLE OR 2. INSTALL AN OUTLET PROTECTOR WITH A SINGLE HOLE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	ADDED NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS, REVISED RODENT SCREEN DETAIL AND NOTES, REMOVED NOTE 1 FOR GRANULAR MATERIAL, ADDED NOTE FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTE 3	
1-12-00	REVISED DETAIL OF UNDERDRAIN LATERALS	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED MIN. DEPTH & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-26-96	ADDED LATERAL NOTE: 5½" TO 5"	
11-22-95	REVISED LATERALS	
7-20-95	REVISED LATERALS & ADDED NOTE	
11- 3-94	REVISED FOR DUAL LATERALS	11- 3-94
10- 1-92	SUBSTITUTED GEOTEXTILE	10- 1-92
8-15-91	ADDED POLYEDTHYLENE PIPE	8-15-91
11- 8-90	DELETED ALTERNATE NOTE	11- 8-90
1-25-90	ADDED 4" SNAP ADAPTER	1-25-90
11-30-89	DEL. (SUBGRADE); ADDED (WHERE REQUIRED)	11-30-89
7-15-88	ISSUED P.L.M.	647-7-15-88

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

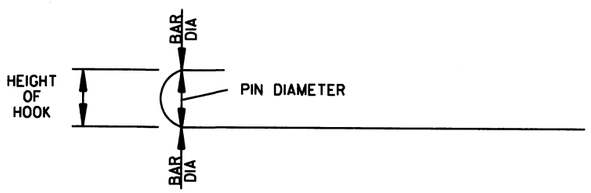
DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STANDARD DRAWING PU-1

STEEL FABRICATION: REINFORCING STEEL FABRICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIMENSIONS LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW:

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAMETER	HOOK EXTENSION "K"
3	2¼"	4"
4	3 "	4½"
5	3¾"	5"
6	4½"	6"
7	5¼"	7"
8	6"	8"

IF THE OVERALL HEIGHT OF THE HOOK (SEE DIAGRAM BELOW) FOR A "b", "b1", "b2" or "b3" BENT BAR IS GREATER THAN THE CORRESPONDING TOP OR BOTTOM SLAB THICKNESS, LESS 2¾ INCHES, EACH BENT BAR SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ONE HOOKED BAR AND ONE STRAIGHT BAR, USING LENGTHS AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE TWO BARS SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS, AND PLACED AT THE SAME SPACING AS, THE "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3" BENT BARS THEY REPLACE.



NOTE: DIMENSIONS OF BARS ARE MEASURED OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

OVERALL HEIGHT OF HOOKED BAR DIAGRAM

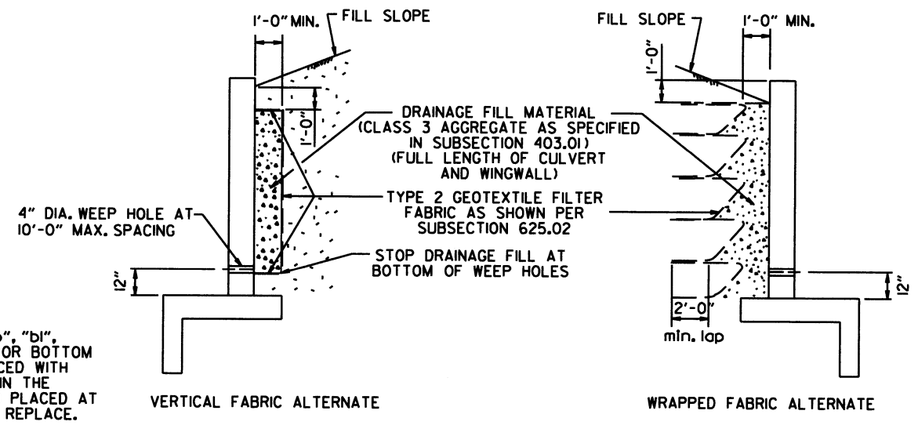
THE HOOKED BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. THE STRAIGHT BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE BOTTOM OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. SEE TABLE BELOW FOR LENGTHS OF REPLACEMENT HOOKED AND STRAIGHT BARS.

FOR SKEWED CULVERTS, THE REPLACEMENT STRAIGHT BAR MAY HAVE TO BE CUT IN FIELD TO FIT.

REPLACEMENT BAR LENGTHS TABLE

BAR SIZE: "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3"	LENGTH OF HOOKED BAR	LENGTH OF STRAIGHT BAR
#4	L + 1' - 0"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#5	L + 1' - 2"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#6	L + 1' - 4"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#7	L + 1' - 8"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#8	L + 1' - 10"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#9	L + 2' - 6"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH

L = "OW" - 3 INCHES



WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE DETAIL

REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT GENERAL NOTES

CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS S WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3500 PSI.

REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M 31 OR M 53, GRADE 60.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS FOR WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE, INCLUDING WEEP HOLES AND GRANULAR MATERIAL, SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BID ITEM, "CLASS S CONCRETE".

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

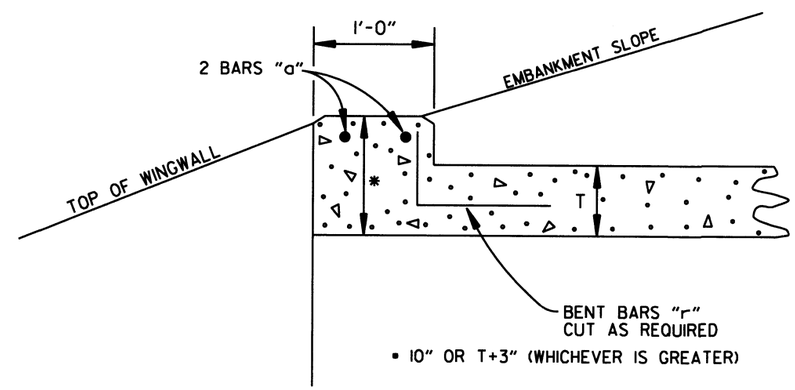
MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN THE TOP SLAB AND THE SIDEWALLS OF R.C. BOX CULVERTS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. NO PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR THIS ITEM, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS BID FOR THE R.C. BOX CULVERT.

REINFORCING STEEL TOLERANCES: THE TOLERANCES FOR REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THOSE LISTED IN "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" PUBLISHED BY CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI) EXCEPT THAT THE TOLERANCE FOR TRUSS BARS SUCH AS FIGURE 3 ON PAGE 7-4 OF THE CRSI MANUAL SHALL BE MINUS ZERO TO PLUS ½ INCH.

WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

WEEP HOLES IN WINGWALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) WEEP HOLES IN EACH WINGWALL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE WINGWALL FOOTING.

THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL SUPERCEDE THE CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENTS ON ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT STANDARD DRAWINGS.



NOTE: FOR ALL SKEWED R.C. BOX CULVERTS THE LENGTH "K" OF THE MODIFIED HEADWALL SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE ROADWAY LENGTH "RL". THE ENDS OF THE HEADWALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PARALLEL TO THE SKEW ANGLE OF THE BOX CULVERT.

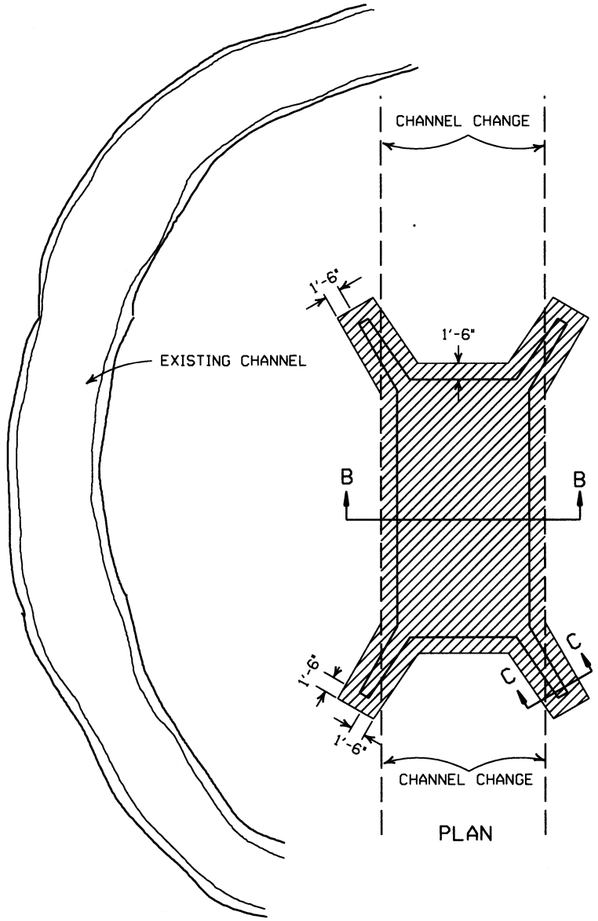
R.C. BOX CULVERT HEADWALL MODIFICATIONS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
7/26/12	REV. DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL & DETAIL	
12/15/11	REQUIRE WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS	
5-25-06	REV. GEN. NOTES AND DETAILS FOR WEEP HOLES; BAR DIAGRAM	
11-16-01	ADDED WINGWALL DRAINAGE DETAIL/EDITED GEN. NOTES	
10-18-96	REV. ASTM REF. TO AASHTO & ADDED BAR DIAGRAM	
10-12-95	MOVED SOLID SODDING DETAIL TO RCB-2	
6-2-94	ADDED SOLID SODDING PLAN DETAIL	
8-5-93	REVISED PIN DIAMETER TO SPECS.	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

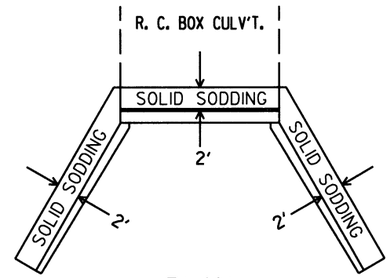
REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-1



PLAN

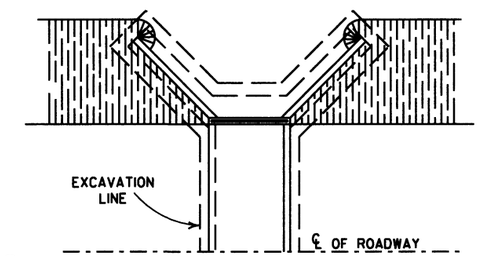
SOLID SODDING



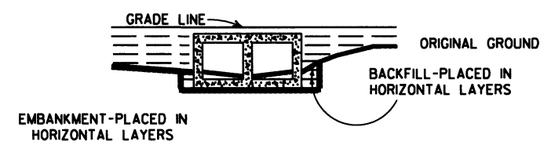
PLAN

PARTIAL SECTION SHOWING SOLID SODDING AT HEADWALLS AND WING WALLS

NOTE: LENGTH MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER OF 2' STRIP OF SOLID SODDING.

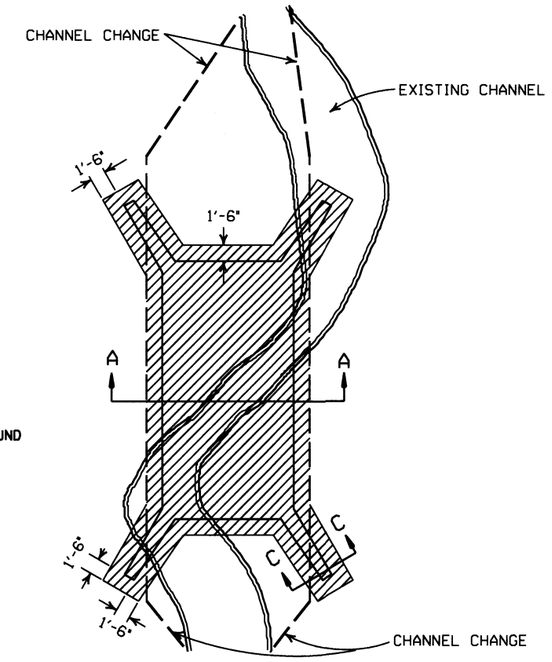


PLAN

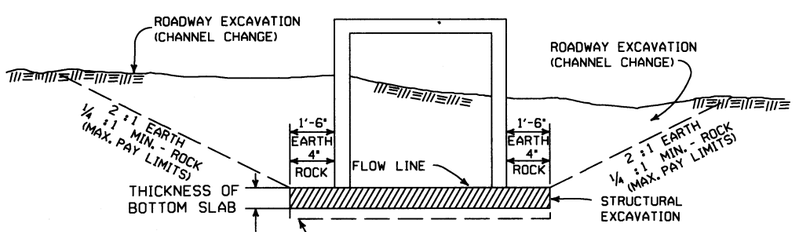


LONGITUDINAL SECTION

BACKFILL DETAILS FOR BOX CULVERT

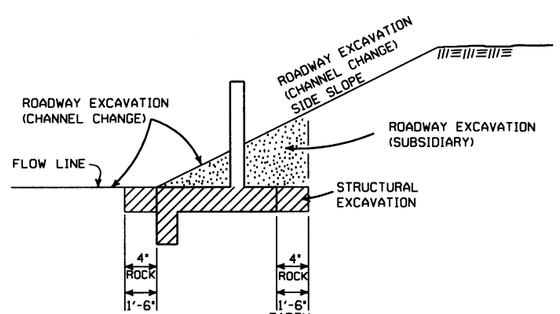


PLAN

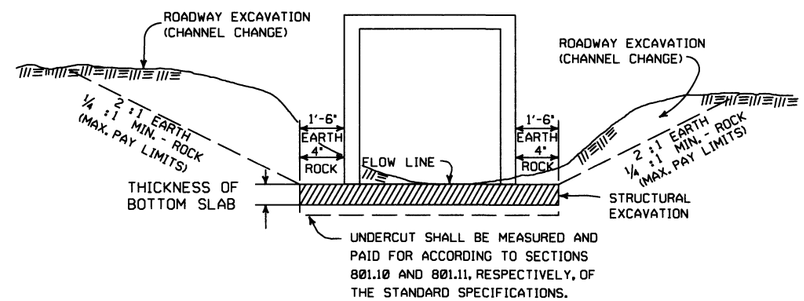


SECTION B-B

DETAILS FOR NEW CHANNELS



SECTION C-C



SECTION A-A

DETAILS THROUGH EXISTING CHANNELS

GENERAL NOTES:

ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) WILL BE PAID FOR AT R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS ACTUALLY CUT AND WILL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS ABOVE THE FLOW LINE. ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) SHALL BE MEASURED BY CROSS SECTIONS AND VOLUMES COMPUTED BY AVERAGE END AREA METHOD. ALL CHANNEL CHANGES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO GRADE PRIOR TO MAKING ANY EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES WILL BE PAID FOR AT ALL R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS SHOWN AND SHALL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS BELOW THE CHANNEL FLOW LINE.

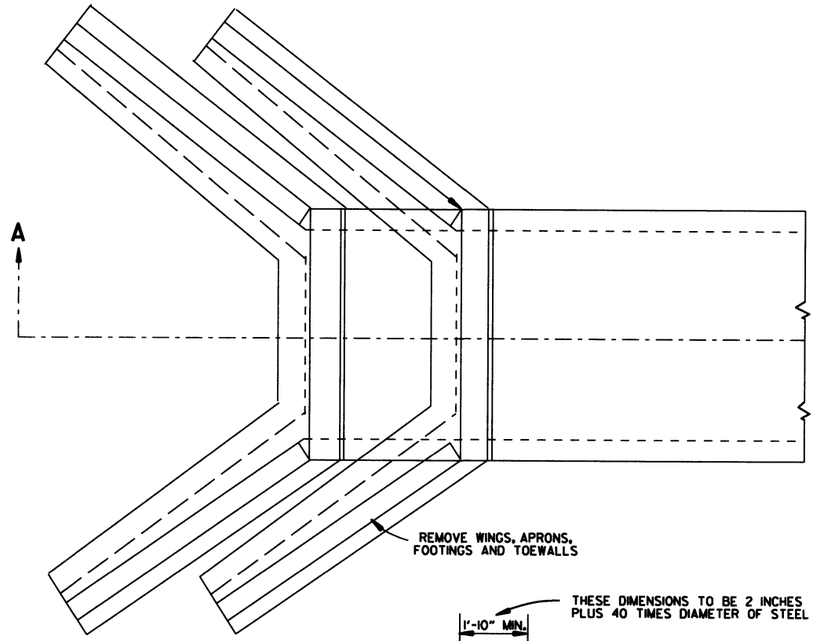
ROADWAY EXCAVATION SHOWN IN SECTION C-C ABOVE AS SUBSIDIARY WILL NOT BE MEASURED OR PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF EXCAVATION.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-20-03	REVISED SECTION A-A NOTE	
8-22-02	REVISED SECTION B-B NOTE	
10-12-95	COMBINED 1891B AND 1888A	
1-4-83	REVISED GENERAL NOTES AND ADDED MAXIMUM PAY LIMIT NOTES.	674-1-4-83
2-2-76	EXCAV. PAY LIMITS	917-2-2-76
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

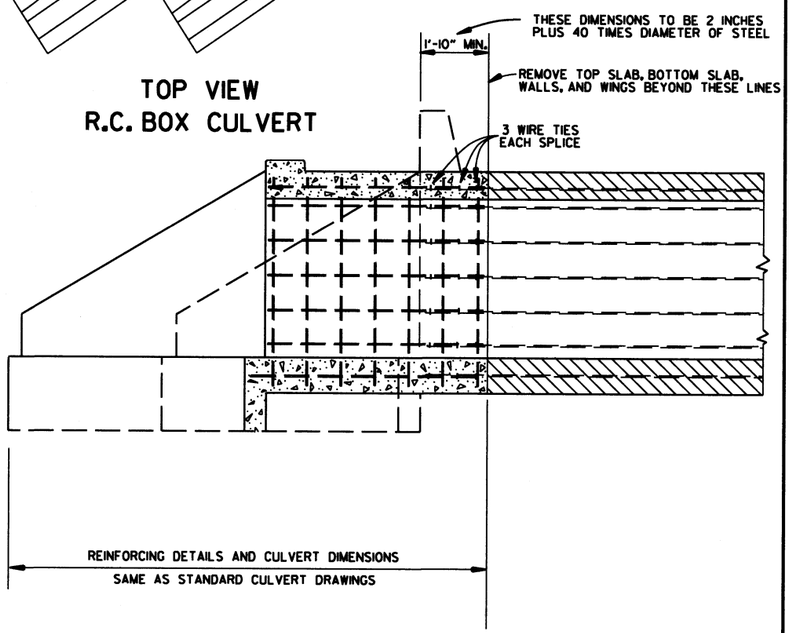
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-2

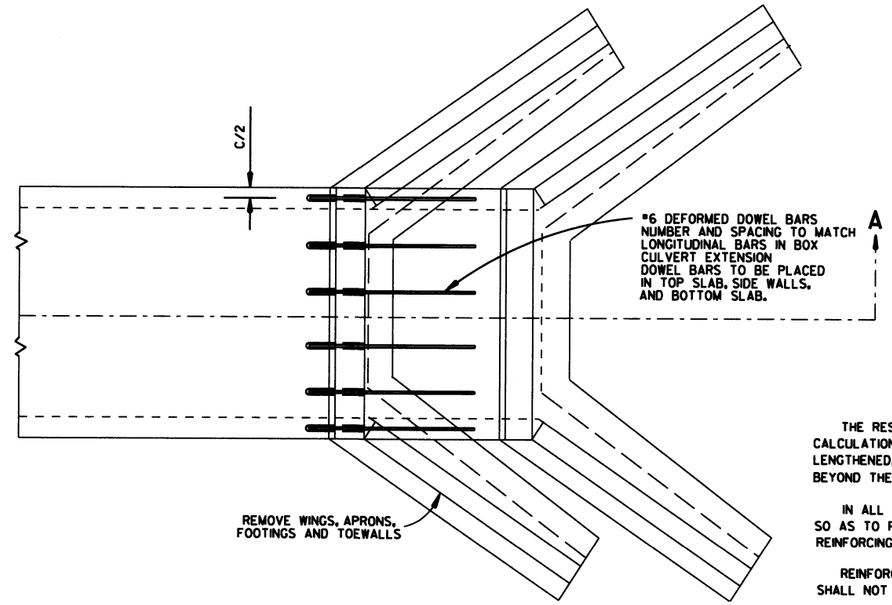


TOP VIEW
R.C. BOX CULVERT

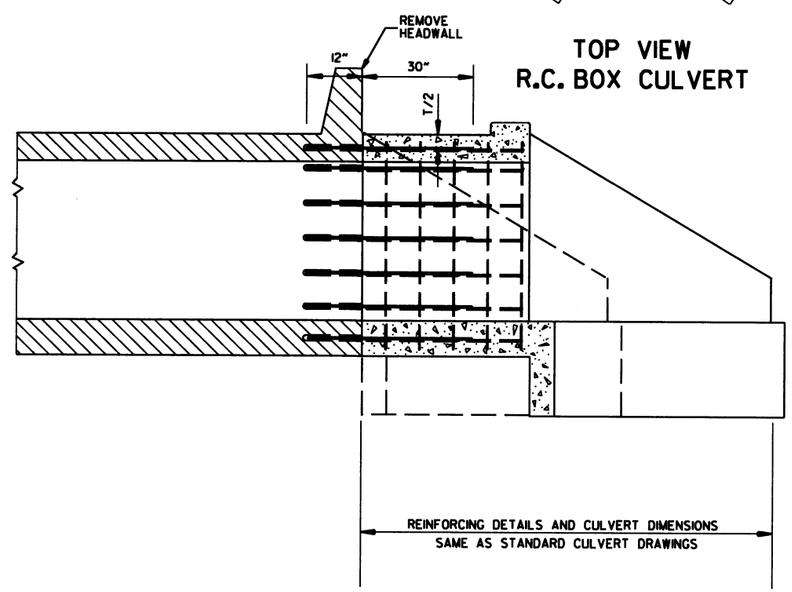


SECTION A-A

METHOD 1



TOP VIEW
R.C. BOX CULVERT



SECTION A-A

METHOD 2

GENERAL NOTES	USE FOR METHOD
THE RESIDENT ENGINEER WILL MAKE INDIVIDUAL CALCULATIONS OF QUANTITIES FOR EACH STRUCTURE LENGTHENED, MAKING NO ALLOWANCE FOR OVERBREAKAGE BEYOND THE LINES INDICATED.	1
IN ALL INSTANCES CONCRETE SHALL BE REMOVED SO AS TO PERMIT FULL 40 DIAMETER SPLICE OF REINFORCING STEEL.	1
REINFORCING STEEL REMOVED FROM EXISTING STRUCTURE SHALL NOT BE REUSED IN CONSTRUCTING EXTENSION.	1&2
ON R.C. BOX CULVERTS THAT HAVE AN EXISTING CONCRETE APRON; THE CONCRETE APRON SHALL BE REMOVED WITH THE WINGS. THE COST OF REMOVING ALL OLD CONCRETE WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER CUBIC YARD FOR NEW CONCRETE OF THE CLASS SPECIFIED AND NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION WILL BE ALLOWED.	1&2
MATERIALS FOR SECURING DOWEL BARS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 507.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.	2
DOWEL BARS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS FOLLOWS: THE DRILLING PROCEDURE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, THE FILLING SYSTEM SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER, AND SHALL BE AN INJECTION-TYPE SYSTEM WHICH WILL INSURE THAT SUFFICIENT MATERIAL IS INJECTED SO IT COMPLETELY SURROUNDS THE BARS AND FILLS THE HOLES.	2
THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING EITHER METHOD 1 OR METHOD 2. REGARDLESS OF WHICH METHOD IS USED, PAY QUANTITIES WILL BE CALCULATED BASED ON METHOD 1.	1&2

NOTE:
NO PART OF THIS STANDARD IS TO BE USED FOR ANY DETAILS RELATIVE TO NEW CONSTRUCTION.

SEE STANDARD DRAWING LISTED IN TABULATION OF STRUCTURES FOR ALL NEW CONSTRUCTION DETAILS.

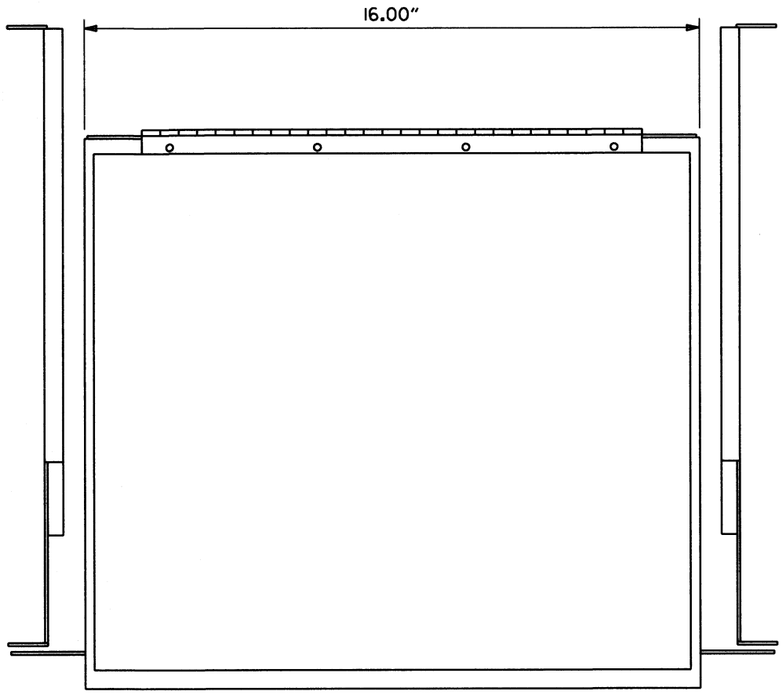
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
10-12-95	CHANGED DRAWING # FROM 144-A	
4-1-93	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-1-92	ADDED ALT. METHOD OF EXTENSION	
8-30-89	REDRAWN	
1-4-83	ELIMINATED CONCRETE CLASS	
12-20-56	RETRACED	

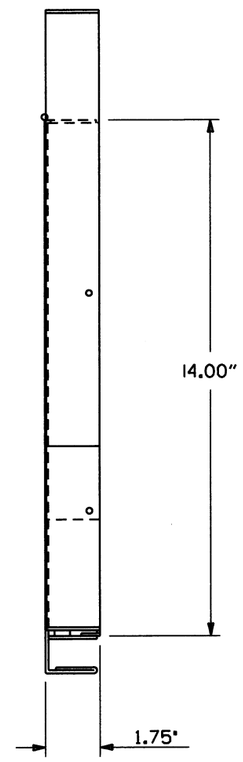
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

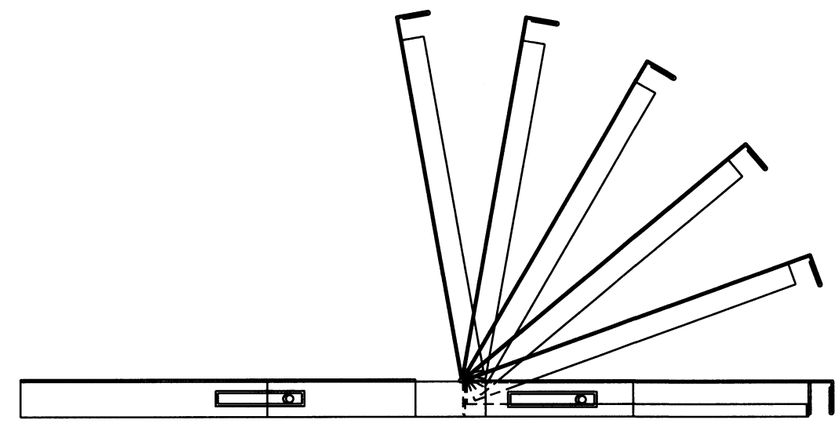
METHOD OF EXTENDING EXISTING R.C. BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-3

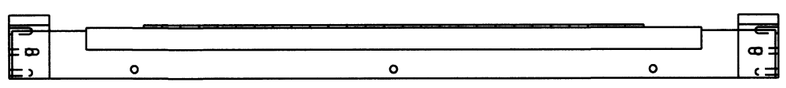
DRAWER PLAN VIEW



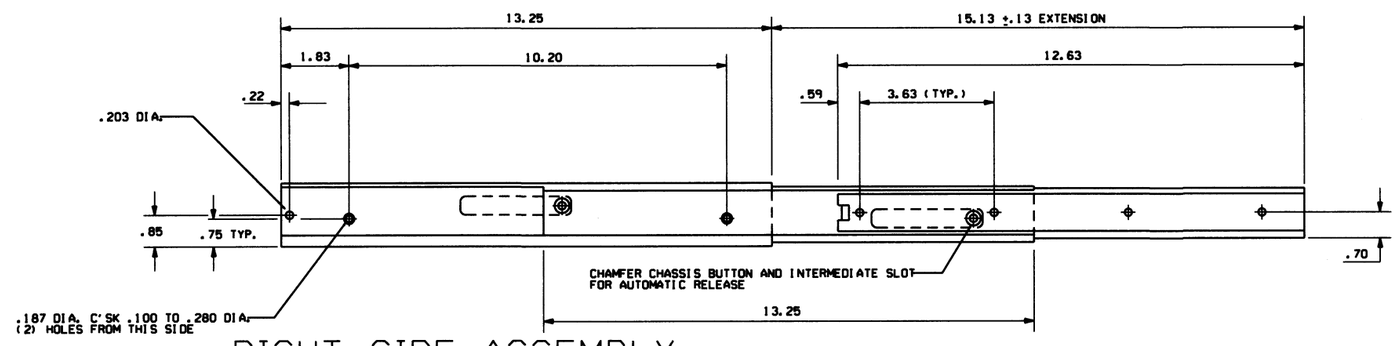




NOTES:
1. RIGHT HAND SLIDE SHOWN, LEFT SLIDE OPPOSITE.
2. GENERAL DEVICES (CC3002-99-0102) OR EQUAL AND CONTAINS (1) RIGHT HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY, (1) LEFT HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY.
3. ALL HARDWARE NECESSARY TO FASTEN SLIDE ASSEMBLY TO UNDERSIDE OF CONTROLLER SHELF SHALL BE INCLUDED.



FRONT VIEW



RIGHT SIDE ASSEMBLY

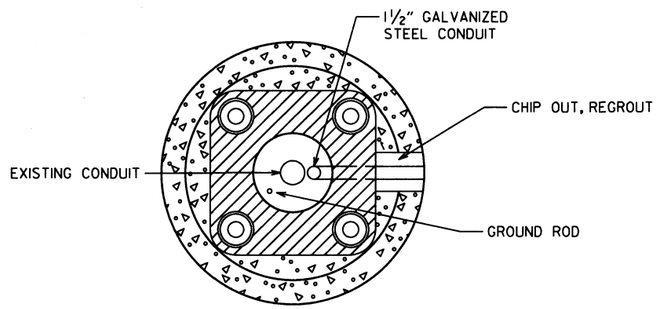
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
9-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
6-15-05	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

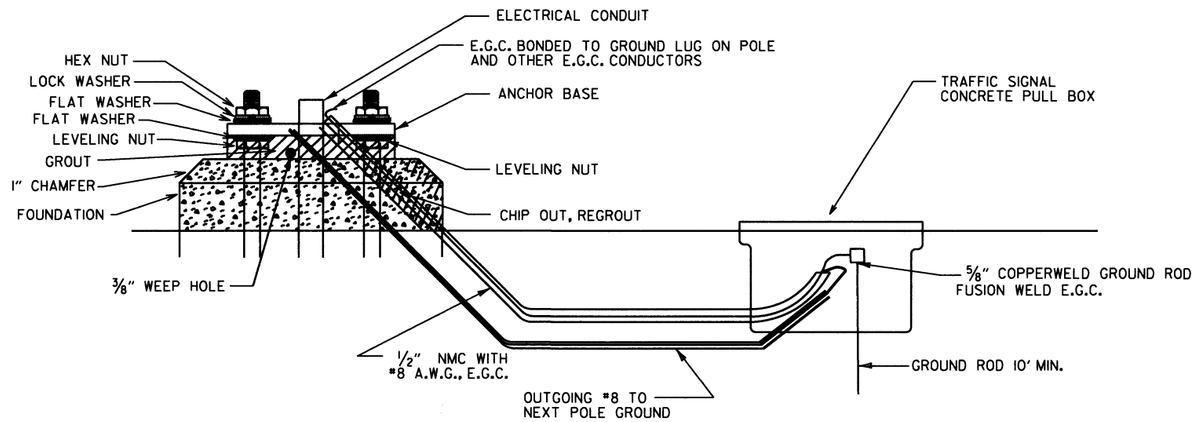
CONTROLLER CABINET UTILITY DRAWER

STANDARD DRAWING SD-5

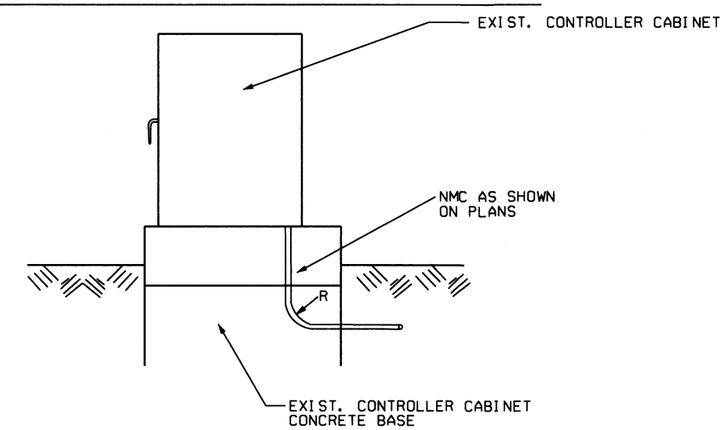
CONDUIT ENTRY TO EXISTING POLE BASE



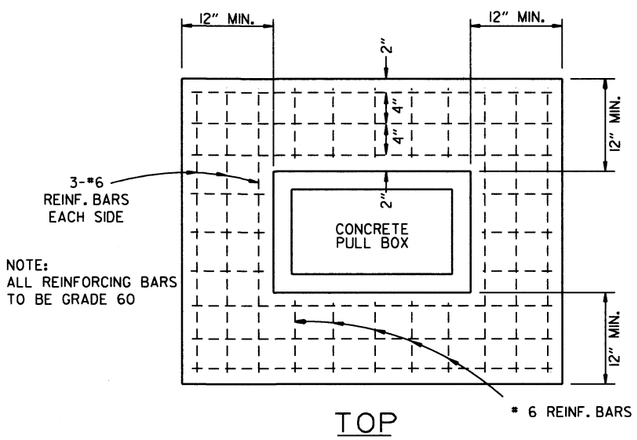
ANCHOR BASE



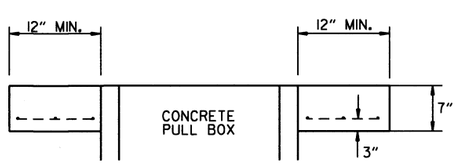
CONDUIT ENTRY TO EXISTING CONTROLLER CABINET



NOTE: ENTRY TO CABINET SHALL BE THROUGH A CUT IN THE BASE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE CONDUIT RADIUS FOR ITEM.

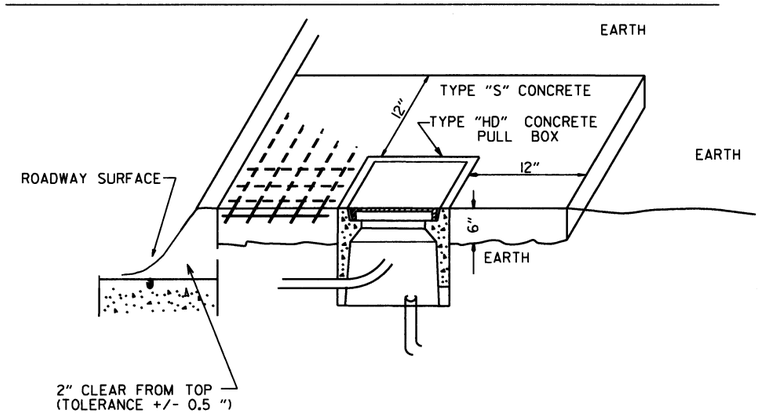


TOP



ELEVATION

TYPE "HD" CONCRETE PULL BOX DETAIL



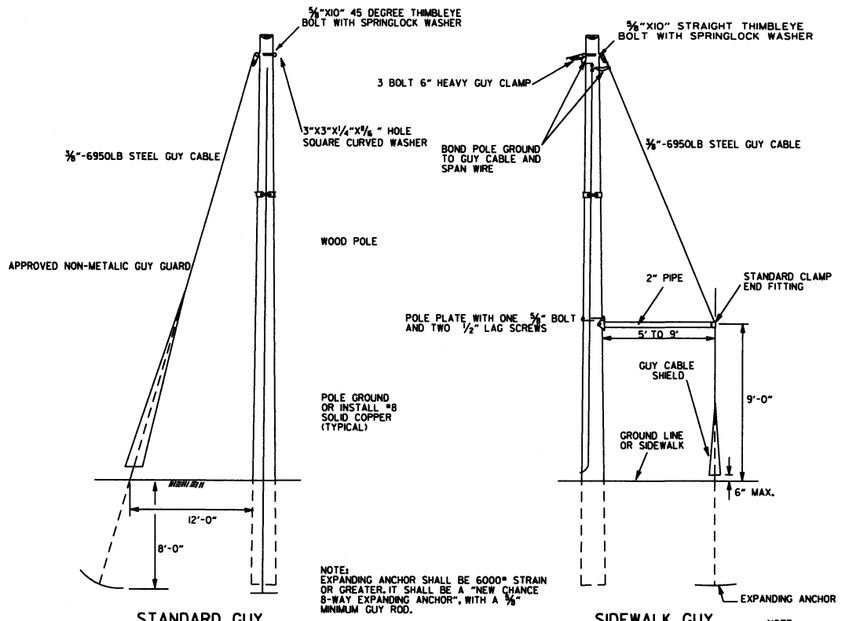
NOTE:
ALL TYPE 1 AND TYPE 2 HD CONCRETE PULL BOXES ARE INSTALLED WITH AN APRON OF CONCRETE 12" WIDE AND 7" IN DEPTH. ALL PAYMENT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF THE TYPE HD CONCRETE PULL BOX. THE CONCRETE PULL BOX SHALL BE INSTALLED FLUSH TO SURROUNDING GRADE UNLESS OTHERWISE INSTRUCTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "S". THREE #6 REINFORCING BARS IN THE APRON ON ALL SIDES OF THE CONCRETE PULL BOX IS REQUIRED IN CONCRETE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED NOTES	
09-02-15	REVISED PULL BOX DEPTH	
09-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
05-21-09	REVISED GROUNDING	
07-9-08	ADDED & REVISED CONDUIT ENTRY	
06-23-04	REVISED CLEARANCE AT CURB ENTRY	
01-04-02	ADDED REINFORCING TO BOX APRON	
07-02-01	REVISED	
12-27-99	REVISED NOTES	
11-18-98	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

HEAVY DUTY PULL BOX

STANDARD DRAWING SD-6

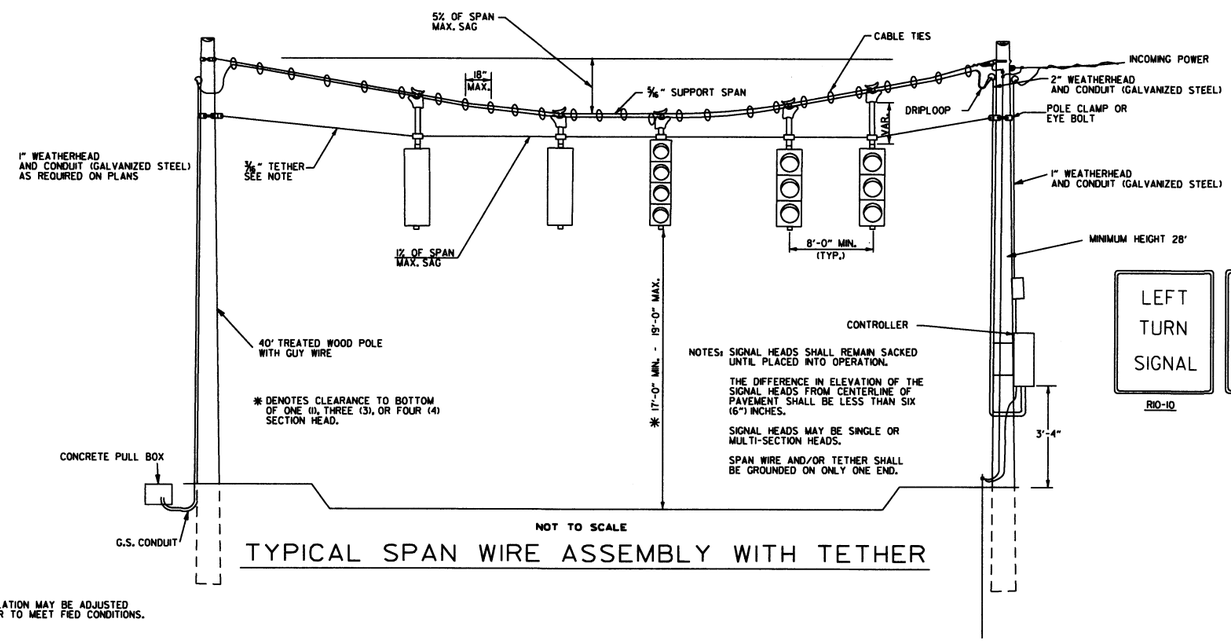


NOTE:
EXPANDING ANCHOR SHALL BE 6000# STRAIN OR GREATER. IT SHALL BE A "NEW CHANCE 8-WAY EXPANDING ANCHOR", WITH A 3/8" MINIMUM GUY ROD.

STANDARD GUY INSTALLATION

SIDEWALK GUY INSTALLATION

NOTE:
CONDUIT INSTALLATION MAY BE ADJUSTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MEET FIED CONDITIONS.



* DENOTES CLEARANCE TO BOTTOM OF ONE (1), THREE (3), OR FOUR (4) SECTION HEAD.

NOTES: SIGNAL HEADS SHALL REMAIN SACKED UNTIL PLACED INTO OPERATION.

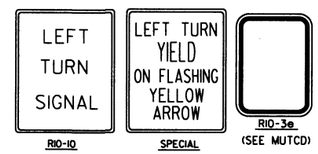
THE DIFFERENCE IN ELEVATION OF THE SIGNAL HEADS FROM CENTERLINE OF PAVEMENT SHALL BE LESS THAN SIX (6") INCHES.

SIGNAL HEADS MAY BE SINGLE OR MULTI-SECTION HEADS.

SPAN WIRE AND/OR TETHER SHALL BE GROUNDED ON ONLY ONE END.

NOT TO SCALE

TYPICAL SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY WITH TETHER



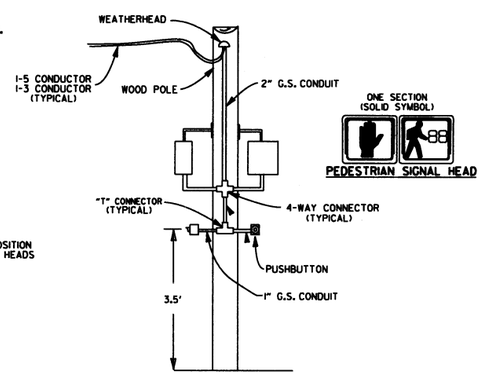
R10-10 SPECIAL R10-3e (SEE MUTCD)

NOTES:
SPAN WIRE POLES SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4') FEET BEHIND CURB OR SHOULDER.

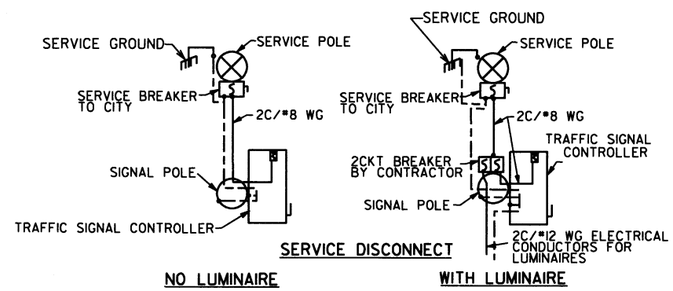
SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLIES WILL REQUIRE TETHER UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON PLAN SHEETS.

CABLE TIES SHALL BE SUITABLE FOR OUTSIDE USE (BLACK).

THE CONTROLLER POWER SUPPLY GROUND BUSS SHALL BE BONDED TO THE FOUNDATION GROUND ROD WITH A #8 A.W.G. SOLID COPPER WIRE. ON EXISTING FOUNDATIONS WITH NO GROUND ROD, CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL A 10' X 5/8" COPPERWELD GROUND ROD.



WOODEN POLE INSTALLATION OF PED HEADS



SERVICE DISCONNECT

NO LUMINAIRE

WITH LUMINAIRE

NOTE: ELECTRICAL GROUND CONDUCTOR IS BONDED TO ALL METAL ENCLOSURES

NOTES:

EACH ITEM "TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD (4 SEC., 1-WAY)" SHALL INCLUDE A SPECIAL SIGN AS SHOWN, ATTACHED TO THE MAST ARM OR SPAN ASSEMBLY 12" TO THE RIGHT OF THE SIGNAL HEAD UNLESS REMOVED WITHIN SIGNAL PLAN NOTES.

EACH ITEM "TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD (3 SEC., 1-WAY)", TO BE USED AS A LEFT TURN INDICATION ONLY, SHALL INCLUDE A SIGN (R10-10) AS SHOWN, ATTACHED TO THE MAST ARM OR SPAN ASSEMBLY 12" TO THE RIGHT OF THE SIGNAL HEAD.

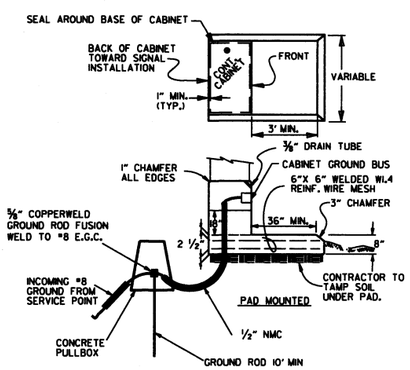
ALL SIGN BLANK SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM ALLOY (ASTM DESIGNATION B-209, ALLOY 5052-H38) WITH A THICKNESS OF 0.100 INCH.

ALL SIGN FACE SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF HIGH INTENSITY SHEETING (TYPE III) WITH SILKSCREEN LEGEND AND BORDER.

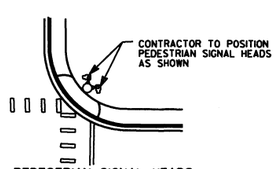
SIGNAL OPERATION NOTES:

FLASHING OPERATION - PRIOR TO NORMAL OPERATION, SIGNAL SHALL BE FLASHED FOR A PERIOD OF 3 TO 5 WORK DAYS. SIGNAL SHALL BE PLACED IN OPERATION ONLY ON A REGULAR WORK DAY, EXCEPT FRIDAY.

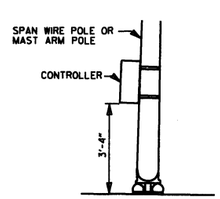
THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO ALTER THE FLASHING DISPLAY DURING THE TEMPORARY FLASH PERIOD. AT THE TIME THE INTERSECTION IS PLACED IN PERMANENT OPERATION, THE FLASH SEQUENCE SHALL THEN BE RETURNED TO THAT INDICATED ON THE PLAN SHEETS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR THESE ALTERATIONS IN FLASH SEQUENCE.



CONCRETE BASE MOUNTED CABINET DETAILS



PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS



SPAN WIRE SUPPORT POLE AND MAST ARM POLE MOUNTED

CABINET NOTE:

UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, CABINET ORIENTATION SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE BACK OF THE CABINET IS PARALLEL TO THE STREET AND POSITIONED TO ALLOW VISIBILITY OF THE SIGNAL DISPLAY WHILE OBSERVING THE CONTROLLER FRONT PANEL.

MINIMUM STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS:

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, 4TH EDITION (2001) WITH 2003 AND 2006 INTERIMS.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION) WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

BASE WIND SPEED: 90 MPH

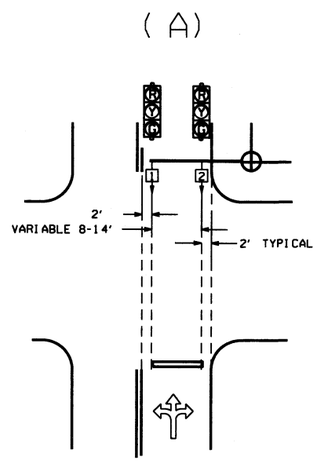
STEEL MEMBERS CONSIDERED MAIN LOAD CARRYING MEMBERS WITH THICKNESS GREATER THAN 1/2" SHALL MEET THE LONGITUDINAL CHARPY V-NOTCH TEST SPECIFIED IN SUBSECTION 807.05 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

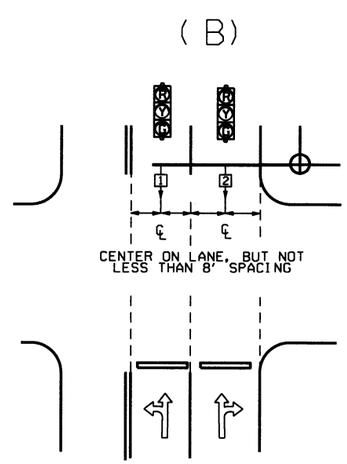
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED NOTES, ADDED SPAN WIRE SUPPORT POLE DETAIL, ADDED PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD DETAIL	
02-27-14	REVISED NOTES.	
09-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
07-21-11	REVISED PEDESTRIAN SIGN & GROUNDING	
04-17-06	REVISED TO 2001 AASHTO STANDARDS	
10-12-04	REV. CABINET ORIENTATION & SIGNAL OPERATION	
05-22-02	REV. TYP. SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY	
12-27-99	REVISED	
11-18-98	REVISION TO NOTES	
11-21-95	ISSUED	

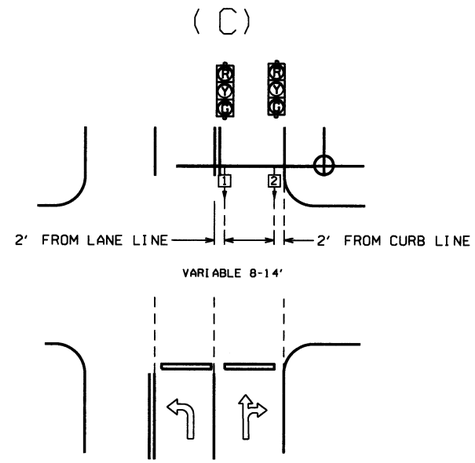
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

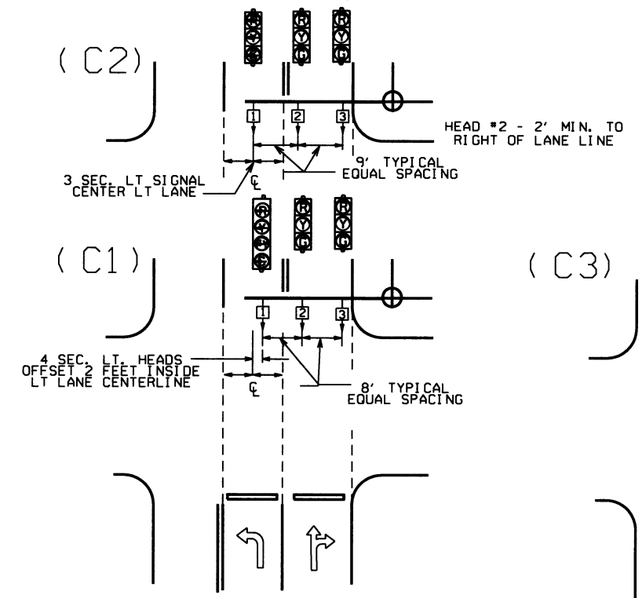
SPAN WIRE ASSEMBLY WOOD POLE

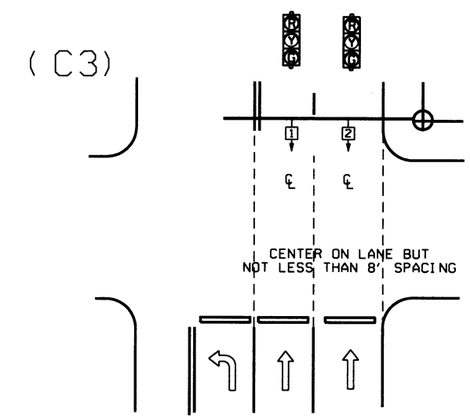
STANDARD DRAWING SD-7

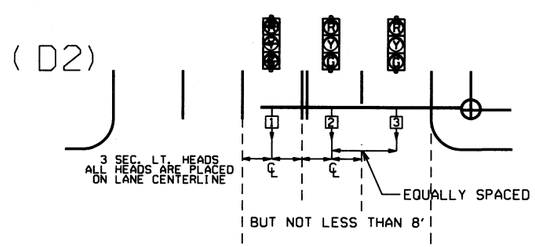


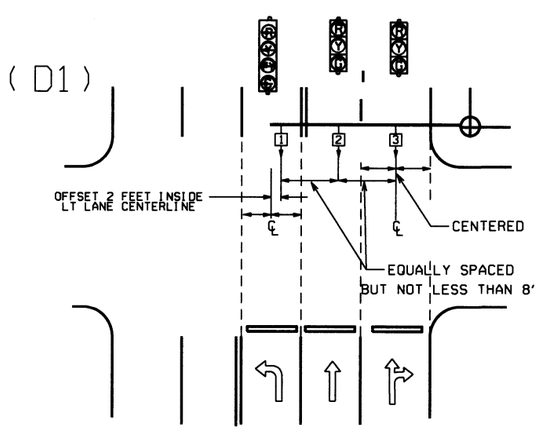




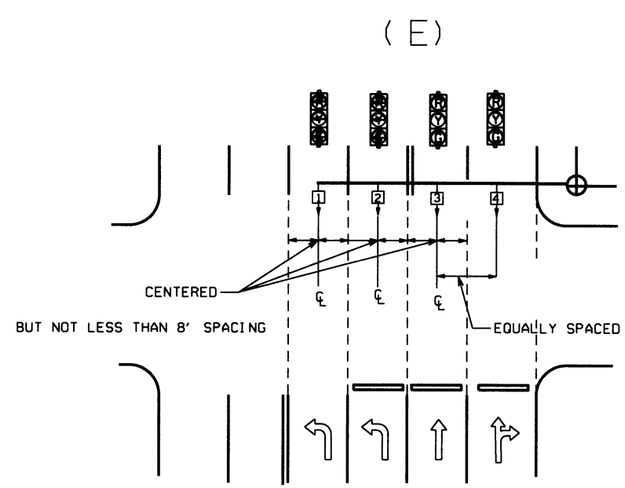








NOTE: WHERE LEFT TURN HEAD (HEAD 1 ON D1 AND D2) IS NOT CALLED FOR ON PLANS, MAST ARM LENGTH MAY STILL BE ALLOWED FOR FUTURE INSTALLATION. HEADS FOR THROUGH MOVEMENTS SHALL STILL BE ALIGNED WITH THROUGH LANES AS SHOWN ON DETAILS.



℄ = CENTER OF LANE FROM APPROACH SIDE

GENERAL NOTES:

1. FOUR SECTION "PROTECTED/PERMISSIVE" LEFT TURN HEADS SHOULD BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF TWO (2') FEET TO THE RIGHT OF THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPROACHING LEFT TURN LANE.

2. THREE SECTION "PROTECTED" LEFT TURN HEADS SHOULD BE PLACED ON THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPROACHING LEFT TURN LANE.

3. WHEN IT IS NECESSARY TO PLACE POLES OTHER THAN AS SHOWN ON PLAN SHEET(S) RESULTING IN MAST ARM EXTENDING MORE THAN TWO FEET PAST (TO THE LEFT OF) THE CENTERLINE OF THE APPROACHING LEFT TURN LANE, MAST ARM SHALL BE CUT TO APPROPRIATE LENGTH AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER, AND A NEW END CAP PROVIDED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THIS PRIOR TO INSTALLING THE MAST ARM IF ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION IS REQUIRED.

4. SIGNAL HEAD SPACING SHALL, IN NO CASE, BE LESS THAN EIGHT (8') FEET BETWEEN HEADS ON CENTER, MEASURED HORIZONTALLY PERPENDICULAR TO THE APPROACH.

5. ALL SIGNAL HEADS SHOWN ON THIS DETAIL SHEET SHALL BE LOCATED ACCORDING TO THE DIMENSIONS SHOWN IN RELATION TO THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE INTERSECTION.

6. MAXIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT OF SIGNAL FACES LOCATED BETWEEN 40 FEET AND 53 FEET FROM STOP BAR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH FIGURE 4D-5 OF 2009 MUTCD.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
12-8-16	REVISED NOTE 6	
9-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
3-11-10	2009 MUTCD	
12-9-99	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

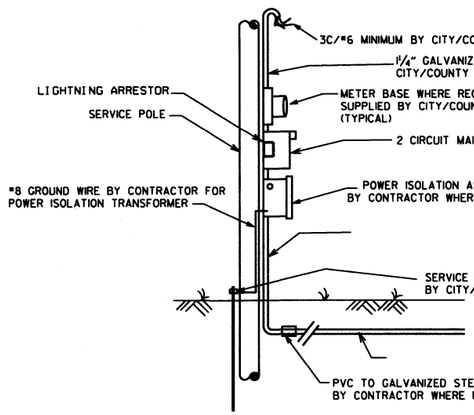
SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT

STANDARD DRAWING SD-8

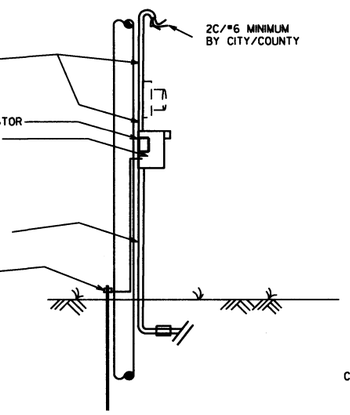
MAIN BREAKER NOT NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET SECONDARY REQUIRED

GROUND ROD - A 10' X 5/8" GROUND ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE CONCRETE PULL BOX FOR EACH POLE AND THE CONTROLLER. PAYMENT FOR THE GROUND ROD AND 1/2" NMC SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM 701. THE CONCRETE PULL BOX AND CONDUCTOR BOX SHALL BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY.

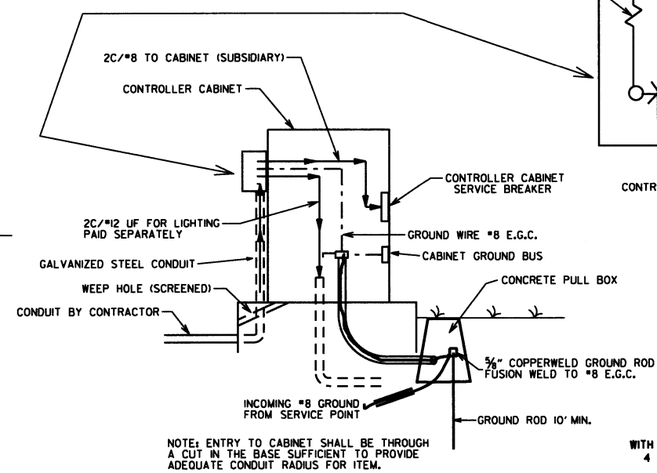
WITH POWER ISOLATION ASSEMBLY



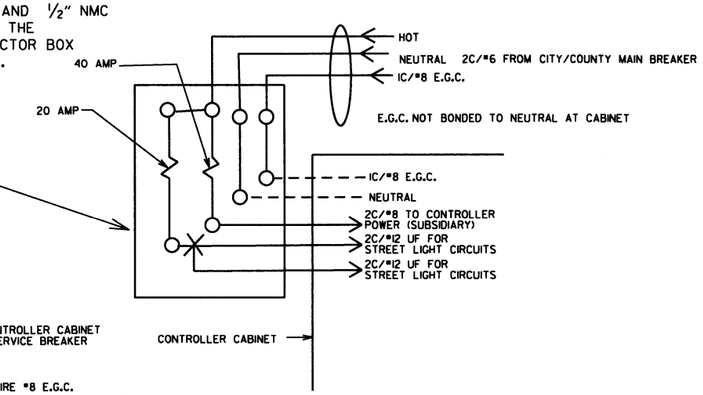
WITHOUT POWER ISOLATION ASSEMBLY



SECONDARY BREAKER BY CONTRACTOR (SUBSIDIARY)



NOTE: ENTRY TO CABINET SHALL BE THROUGH A CUT IN THE BASE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE CONDUIT RADIUS FOR ITEM.



MAIN BREAKER WIRING (TYPICAL)

SERVICE GROUND IS TYPICALLY TIED TO NEUTRAL AT THE MAIN BREAKER. AS SUCH, CONTROLLER GROUND IS NOT TIED TO NEUTRAL AT SECONDARY BREAKER OR IN CONTROLLER CABINET.

NOTES TO CONTRACTOR AND AGENCY RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE OF THE INTERSECTION (CITY/COUNTY):

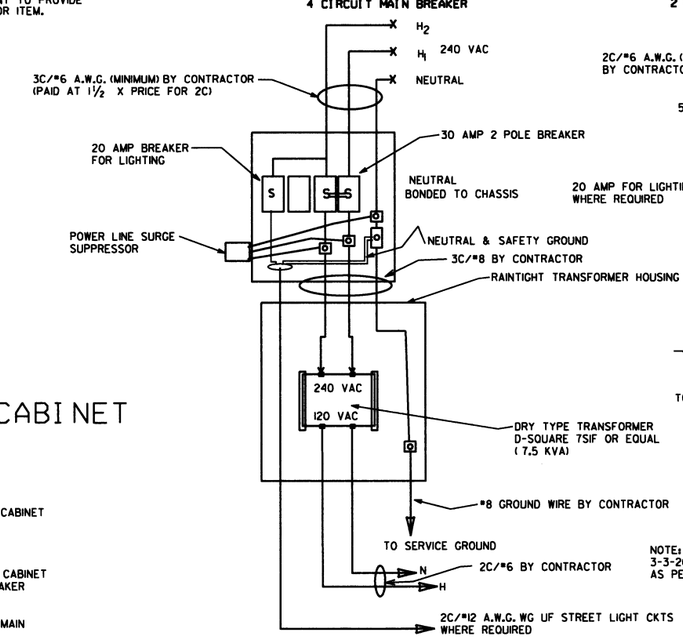
ELECTRICAL SERVICE TYPICALLY FALLS INTO TWO CATEGORIES:
MAIN BREAKER NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET; AND MAIN BREAKER NOT NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET. THE CONTRACTOR'S AND THE CITY'S/COUNTY'S RESPONSIBILITY VARIES ACCORDINGLY AS INDICATED ON THESE DETAILS.

ALL SITUATIONS:
ELECTRICAL SERVICE SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE CITY/COUNTY TO A SERVICE POLE WITH EXTERNAL RAINTIGHT BREAKER (MAIN BREAKER) AT A MUTUALLY ACCEPTABLE POINT WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY. SERVICE POINT INCLUDES GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT TO A POINT 18" BELOW GROUND LINE, TWO CIRCUIT MAIN BREAKER, LIGHTNING ARRESTOR, POWER ISOLATION ASSEMBLY WHERE REQUIRED, METER LOOP IF REQUIRED BY LOCAL UTILITY COMPANY, ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS AND WEATHERHEAD. WHERE STREET LIGHTING IS INCLUDED AS PART OF SIGNAL INSTALLATION STREET LIGHTING CIRCUIT (2C/#12 A.W.G. UF RATED, TYPICAL) SHALL BE KEPT SEPARATE FROM THE CIRCUIT SERVING TRAFFIC SIGNAL. SERVICE WIRE AND WIRING FROM THE CONTROLLER TO MAIN BREAKER IS PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS A PART OF THIS CONTRACT. WIRE AND WIRING FROM MAIN BREAKER, AND CONNECTION TO THE UTILITY IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY/COUNTY.

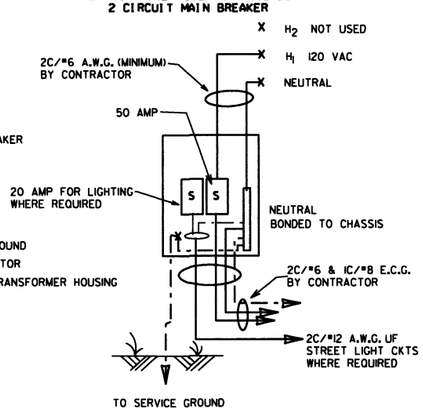
MAIN BREAKER NOT NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET:
THE MAIN BREAKER ASSEMBLY, GALVANIZED STEEL CONDUIT, WEATHERHEAD AND WIRE ABOVE MAIN BREAKER AND CONNECTION TO THE UTILITY SHALL BE PROVIDED BY CITY/COUNTY. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AS PART OF CONTRACT SECONDARY BREAKER, CONDUIT, WIRE AND WIRING TO THE MAIN BREAKER.

MAIN BREAKER NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET:
ALL COMPONENTS OF THE SERVICE POINT WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE WIRE AND WIRING ABOVE THE MAIN BREAKER IS FURNISHED AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR. WIRING FROM MAIN BREAKER INCLUDING CONNECTION TO THE UTILITY, IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CITY/COUNTY. IF METER LOOP IS REQUIRED, METER BASE AND HARDWARE IS PROVIDED BY THE CITY/COUNTY AND INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

WITH POWER ISOLATION ASSEMBLY
4 CIRCUIT MAIN BREAKER

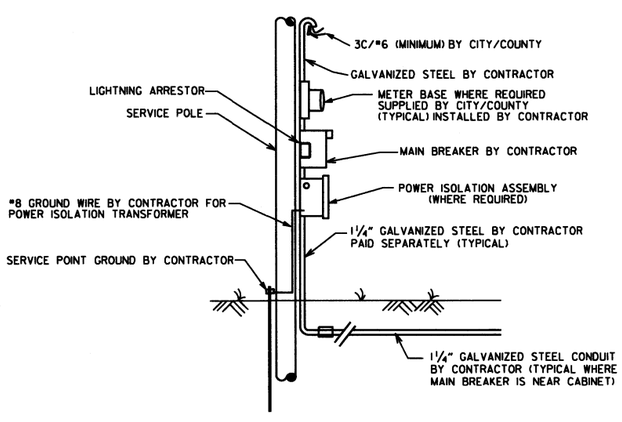


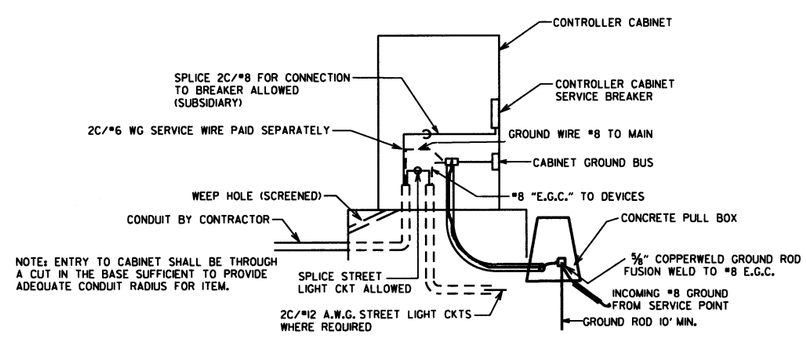
WITHOUT POWER ISOLATION ASSEMBLY
2 CIRCUIT MAIN BREAKER



NOTE: ELECTRICAL GROUND CONDUCTOR (E.C.G.) ADDED 3-3-2003, CONSISTING OF A 1C/#8 A.W.G. CU GREEN WIRE AS PER NATIONAL ELECT. CODES.

MAIN BREAKER NEAR CONTROLLER CABINET SECONDARY NOT REQUIRED





NOTE: ENTRY TO CABINET SHALL BE THROUGH A CUT IN THE BASE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE ADEQUATE CONDUIT RADIUS FOR ITEM.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED NOTES	
09-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
04-18-13	ADDED LIGHTNING ARRESTOR	
05-21-09	REVISED GROUNDING	
07-3-08	REVISED GROUNDING	
03-03-03	ADDED EGC NOTE	
09-26-01	REVISED	
12-27-99	REVISED	
07-28-99	REVISED	
02-05-99	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

SERVICE POINT

STANDARD DRAWING SD-9

NOTES:
PEDESTRIAN AND TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD SIGNS:
EACH ITEM "TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD (4 SEC., 1-WAY)" SHALL INCLUDE A SPECIAL SIGN AS SHOWN, ATTACHED TO THE MAST ARM OR SPAN ASSEMBLY 12" TO THE RIGHT OF THE SIGNAL HEAD UNLESS REMOVED WITHIN THE SIGNAL PLAN NOTES.

EACH ITEM "TRAFFIC SIGNAL HEAD (3 SEC., 1-WAY)" TO BE USED AS A LEFT TURN INDICATION ONLY SHALL INCLUDE A SIGN (R10-10) AS SHOWN, ATTACHED TO THE MAST ARM OR SPAN ASSEMBLY 12" TO THE RIGHT OF THE SIGNAL HEAD.

EACH PEDESTRIAN PUSHBUTTON SHALL HAVE ONE R10-3E SIGN ATTACHED TO THE POLE ABOVE THE BUTTON. ALL SIGNS SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 723 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

ALL SIGN BLANKS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF ALUMINUM ALLOY (ASTM DESIGNATION B-209. ALLOY 5052-H38) WITH THICKNESS OF 0.100 INCH.

GENERAL NOTES:
1. MAST ARM POLES SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF FOUR (4') FEET BEHIND CURB OR SHOULDER.

2. OCTAGONAL POLES AND ARMS MEETING THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE PLANS SPECIFICATIONS CAN BE INSTALLED IN LIEU OF ROUND. ALL POLES AND ARMS IN A JOB MUST BE THE SAME SHAPE.

3. MINIMUM STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS:
DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR STRUCTURAL SUPPORTS FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS, LUMINAIRES AND TRAFFIC SIGNALS, 4TH EDITION (2001) WITH 2003 AND 2006 INTERIMS.

USE FATIGUE CATEGORY I FOR ALL STRUCTURES ON ROUTES WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS 65 MPH AND GREATER AT THE STRUCTURE LOCATION AND ON ROUTES WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS GREATER THAN 45 MPH WITH AN MAST ARM OF 60' OR LONGER.

USE FATIGUE CATEGORY II FOR ALL STRUCTURES ON ROUTES WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS LESS THAN 65 MPH AND GREATER THAN 45 MPH WITH MAST ARMS LESS THAN 60' AND ON ROUTES WHERE THE SPEED LIMITS OF 45 MPH AND LESS WITH AN MAST ARM OF 60' OR LONGER.

USE FATIGUE CATEGORY III FOR ALL STRUCTURES WHERE THE SPEED LIMIT IS 45 MPH AND LESS AND MAST ARMS LESS THAN 60'.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:
STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION) WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

BASE WIND SPEED: 90 MPH.

STEEL MEMBERS CONSIDERED MAIN LOAD CARRYING MEMBERS WITH A THICKNESS GREATER THAN 1/2" SHALL MEET THE LONGITUDINAL CHARPY V-NOTCH TEST SPECIFIED IN SUBSECTION 807.05 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

DEAD LOAD: AS A MINIMUM, DESIGN SHALL BE BASED ON THE FIXED ATTACHMENTS SHOWN BELOW OR AS MODIFIED IN THE PLANS.

ALL SIGNAL HEADS TO BE ONE WAY, TWELVE (12") INCH AND HAVE FIVE (5") INCH BACK PLATES:

SIGNAL HEADS AT THE END OF MAST ARM - ONE 4 SEC., 85 LB., 14.5 SQ. FT., ONE SIGN MOUNTED 3 FEET FROM SIGNAL HEAD (2'-0" X 2'-6"; 20 LB.) REMAINING SIGNAL HEADS SPACED AT 8 FT. (3 SEC., 56 LB., 8.3 SQ. FT.):
DESIGN TO ACCOMMODATE:
2 SIGNAL HEADS FOR MAST ARMS 10 FT. TO 16 FT.
3 SIGNAL HEADS FOR MAST ARMS 18 FT. TO 24 FT.
4 SIGNAL HEADS FOR MAST ARMS OVER 26 FT.

STREET NAME SIGN - 72" X 18", 36 LB., MOUNTED SUCH THAT OUTSIDE EDGE IS NOT GREATER THAT 12 FT. FROM POLE. DEPENDING UPON POSITION OF SIGNAL HEAD ADJACENT TO POLE, SIGN MAY OVERLAP POLE SHAFT.
ROADWAY LUMINAIRES (WHERE REQUIRED ON PLAN SHEET) - VARIABLE ARM LENGTH (MAX. WT. 75 LB., 3.3 SQ. FT.)
PEDESTRIAN SIGNALS - TWO 1 SEC., 12 INCH MOUNTED 8 FT. FROM BASE OF POLE. POST MOUNTED 3 SEC. SIGNAL HEAD AT 10 FT. ON SIDE OF POLE.

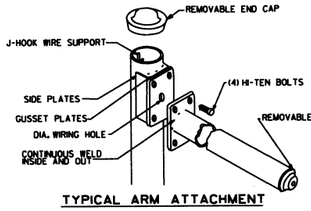
4. POLE/MAST ARM CAP - POLE AND MAST ARM CAPS SHALL BE PROVIDED, FABRICATED OF EITHER STEEL OR CAST ALUMINUM.

5. HAND HOLE - HAND HOLES SHALL BE 4 IN. X 6 IN. FOR STANDARD, AND 3 IN. X 5 IN. FOR PED POLES. MINIMUM PLACED APPROXIMATELY 12 INCHES FROM BASE, AND SHALL BE FIXED WITH A BOLT DOWN COVER. A VACCUM FORMED ABS COVER IS AN ACCEPTABLE ALTERNATE TO STEEL. POLES GREATER THAN 21 FT. IN HEIGHT (FOR ROADWAY LUMINAIRE ATTACHMENT) SHALL INCLUDED A HAND HOLE WITHIN 12 INCHES OF MAST ARM(S) ATTACHMENT(S).

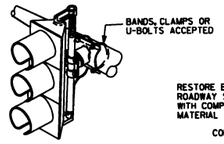
6. POLE/MAST ARM TAPER SLOPE - AVERAGE TAPER OF SIGNAL MAST ARMS AND POLE SHAFT SHALL BE 0.125 TO 0.15 INCHES PER FOOT.

MAST ARM CENTERLINE ANGLE AT ATTACHMENT POINT WITH POLE SHALL MAINTAIN NOT LESS THAN 0.5 DEGREES OR MORE THAN 4 DEGREES POSITIVE SLOPE WITH A LINE PERPENDICULAR TO THE POLE CENTERLINE. THE MAST ARM SHALL MAINTAIN A POSITIVE SLOPE AFTER IT IS PLACED UNDER LOAD.

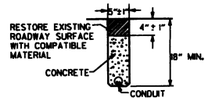
7. NUT COVERS - EACH POLE SHALL INCLUDE A BOLT DOWN NUT COVER FOR EACH ANCHOR BOLT.



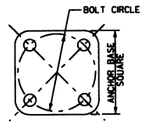
TYPICAL ARM ATTACHMENT



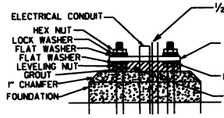
NOTE: THE SIGNAL SHALL BE CONNECTED TO THE MAST ARM BY BRACKETING AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

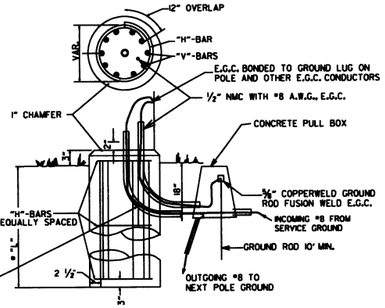


TRENCHING DETAIL
(FOR SAW CUT TRENCH IN ROADWAY)



ANCHOR BASE





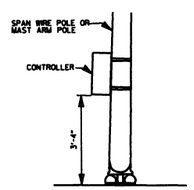
THE SWEEPING "L" IN THE FOUNDATION SHALL BE THE SAME SIZE AS THE CONDUIT FROM THE FOUNDATION TO THE PULL BOX AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

THE GROUND ROD SHALL BE FUSION WELDED TO A 1C/#8 A.W.G. SOLID COPPER GROUND WIRE. ATTACHMENT TO THE PRIMARY GROUND MAY BE BY AN APPROVED CLAMP. THE GROUND ROD IS TO BE LOCATED IN THE CONCRETE PULL BOX.

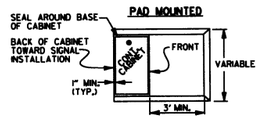
TYPICAL FOUNDATION DETAILS

POLE FOUNDATION MINIMUM DIMENSIONS AND STEEL REINFORCING. ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 40 MIN.

ARM LENGTH	FOUNDATION DIAMETER	DEPTH "L"*	STEEL		
			VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL	O.C.
PED	30"	7'-0"	12-#7 (6'-6")	10-#4	8.44"
2' TO 12'	30"	10'-6"	12-#7 (10'-0")	15-#4	8.42"
OVER 12' TO 20'	30"	11'-6"	12-#7 (11'-0")	16-#4	8.66"
OVER 20' TO 35'	36"	12'-6"	13-#8 (12'-0")	17-#4	8.88"
OVER 35' TO 50'	36"	13'-6"	13-#8 (13'-0")	19-#4	8.56"
OVER 50' TO 72'	42"	14'-6"	18-#8 (14'-0")	20-#4	8.74"
TWINS TO 20'	30"	16'-0"	12-#6 (15'-6")	22-#4	8.76"
TWINS OVER 20' TO 44'	36"	16'-0"	13-#8 (15'-6")	22-#4	8.76"
TWINS OVER 44' TO 50'	42"	16'-0"	18-#8 (15'-6")	22-#4	8.76"
TWINS OVER 50' TO 72'	42"	16'-6"	18-#8 (16'-0")	23-#4	8.64"



SPAN WIRE SUPPORT POLE AND MAST ARM POLE MOUNTED



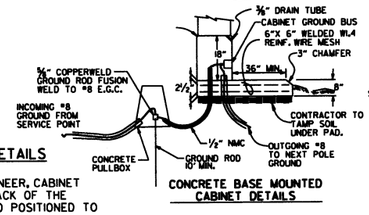
CONTROLLER CABINET MOUNTING DETAILS

NOTE:
UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, CABINET ORIENTATION SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE BACK OF THE CABINET IS PARALLEL TO THE STREET AND POSITIONED TO ALLOW VISIBILITY OF THE SIGNAL DISPLAY WHILE OBSERVING THE CONTROLLER FRONT PANEL.

8. GROUND ROD - A 10' X 5/8" GROUND ROD SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE CONCRETE PULL BOX FOR EACH POLE AND THE CONTROLLER. PAYMENT FOR THE GROUND ROD AND 1/2" NMC SHALL BE INCLUDED IN ITEM 714 FOR SIGNAL POLES AND ITEM 701 FOR THE CONTROLLER. THE CONCRETE PULL BOX AND CONDUCTOR BOX SHALL BE PAID SEPERATELY.

9. POLE BASE/FOUNDATION - ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL INCLUDE AS A MINIMUM, ONE LEVELING NUT, TWO FLAT WASHERS, ONE LOCK WASHER, AND ONE HEX NUT. PERIMETER OF ANCHOR BASE SHALL BE GROUTED WITH A 1/4" WEEP HOLE. ALL CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "S" OR GREATER.

10. CONCRETE - ALL CONCRETE FOR CONTROLLER CABINET AND POLE FOUNDATIONS SHALL BE CLASS "S" OR GREATER.



CONCRETE BASE MOUNTED CABINET DETAILS

11. PEDESTRIAN PHASES - PEDESTRIAN MOVEMENTS SHALL BE PUSH BUTTON ACTUATED AND CONCURRENTLY TIMED, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLAN SHEET(S). FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PEDESTRIAN PUSH SWITCH SHALL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO THE ITEM 707 PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD.

* WHEN THE GROUND ELEVATION AT THE POLE IS LOWER THAN THE ROADWAY ELEVATION, THE LENGTH OF FOUNDATION ABOVE THE GROUND MAY BE INCREASED TO PROVIDE THE REQUIRED SIGNAL HEAD CLEARANCE ABOVE THE ROADWAY. WHEN THE REQUIRED LENGTH OF FOUNDATION ABOVE THE GROUND IS 18" OR LESS, NO INCREASE IN DEPTH "L" WILL BE REQUIRED. WHEN THE REQUIRED LENGTH OF FOUNDATION ABOVE THE GROUND IS 5'-6" OR LESS, INCREASE DEPTH "L" BY 1'-0". FOR LENGTHS GREATER THAN 5'-6", DEPTH "L" SHALL BE ADJUSTED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING, AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE, SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE LENGTH OF THE EXTENDED SHAFT AND #4 TIES SHALL BE PROVIDED AT A SPACING NOT TO EXCEED 9" ON CENTERS. PAYMENT WILL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 714 TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAST ARM AND POLE WITH FOUNDATION OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

** IN LIEU OF DESIGNING THE STRUCTURE TO RESIST PERIODIC GALLOPING, A VIBRATORY MITIGATION DEVICE MAY BE PROVIDED BY THE POLE MANIFACTURER. THE VIBRATORY MITIGATION DEVICE SHALL BE AN ANTI-GALLOPING PANEL CONSISTING OF A 60" X 16" X 0.125" SIGN BLANK MOUNTED NEAR THE END OF THE MAST ARM NOT TO EXCEED ONE QUARTER OF THE LENGTH OF THE MAST ARM FROM THE END OF THE MAST ARM WITH THE LONG AXIS OF THE PANEL COLLINEAR WITH THE LONG AXIS OF THE MAST ARM. THE PANEL SHOULD BE MOUNTED AT SUCH THE HEIGHT AS TO PROVIDE AT LEAST 6" CLEAR FROM THE TOP OF ANY SIGNAL ASSEMBLY OF SIGN PANEL LOCATED ON THE MAST ARM WITHIN THE LENGTH OF THE ANTI-GALLOPING PANEL.

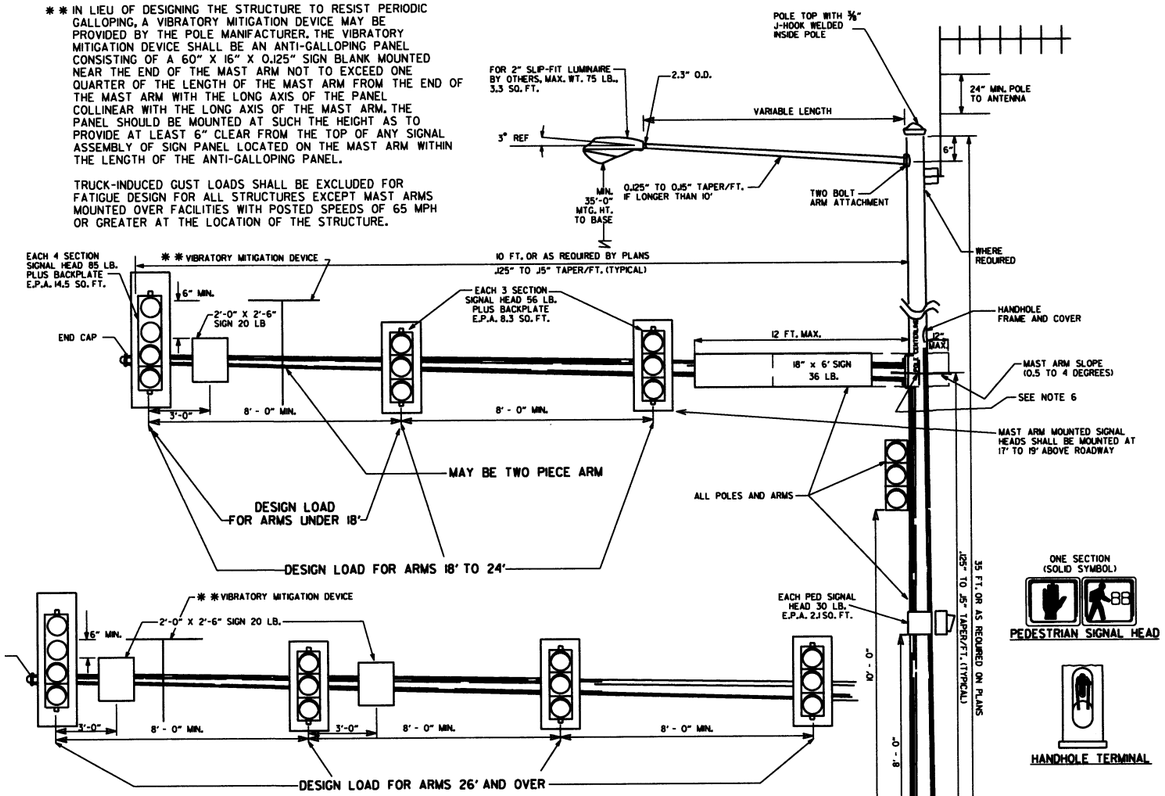
TRUCK-INDUCED GUST LOADS SHALL BE EXCLUDED FOR FATIGUE DESIGN FOR ALL STRUCTURES EXCEPT MAST ARMS MOUNTED OVER FACILITIES WITH POSTED SPEEDS OF 65 MPH OR GREATER AT THE LOCATION OF THE STRUCTURE.

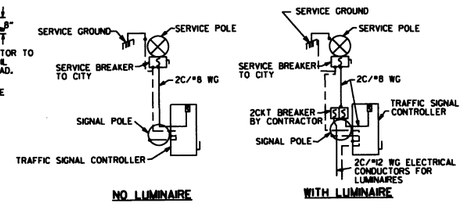
SIGNAL OPERATION NOTES:

FLASHING OPERATION - PRIOR TO NORMAL OPERATION, SIGNAL SHALL BE FLASHED FOR A PERIOD OF 3 TO 5 WORK DAYS OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. SIGNAL SHALL BE PLACED IN OPERATION ONLY ON A REGULAR WORK DAY, EXCEPT FRIDAY.

THE CONTRACTOR MAY BE REQUIRED TO ALTER THE FLASHING DISPLAY DURING THE TEMPORARY FLASH PERIOD. AT THE TIME THE INTERSECTION IS PLACED IN PERMANENT OPERATION, THE FLASH SEQUENCE SHALL THEN BE RETURNED TO THAT INDICATED ON THE PLAN SHEETS. NO ADDITIONAL COMPENSATION SHALL BE ALLOWED FOR THESE ALTERATION IN FLASH SEQUENCE.

SPECIAL NOTE: 90 MPH WIND ZONE DESIGN, SEE NOTE 3. MINIMUM STRUCTURAL REQUIREMENTS.

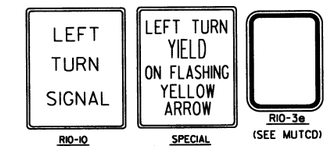


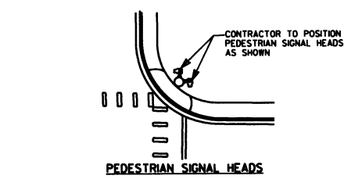


NO LUMINAIRE — WITH LUMINAIRE

SERVICE DISCONNECT

NOTE: ELECTRICAL GROUND CONDUCTOR IS BONDED TO ALL METAL ENCLOSURES





PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	REVISED NOTES, ADDED PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEAD DETAIL, ADDED HANDHOLE TERMINAL DETAIL, ADDED TRENCHING DETAIL	
02-27-14	REVISED NOTES.	
09-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
12-08-16	REVISED NOTES	
02-27-14	REVISED NOTES	
09-12-13	ISSUED AS STANDARD DRAWING	
07-21-11	REVISED VMS SIGNAL HEADS	
05-21-09	REVISED GROUNDING	
07-31-08	REVISED GROUNDING	
04-25-08	ADDED VIBRATORY MITIGATION DEVICE & NOTES	
04-18-08	REVISED AASHTO NOTES	
04-17-08	REVISED TO 2001 AASHTO STANDARDS	
10-12-04	REVISED CABINET ORIENTATION	
06-23-04	REVISED	
05-11-04	REV. NOTE 3/AASHTO REQUIREMENTS	
06-11-01	REV. NOTES & POLE MAST ARM SLOPE	
04-11-01	REVISED POLE TAPERS	
04-25-00	REV. NOTES & SIGNAL HEAD PLACEMENT	
11-22-99	REVISED FOUNDATION DETAILS	
11-17-98	REVISED DETAILS AND NOTES	
11-21-95	ISSUED	

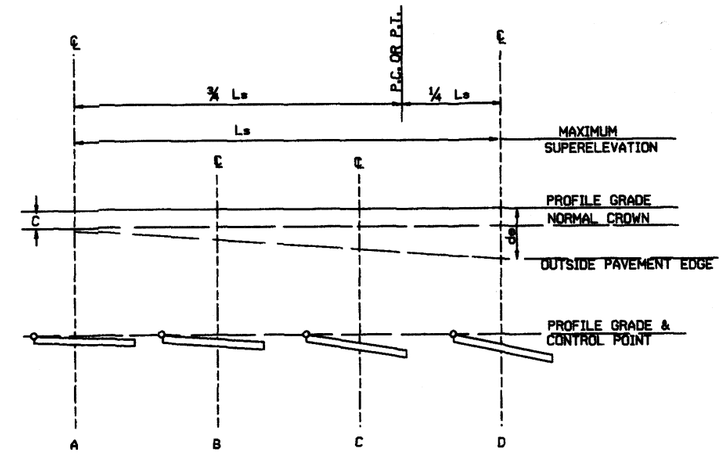
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STEEL POLE WITH MAST ARM

STANDARD DRAWING SD-11

SUPERELEVATION TABLE FOR ONE - WAY TRAFFIC

DEGREE OF CURVE	30 MPH			40 MPH			50 MPH			55 MPH			60 MPH			65 MPH			70 MPH		
	e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)		e	Le (FT)	
		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE
0° 15′	N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.		
0° 30′	N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			N.C.		
0° 45′	N.C.			N.C.			N.C.			0.022			0.023			0.025			0.028		
1° 00′	N.C.			N.C.			R.C.			0.026			0.030			0.033			0.037		
1° 15′	N.C.			R.C.			0.021			0.029			0.037			0.041			0.046		
1° 30′	N.C.			R.C.			0.026			0.032			0.043			0.048			0.054		
1° 45′	N.C.			0.021			0.031			0.036			0.049			0.055			0.062		
2° 00′	R.C.			0.025			0.036			0.037			0.055			0.062			0.070		
2° 15′	R.C.			0.028	175		0.040	200		0.043	225		0.061	250		0.069	265		0.078	300	
2° 30′	0.021			0.031			0.045			0.048			0.067			0.076	280		0.085	315	400
2° 45′	0.023			0.034			0.049			0.053			0.072			0.081	300		0.091	335	
3° 00′	0.026			0.037			0.053			0.058			0.077	260		0.087	315		0.096	350	
3° 15′	0.029	150		0.040		250	0.057			0.063	230		0.082	275		0.090	325	400	0.098	360	450
3° 30′	0.029			0.043			0.061			0.067	245		0.086	285		0.095	340		0.100	360	
3° 45′	0.031			0.046			0.065	205		0.075	265		0.090	295		0.097	345				
4° 00′	0.033			0.049			0.069	215		0.080	285		0.093	305	400	0.099	350				
4° 30′	0.037			0.051			0.072	225		0.083	270		0.096	315							
5° 00′	0.040			0.056			0.078	240		0.087	280		0.098	320							
5° 30′	0.043			0.061			0.083	250		0.091	295										
6° 00′	0.046			0.066	185		0.088	260		0.094	300	400									
6° 30′	0.050			0.070	190		0.092	270		0.096	305										
7° 00′	0.053			0.074	200		0.095	280	350	0.100	315										
7° 30′	0.056			0.078	210		0.098	285													
8° 00′	0.058			0.081	215		0.099	290													
8° 30′	0.061			0.084	220	300	0.100	290													
9° 00′	0.063			0.087	225																
10° 00′	0.068	160		0.089	230																
11° 00′	0.072	170		0.094	235																
12° 00′	0.076	175		0.097	250																
13° 00′	0.080	180		0.099	250																
14° 00′	0.083	190		0.100	250																
15° 00′	0.086	195																			
16° 00′	0.089	200																			
17° 00′	0.091	200																			
18° 00′	0.093	205																			
19° 00′	0.095	210																			
20° 00′	0.097	215	300																		
21° 00′	0.098	215																			
22° 00′	0.099	215																			
23° 00′	0.099	215																			
24° 00′	0.100	220																			
	D MAX = 24° 45′			D MAX = 13° 15′			D MAX = 8° 15′			D MAX = 6° 30′			D MAX = 5° 15′			D MAX = 4° 15′			D MAX = 3° 30′		



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC
INSIDE LANE

SUPERELEVATION FORMULA = $S = -\frac{L(de-C)}{Ls} - C$

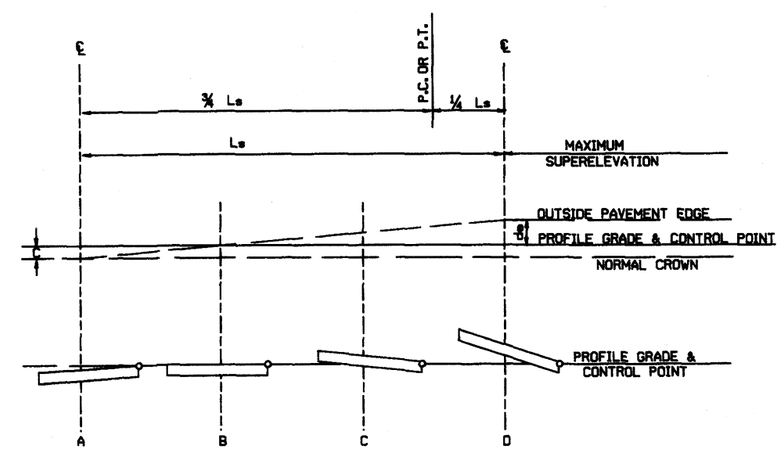
ABBREVIATIONS

NC - NORMAL CROWN
RC - REVERSE CROWN, SUPERELEVATION AT NORMAL CROWN SLOPE
S - SUPERELEVATION
L - DISTANCE FROM BEGINNING OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION TO ANY POINT (FT.)
d - WIDTH OF PAVEMENT
e - MAXIMUM RATE OF SUPERELEVATION (FT. PER FT.)
Ls - LENGTH OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION (FT.)
C - NORMAL CROWN (FT.)

GENERAL NOTES

1. ON PAVEMENT WITH ONE-WAY TRAFFIC, THE SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE REVOLVED ON THE PROFILE GRADE POINT.
2. SUPERELEVATION VALUES SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS ARE VALUES (+) OR (-) TO BE ADDED OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE POINT OF CONTROL.
3. LENGTHS FOR Ls MAY BE ROUNDED IN MULTIPLES OF 25 FT. OR 50 FT. TO PERMIT SIMPLER CALCULATIONS.
4. MINIMUM Ls VALUES MAY BE USED FOR RAMPS; DESIRABLE VALUES SHALL APPLY TO MAIN LANES.
5. DIVIDED PAVEMENTS WIDER THAN 4 LANES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL TRANSITION LENGTHS AS FOLOWS:

6 LANE DIVIDED---------+20%
8 LANE DIVIDED---------+50%



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC
OUTSIDE LANE

SUPERELEVATION FORMULA = $S = +\frac{L(de+C)}{Ls} - C$

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
01-09-87	ISSUED	5/8-1-15-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

STANDARD DRAWING SE-1

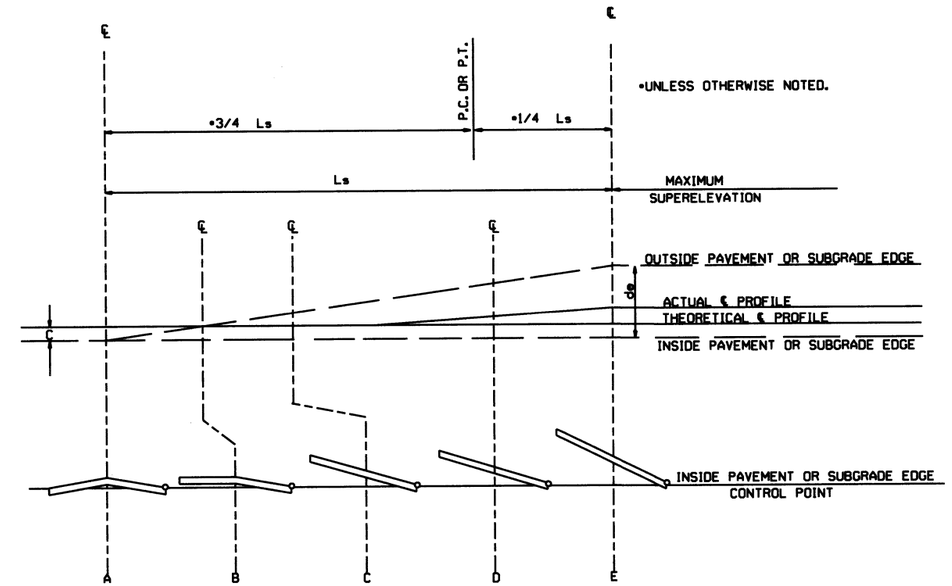
SUPERELEVATION TABLE FOR TWO - WAY TRAFFIC

DEGREE OF CURVE	30 MPH e	30 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	30 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE	40 MPH e	40 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	40 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE	50 MPH e	50 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	50 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE	55 MPH e	55 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	55 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE	60 MPH e	60 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	60 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE	70 MPH e	70 MPH Ls (FT) MINIMUM	70 MPH Ls (FT) DESIRABLE
0° 15'	N.C.*	150	200	N.C.*	175	200	N.C.*	200	250	N.C.*	225	300	N.C.*	250	300	N.C.*	275	300
0° 30'	N.C.*			N.C.*			N.C.*			N.C.*			N.C.*			N.C.*		
0° 45'	N.C.*			N.C			R.C.			0.022			0.023			0.028		
1° 00'	N.C			N.C*			0.021			0.026			0.030			0.037		
1° 15'	N.C.*			R.C.			0.026			0.032			0.037			0.046		
1° 30'	N.C.*			0.021			0.031			0.037			0.043			0.054		
1° 45'	N.C.			0.025			0.036			0.043			0.049			0.062		
2° 00'	R.C.			0.028			0.040			0.048			0.055			0.070		
2° 15'	R.C.			0.031			0.045			0.053			0.061			0.078	300	350
2° 30'	0.021			0.034			0.049			0.058			0.067			0.085	315	
2° 45'	0.023			0.037			0.053			0.063			0.072			0.091	335	
3° 00'	0.025			0.040			0.057			0.067	230		0.077	260		0.096	350	400
3° 15'	0.027			0.043			0.061			0.072	245		0.082	275		0.098	360	
3° 30'	0.029			0.046			0.065	205		0.076	255		0.086	285		0.100	360	
3° 45'	0.031			0.049			0.069	215		0.080	265		0.090	295	350			
4° 00'	0.033			0.051			0.072	225		0.083	270		0.093	305				
4° 30'	0.037			0.056			0.078	240		0.087	280		0.096	315				
5° 00'	0.040			0.061			0.083	250		0.091	285		0.098	320				
5° 30'	0.043			0.065	185		0.088	260	300	0.094	290	350						
6° 00'	0.046			0.070	190		0.092	270		0.096	305							
6° 30'	0.050			0.074	200		0.095	280		0.100	315							
7° 00'	0.053			0.078	210		0.098	285										
7° 30'	0.056			0.081	215		0.099	290										
8° 00'	0.058			0.084	220	250	0.100	290										
8° 30'	0.061			0.087	225													
9° 00'	0.063			0.089	230													
10° 00'	0.068	160	250	0.094	235													
11° 00'	0.072	170		0.097	250													
12° 00'	0.076	175		0.099	250													
13° 00'	0.080	180		0.100	250													
14° 00'	0.083	190																
15° 00'	0.086	195																
16° 00'	0.089	200																
17° 00'	0.091	200																
18° 00'	0.093	205																
19° 00'	0.095	210																
20° 00'	0.097	215																
21° 00'	0.098	215																
22° 00'	0.099	215																
23° 00'	0.099	215																
24° 00'	0.100	220																

D MAX = 24° 45' D MAX = 13° 15' D MAX = 8° 15' D MAX = 6° 30' D MAX = 5° 15' D MAX = 3° 30'

ABBREVIATIONS

NC - NORMAL CROWN
RC - REVERSE CROWN, SUPERELEVATION AT NORMAL CROWN SLOPE
e - RATE OF SUPERELEVATION (FT. PER FT.)
Ls - LENGTH OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION (FT.)
L - DISTANCE FROM BEGINNING OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION TO ANY POINT (FT.)
d - WIDTH OF PAVEMENT (FT.) OR WIDTH OF SUBGRADE (FT.)
C - NORMAL CROWN (FT.)



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND INNER SUBGRADE POINT OR INNER PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

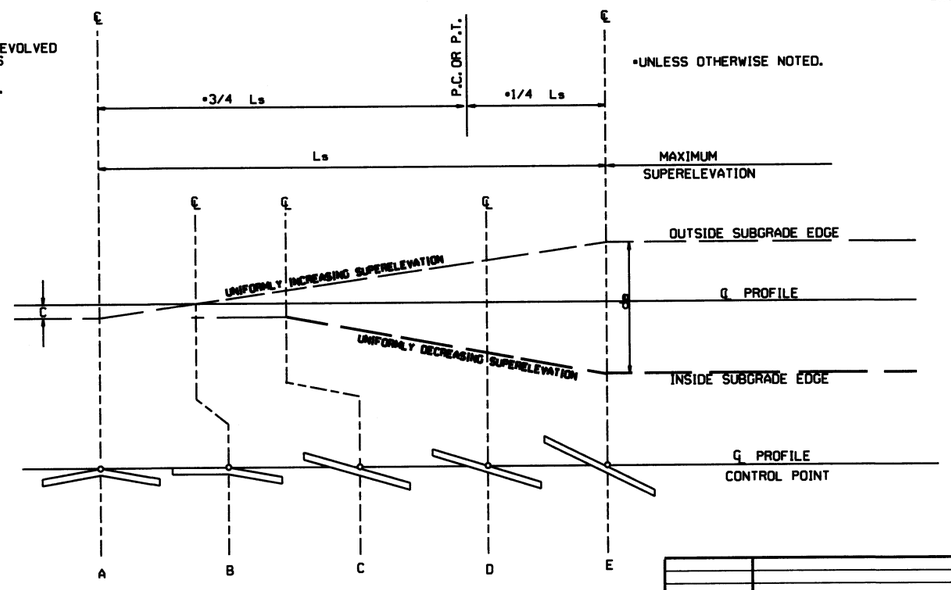
GENERAL NOTES

1. ON PAVEMENT WITH TWO-WAY TRAFFIC, THE SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE REVOLVED ON THE INSIDE PAVEMENT EDGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS
2. SUPERELEVATION VALUES SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS ARE VALUES (+) OR (-) TO BE ADDED TO OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE POINT OF CONTROL.
3. LENGTHS FOR L MAY BE ROUNDED IN MULTIPLES OF 25 FT. OR 50 FT. TO PERMIT SIMPLER CALCULATIONS.
4. PAVEMENTS WIDER THAN 2 LANES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL TRANSITION LENGTHS AS FOLLOWS:

3 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +20%
4 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +50%
5 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +80%
6 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +100%

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

RATE OF SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE COMPUTED ON STRAIGHT LINE METHOD USING APPLICABLE Ls.



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND CENTER LINE

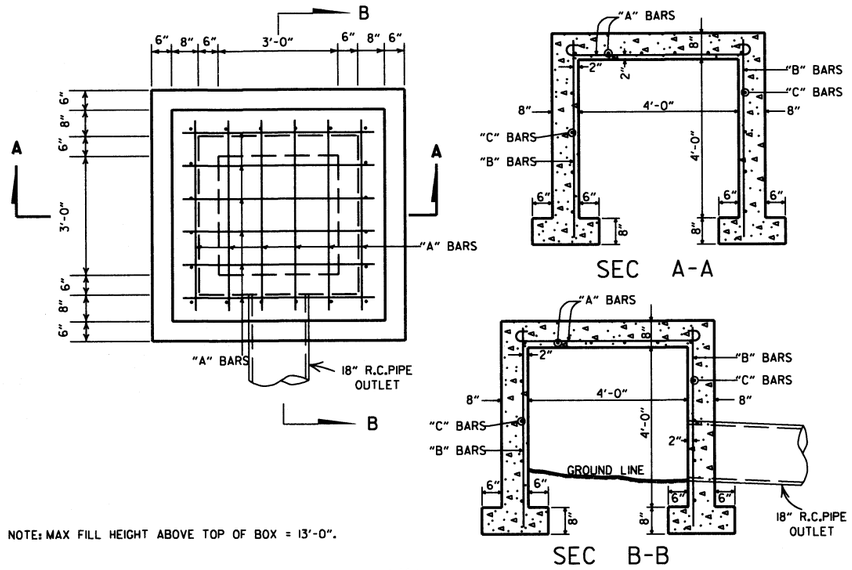
SUPERELEVATION FORMULA $= \frac{Lde}{Ls}$

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED FORMULA	
01-09-87	ISSUED	534-1-9-87

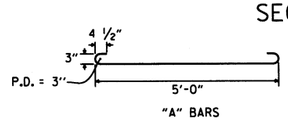
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

STANDARD DRAWING SE-2



NOTE: MAX FILL HEIGHT ABOVE TOP OF BOX = 13'-0".



STEEL SCHEDULE

BARS	NUMBER	LENGTH	SPACING
"A"	12	6'-0"	10"
"B"	20	5'-0"	10 1/2"
"C"	16	5'-0"	12"

ALL STEEL TO BE #4 BARS

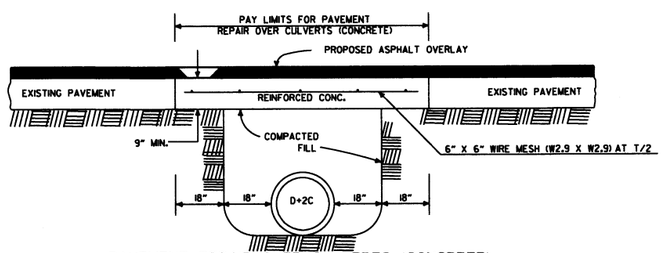
QUANTITIES

CONCRETE 3.31 CU. YDS.
REINFORCING STEEL 168 LB.

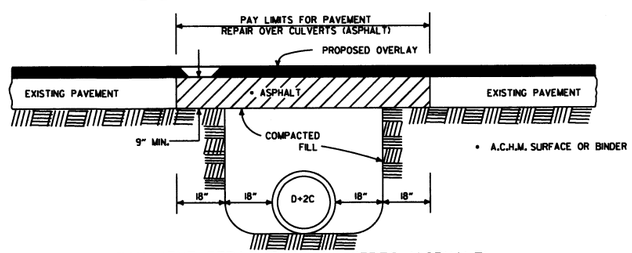
GENERAL NOTE:

THE PAY ITEMS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOXES SHALL BE FOR THE QUANTITTIES OF CONCRETE OF THE CLASS SPECIFIED, REINFORCING STEEL, EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES AND 18" R.C. PIPE CULVERT.

REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX



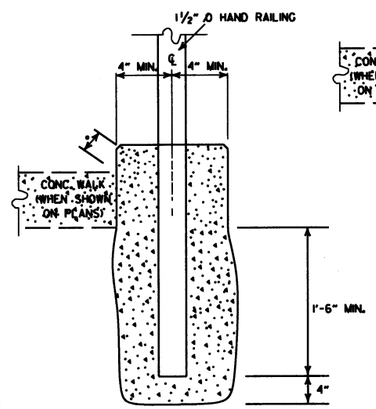
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONCRETE)



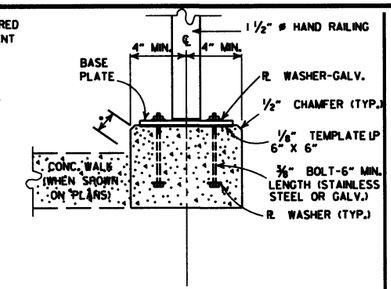
PAVEMENT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (ASPHALT)

DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS

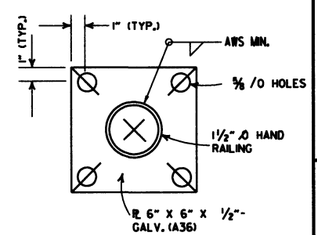
* A 2" MIN. HIGH CURB IS REQUIRED WHEN CONCRETE WALK IS ADJACENT TO THE HAND RAILING. PAYMENT FOR CURB SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE WALKS.



DETAIL OF HAND RAILING SET IN CONCRETE

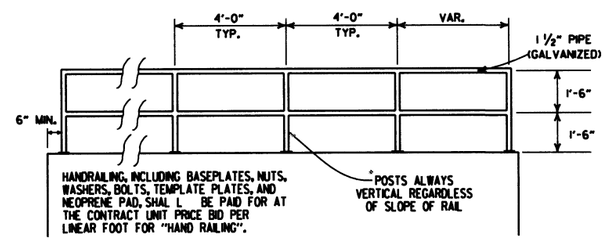


POST CONNECTION TO WALL

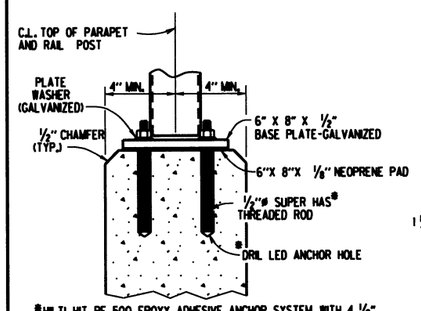


BASE PLATE

POST CONNECTION DETAILS



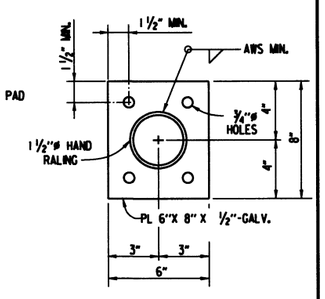
HAND RAILING SHAL L CONFORM TO SECTION 633.



*HILTI HIT RE 500 EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM WITH 4 1/2" EMBEDMENT OR APPROVED EQUAL.

THE ADHESIVE ANCHOR SYSTEM SHAL L BE INSTAL LED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

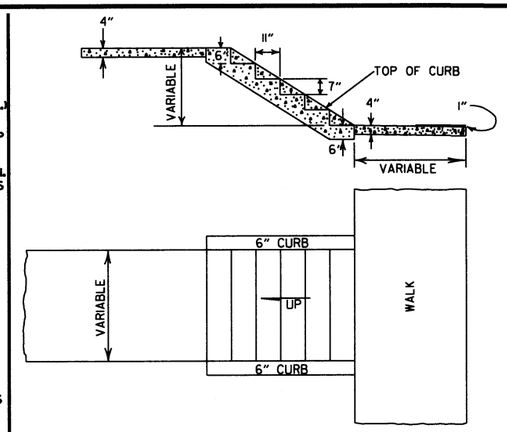
POST CONNECTION TO WALL



BASE PLATE

DETAILS OF ALTERNATE POST ANCHOR SYSTEM
(EPOXY ADHESIVE ANCHORS)

HAND RAILING DETAILS



GENERAL NOTES

1. RISE AND TREAD DIMENSIONS OF STEPS MAY BE VARIED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. HOWEVER, TREAD WIDTHS SHALL BE 11" MIN. ALL STEPS IN A FLIGHT SHALL HAVE CONSISTENT TREAD & RISER DIMENSIONS.
2. 1" TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE WALKS AT 45' INTERVALS.

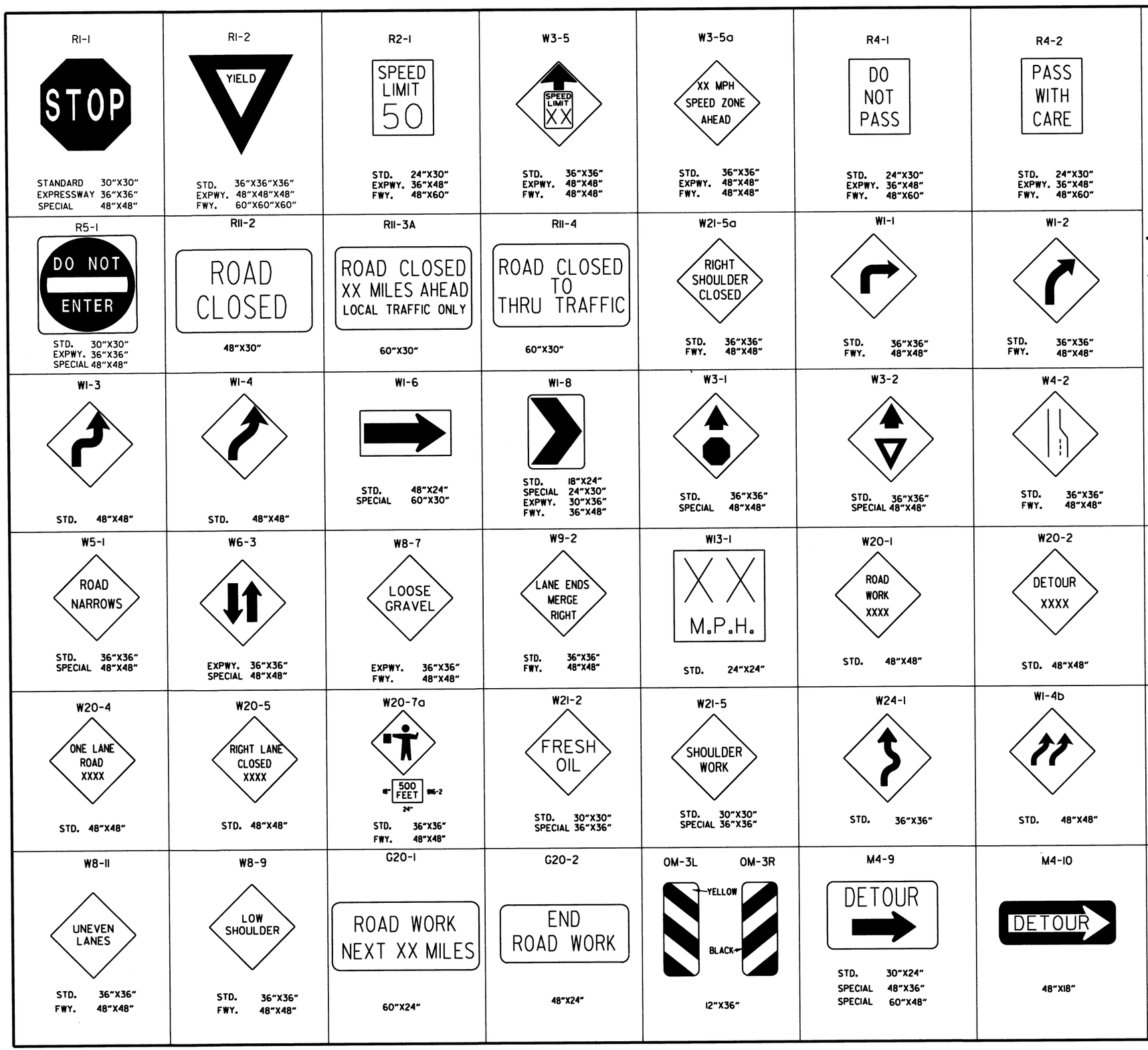
DETAILS OF CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
10-25-18	REVISED DETAIL SHOWING REPAIR OF EXISTING PAVEMENT AT CULVERT INSTALLATIONS	
9-12-13	REVISED REINFORCED CONCRETE SPRING BOX	
7-26-12	REMOVED RETAINING WALL DETAILS & REVISED HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-17-08	REV. JOINT & FOOTING STEP DETAILS	
11-29-07	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAINAGE	
5-25-06	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); REVISED REINFORCED CONC SPRING BOX	
10-9-03	REVISED PIPE RAILING DETAILS TO HAND RAILING DETAILS	
4-10-03	REVISED RETAINING WALL DRAWING	
8-22-02	ADDED HAND RAILING DETAIL	
11-16-01	REVISED PVMT REPAIR OVER CULVERTS (CONC); CORRECTED SPELLING IN GENERAL NOTES	
11-18-98	ADDED GENERAL NOTES TO CONCRETE STEPS & WALKS	
7-02-98	ENLARGED PIPE	
4-03-97	ADDED NOTE TO STEEL BAR SCHED.	
10-18-96	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-26-96	ADD WEEP HOLE;REV. JOINT SPACING IN RET. WALL	
6-2-94	CHANGED CONST. TO CONTRACTION JOINT	
10-1-92	CHANGED MESH FABRIC TO WIRE MESH	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED HDWL MODIFICATION DETAIL	8-15-91
11-8-90	DELETED COLD MIX FROM CULV'T. REPAIR	11-8-90
11-30-89	REV. RETAINING WALL STEEL SCHEDULE	11-30-89
11-17-88	V. BARS BEHIND ARROW	665-11-17-88
7-15-88	REV. PAVEMENT REPAIR ADDED HDWL. MODS, DEL. PIPE UNDERDRAINS	649-7-15-88
11-1-84	REV. TRENCH FOR PIPE UNDERDRAIN	510-11-1-84
1-4-83	ELIMINATED CONC. CLASS & ADDED CHAMFER NOTE	682-1-4-83
3-2-81	SPELLING OF "UNDERDRAIN"	721-3-2-81
4-20-79	REV. UNDERDRAIN DET& PAVEMENT REPAIR	674-4-20-79
2-2-76	12"MIN. GRAN. MAT'L. OVER PIPE	919-2-2-76
4-10-75	REM. SPECS. FOR GRAN. MAT'L.	568-4-10-75-853
5-22-74	GRANULAR MAT'L. TO BE SB-3	567-5-22-74-740
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF SPECIAL ITEMS

STANDARD DRAWING SI-1



ADVANCE DISTANCES
(XXXX)

500 FT	½ MILE
1000 FT	¾ MILE
1500 FT	1 MILE AHEAD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES USED ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION, AND TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS, LATEST EDITION, OR AS APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SET UP JUST BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED DURING THE TIME SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST. THEY SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE ONLY AS LONG AS NEEDED AND REMOVED THEREAFTER.
3. EXISTING SIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHALL BE KEPT IN PROPER POSITION, AND BE CLEAN AND LEGIBLE AT ALL TIMES. SIGNS THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE REMOVED. SIGNS THAT ARE DAMAGED, DEFACED, OR THAT ACCUMULATE DIRT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED, REPAIRED, OR REPLACED.
4. • SIGNS ARE USUALLY MOUNTED ON A SINGLE POST, ALTHOUGH THOSE WIDER THAN 36" OR LARGER THAN 10 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TWO POSTS OR ABOVE A TYPE III BARRICADE.
5. • SIGN POSTS DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL SHALL BE 2 LB. MINIMUM CHANNEL POST OR 4"x4" WOOD POSTS. CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WHITE. ALL POSTS SHALL BE NEATLY CONSTRUCTED, AND SHALL BE REPLUMBED, CLEANED, OR REPAIRED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE JOB. THERE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 2 POSTS IN A 7' PATH FOR WOOD OR CHANNEL POSTS. ANY CHANNEL POST SPLICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWING TC-3.
6. POST MOUNTED SIGNS IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN FROM 6 TO 12 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE. SIGNS IN URBAN AREAS AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE.
7. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN URBAN AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE, EXCEPT A MINIMUM OF 6' SHALL BE USED WHEN MOUNTING AN ADVISORY SIGN BELOW A WARNING SIGN. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY WORK CONDITIONS. THE SIGNS MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 5'. RETROREFLECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE USED. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR SHORT-TERM, SHORT DURATION, AND MOBILE CONDITIONS. THEY SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE TRAVELED WAY. LONG-TERM STATIONARY SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL, UNLESS CONDITIONS NECESSITATE THE USE OF PORTABLE SIGNS, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE PADS, CONCRETE OR ROCK BALLAST, OR OTHER SOLID MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH PORTABLE SIGN SUPPORTS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE REFLECTORIZED STOP-SLOW PADDLES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. MOST OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ARE ORIENTED TO THE RIGHT. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF MIRROR IMAGES OF THESE SIGNS WHERE THE REVERSE ORIENTATION MIGHT BETTER CONVEY TO MOTORISTS THE PROPER DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
10. R55-1 SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT LEAST 1500' BUT NOT MORE THAN 1 MILE IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK ZONE. IF A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION IS IN EFFECT, THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 500' IN ADVANCE OF THE "REDUCED SPEED AHEAD" SIGN.

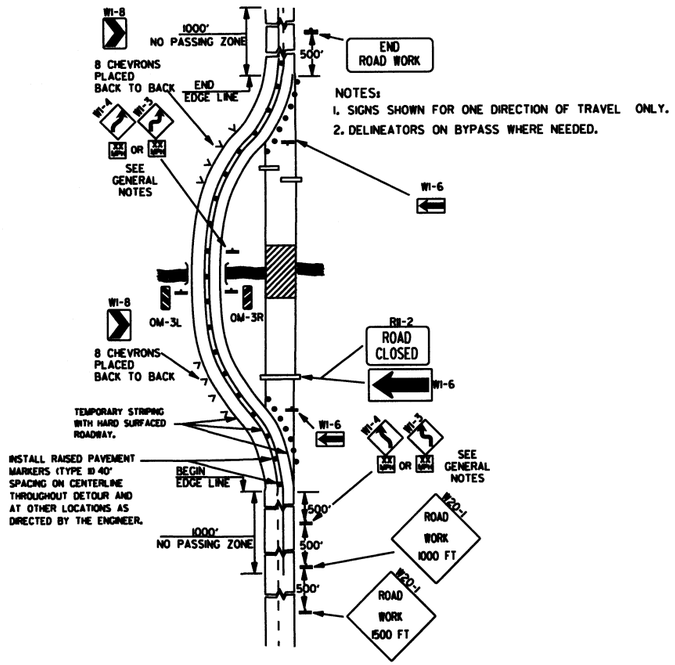
• NOTE: SUPPORTS FOR SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND VERTICAL PANELS THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN NOTES 4 & 5, BUT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP-350 OR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH), WILL BE ACCEPTED. COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF NCHRP-350 OR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
4-13-17	DELETED RSP-1 & ADDED W21-5a	
9-2-15	REVISED REDUCED SPEED LIMIT AHEAD SIGNS REVISED ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES	
12-15-11	REVISED W24-1	
11-17-10	DELETED W8-9a & ADDED W8-9	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH & ADDED SIGN W24-1	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED NOTE 1	
11-16-01	REVISED NOTE 7	
9-28-00	REVISED NOTE	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTE	
6-26-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
4-03-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
10-18-96	ADDED CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. SIGN & TO NOTE 7	
10-12-95	ADDED R55-1	
6-8-95	REVISED TO CORRECT SIGN ILLUSTRATIONS	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

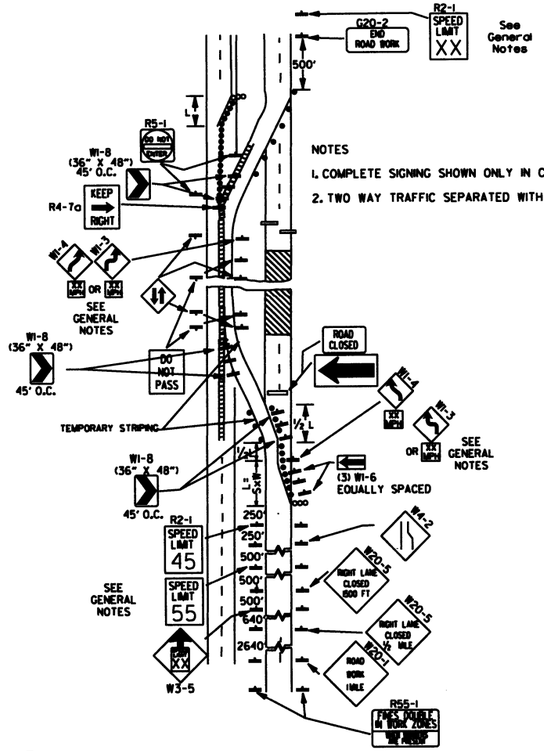
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-1



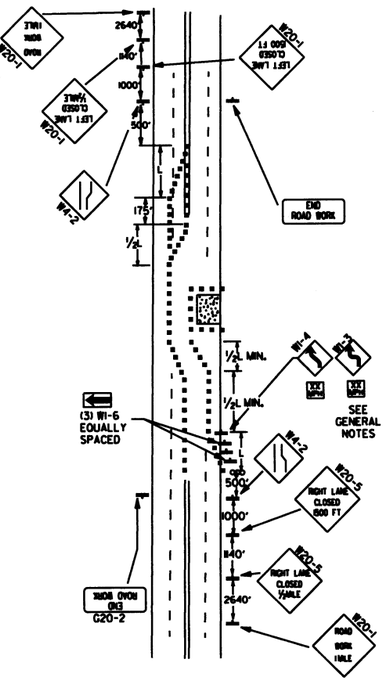
NOTES:
1. SIGNS SHOWN FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ONLY.
2. DELINEATORS ON BYPASS WHERE NEEDED.

(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON A 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE THE ENTIRE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AND A BYPASS DETOUR IS PROVIDED.

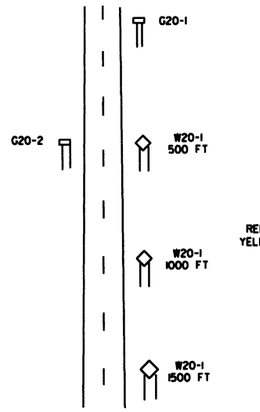


NOTES
1. COMPLETE SIGNING SHOWN ONLY IN CROSSOVER DIRECTION.
2. TWO WAY TRAFFIC SEPARATED WITH POSITIVE BARRIER.

(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE ONE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

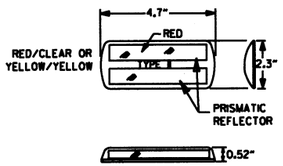


(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



TYPICAL ADVANCE WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

KEY:
- FLAGGER
- POSITIVE BARRIER
- ARROW PANEL (IF REQUIRED)
- TYPE III BARRICADE
- CHANNELIZING DEVICE
- TRAFFIC DRUM
- RAISED PAVEMENT MARKER



DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

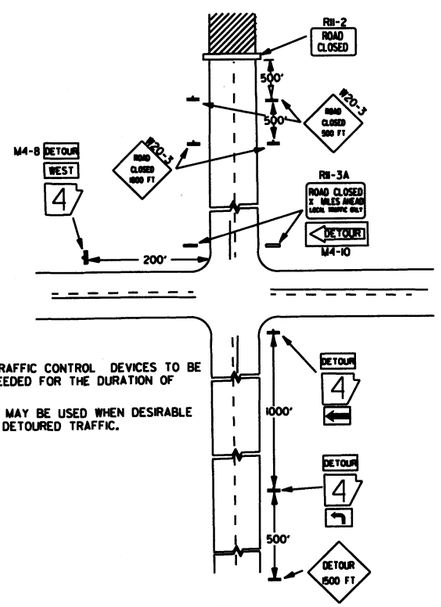
TAPER FORMULAE:

$L = SXW$ FOR SPEEDS OF 45MPH OR MORE.

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40MPH OR LESS.

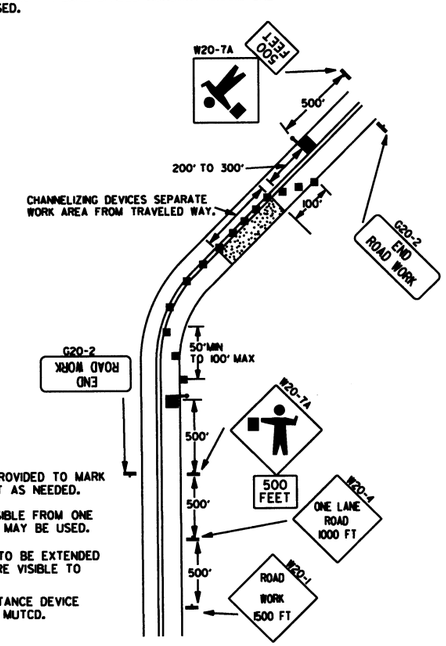
WHERE:
L= MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER.
S= NUMERICAL VALUE OF POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED.
W= WIDTH OF OFFSET.

GENERAL NOTES:
1. ADVISORY SPEED POSTED ON W1-3 OR W1-4 CURVE WARNING SIGNS TO BE DETERMINED AT SITE. USE W1-4 WHEN SPEED IS GREATER THAN 30MPH AND W1-3 WHEN 30MPH OR LESS.
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-K55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-KXX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-K45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-1 55MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-KXX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE.
8. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE AHTD QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.



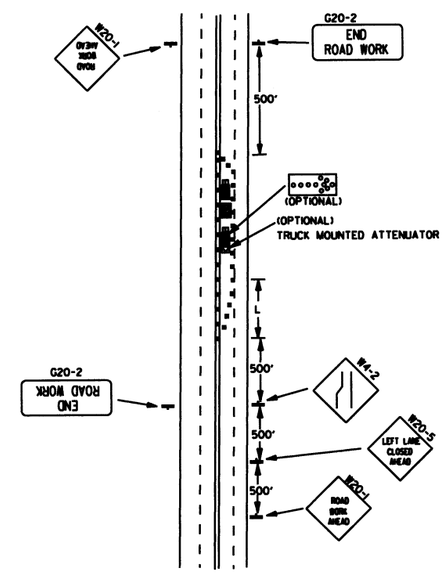
NOTES:
1. REGULATORY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DETOUR.
2. STREET NAMES MAY BE USED WHEN DESIRABLE FOR DIRECTING DETOURED TRAFFIC.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - ROADWAY CLOSED BEYOND DETOUR POINT.



NOTES:
1. FLOOD LIGHTS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO MARK FLAGGER STATIONS AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
2. IF ENTIRE WORK AREA IS VISIBLE FROM ONE STATION, A SINGLE FLAGGER MAY BE USED.
3. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO A POINT WHERE THEY ARE VISIBLE TO APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
4. AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICE (AFAD) OPTIONAL. REFER TO MUTCD.

(E) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED AND FLAGGING IS PROVIDED.



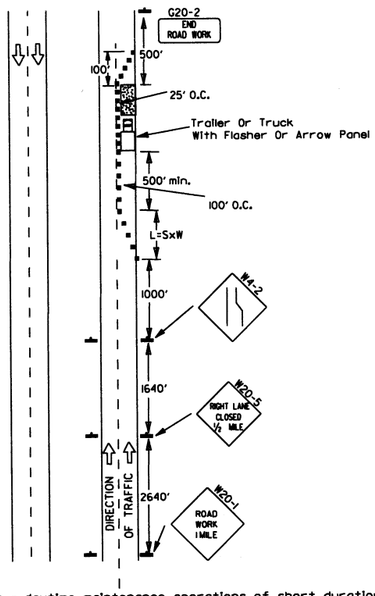
(F) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WITH INSIDE LANE CLOSED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2, ADDED NOTE 8, REVISED DRAWING (A) & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
3-8-10	ADDED (AFAD)	
8-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
8-18-04	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
4-26-96	CORRECTED (a) BEHIND G20-2	
6-8-95	CORRECTED SIGN IDENT. ON W1-4A	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

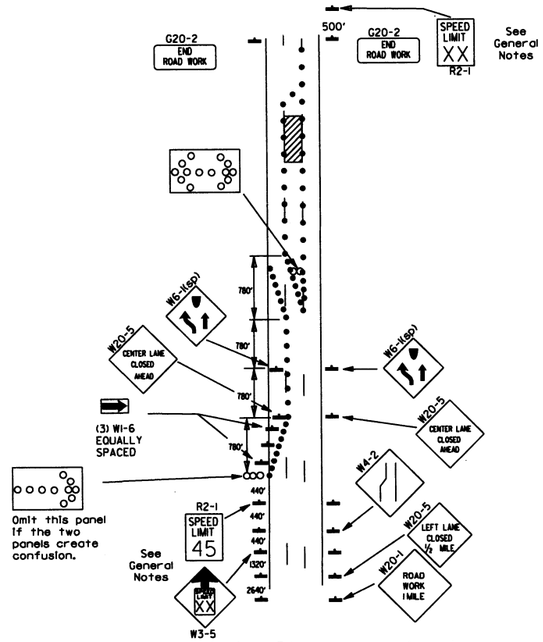
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

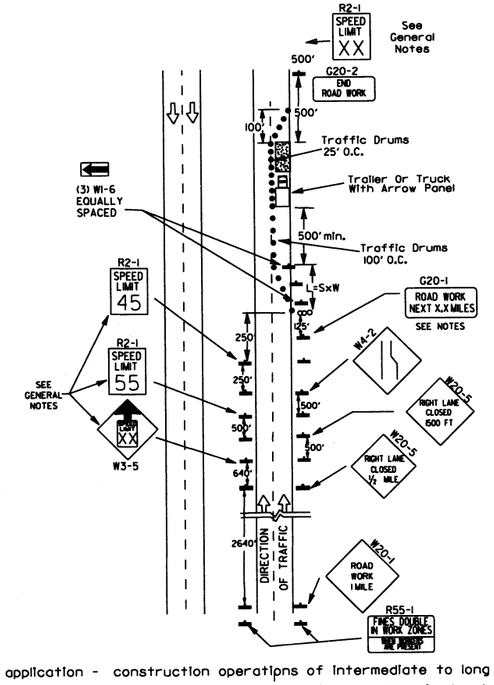
STANDARD DRAWING TC-2



(A) Typical application - daytime maintenance operations of short duration on a 4-lane divided roadway where half of the roadway is closed.



(B) Typical application - 3-lane oneway roadway where center lane is closed.



(C) Typical application - construction operatipns of intermediate to long term duration on a 4-lane divided roadway where half of the roadway is closed.

KEY:

ooo Arrow Panel (If Required)

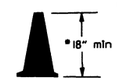
■ Channelizing Device

● Traffic drum

GENERAL NOTES:

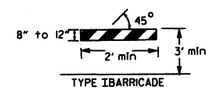
1. A speed limit reduction may be implemented ONLY when designated in the plan or when recommended by the Roadway Design Division.
2. When the existing speed limit is 55mph and the plans require a speed limit of 45mph, the R2-1(55) shall be omitted and the W3-5 shall be installed at that location. Additional R2-1 45mph speed limit signs shall be installed at a maximum of 1mile intervals. At the end of the work area a R2-1(XX) shall be installed to match original speed limit.
3. When the existing speed limit is 65mph and the plans require a speed limit of 55mph, the R2-1(45) shall be omitted. Additional R2-1 55mph speed limit signs shall be installed at a maximum of 1mile intervals. At the end of the work area a R2-1(XX) shall be installed to match original speed limit.
4. The maximum spacing between channelizing devices in a taper should be approximately equal in feet to the speed limit. Beyond the taper, maximum spacing shall be two times the speed limit or as directed by the Engineer.
5. Warning lights and/or flags may be mounted to signs or channelizing devices at night as needed.
6. Pavement markings no longer applicable which might create confusion in the minds of vehicle operators shall be removed or obliterated as soon as practicable.
7. The G20-1 sign will be required on jobs of over two miles in length. When the lane closure is not at the beginning of the project, the G20-1 sign shall be erected 1.25' in advance of the job limit. Additional W20-1 (1 MILE) signs are not required in advance of lane closures that begin inside the project limits.
8. Flaggers shall use STOP/SLOW paddles for controlling traffic through work zones. Flags may be used only for emergency situations.
9. All plastic drums and cones shall meet the requirements of NCHRP-350 or Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH).
10. Trailer mounted devices such as arrow panels and portable changeable message signs shall be delineated by affixing conspicuity material in a continuous line on the face of the trailer. When placed on or adjacent to the shoulder and not behind a positive barrier, these devices shall be delineated by placing five (5) traffic drums, equally spaced along the traffic side of the device.

Channelizing devices



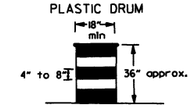
* When cones are used on freeways and multi-lane highways, they shall be 28" min. During hours of darkness, 28" cones shall be used on all roadways, and shall be reflectorized in accordance with the M.U.T.C.D.

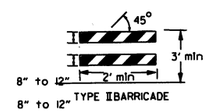
CONES



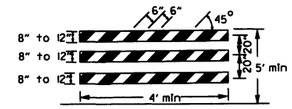
TYPE I BARRICADE

PLASTIC DRUM



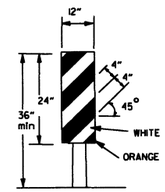


TYPE II BARRICADE



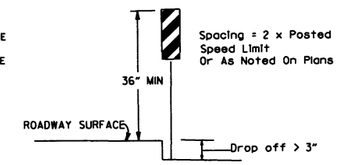
TYPE III BARRICADE

NOTE:
For all road closures, the Type III barricades shall be of sufficient length to extend across entire roadway.

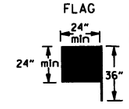


VERTICAL PANEL
VP-1R

VERTICAL PANEL PLACEMENT



FLAG



Flag shall be of good grade red material

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

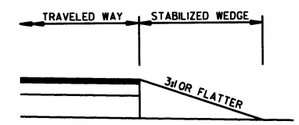
NON-INTERSTATE			
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL	
		≤ 45 MPH	> 45 MPH
≤ 2"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
> 2"	CENTERLINE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND VERTICAL PANELS
> 6" ≤ 12"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(1)	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 12" ≤ 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(1)	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER(3) & EDGE LINES
> 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER(3) & EDGE LINES	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER(3) & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE		
VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL
≤ 2"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
≤ 2"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 2" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS(2)
> 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE AND NON-INTERSTATE		
FORESLOPE	HEIGHT	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1:1	> 2 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
2:1	≤ 5 FT	TRAFFIC DRUMS
2:1	> 5 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
Flatter than 2:1	N/A	TRAFFIC DRUMS

GENERAL NOTES:

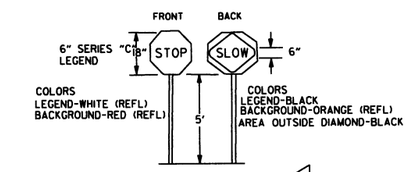
1. WHEN THE SHOULDER AREA IS USED AS PART OF THE TRAVELED LANE AND THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, THEN VERTICAL PANELS SHALL BE USED.
2. WHEN THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, A STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL BE USED.
3. A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. W21-5, W21-5a, AND/OR W21-5b SIGNS SHALL BE USED WHERE THE ROADWAY IS UNOBTRUCTED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



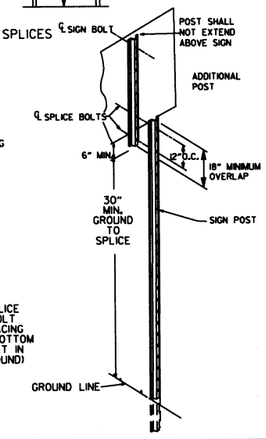
STABILIZED WEDGE

NOTE:
MATERIALS FOR THE STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED IN SECTION 603.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STOP SLOW PADDLE



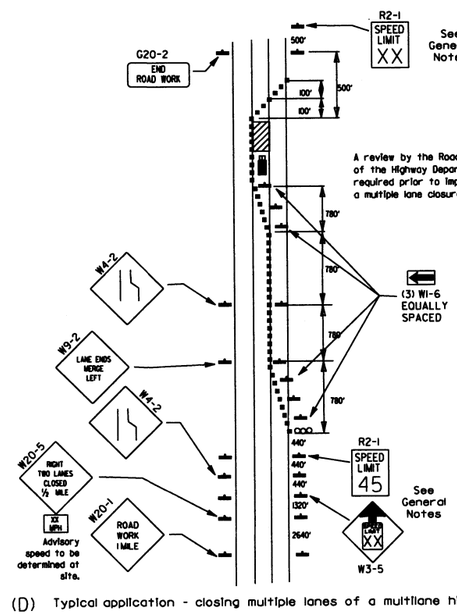
DETAIL OF SPLICES



NOTES: USE SPLICES ONLY WHEN NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. TYPICAL INSTALLATION SHOULD HAVE NO SPLICES (SEE STD. DRAWING NO. SHS-2)

NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 1/4" DIA. BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND 5/16" DIA. BOLTS TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS. EACH OF THESE BOLTS SHALL BE CARRIAGE BOLTS.

SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN; SIGNS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED, AND ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.



(D) Typical application - closing multiple lanes of a multilane highway.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
7-25-19	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2 & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
1-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED NOTE	
10-1-98	ADDED NOTE	
4-03-97	ADDED (SP) TO W6-1 & REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL, TEXT	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

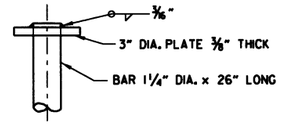
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

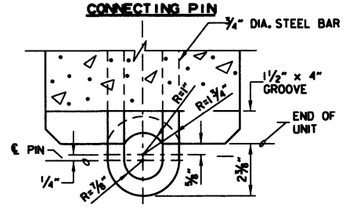
STANDARD DRAWING TC-3

REINFORCING BAR TABLE PER BARRIER UNIT

MARK	LOCATION	BAR SIZE	(NO. BARS)	SKETCH
H-1	HORIZONTAL IN BARRIER TIED INSIDE V-1 BARS	#5	(6)	19'-3"
H-2	CENTERED ABOVE DRAIN SLOTS LONG. & TRANSVERSELY	#5	(6)	6'-6"
H-3	TIED ABOVE H-1 BARS TO SUPPORT H-2, TIED TO V-1	#4	(2)	1'-6"
S-1	OVER LIFT HOLES	#4	(2)	2'-3", LIFTING HOLE, 90°, 3 3/8" R
S-2	HORIZ. AROUND SLOTS BETWEEN V-1'S @ DRAIN SLOTS	#4	(2)	1 1/2" R, SLOTS, 7", 1'-6", 1" MIN. CLEAR TO BAR; 5'-1" BAR W/(4) 1 1/2" R BENDS & MIN. 1'-0" OVERLAP
V-1	VERTICAL IN BARRIER(3) EACH END & (2) AT EACH DRAIN SLOTS	#5	(16)	TOTAL LENGTH 4'-9", 2 3/16" R, 12°, 2'-1 3/8", 4 3/8", 9 1/2"

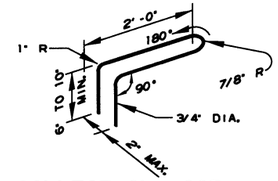


CONNECTING PIN

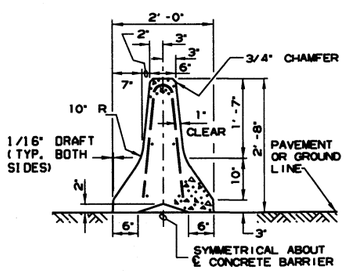


SECTION E-E

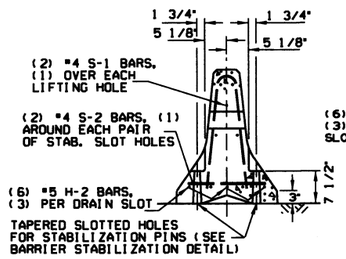
CONNECTION DETAILS



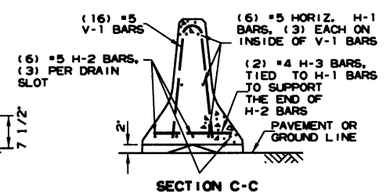
CONNECTION LOOP



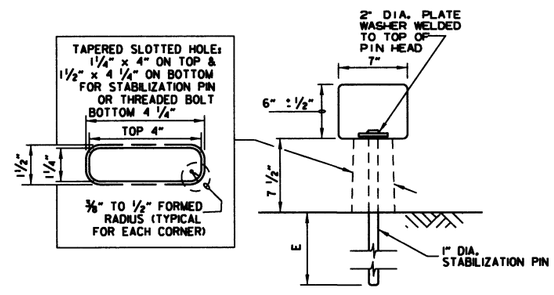
SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



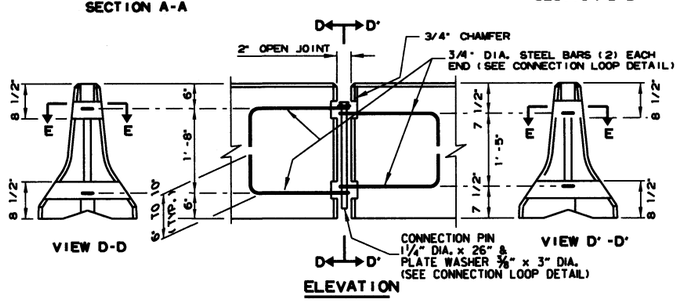
SECTION C-C



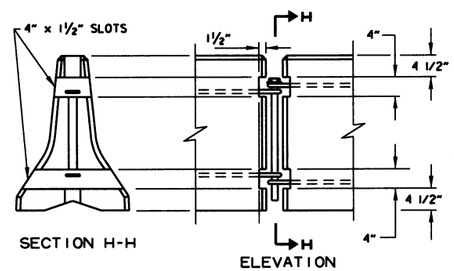
BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL

ROADWAY SECTION

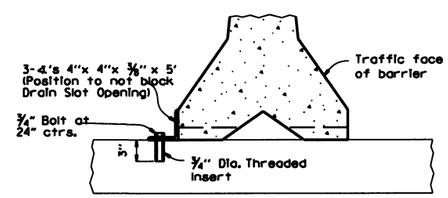
Ⓔ 4" - Concrete Pavement
8" - Asphalt Pavement
12" - Shoulder Areas



ELEVATION



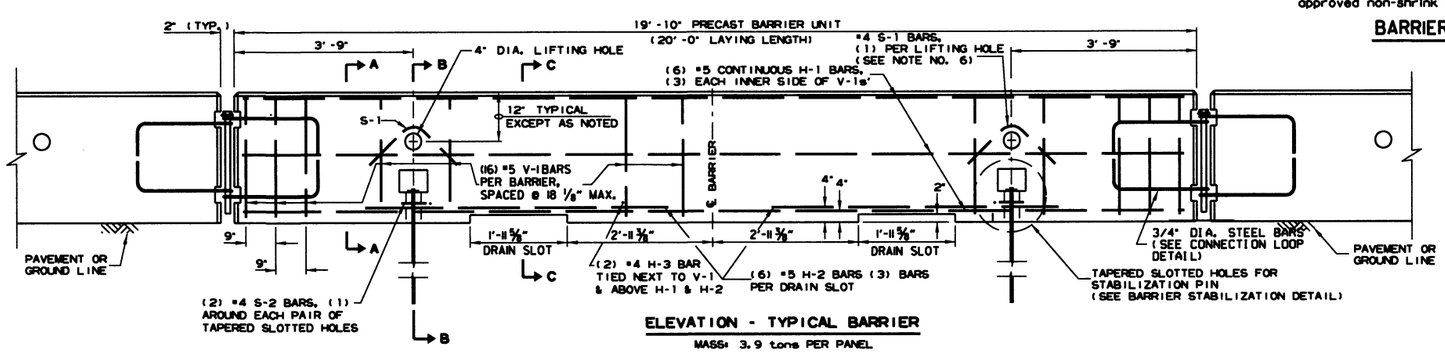
BARRIER REMOVAL SLOT DETAILS



NOTE: 3/4" Threaded inserts shall be cast in place for all new bridge decks and drilled and grouted for existing bridge decks. Inserts shall have a minimum ultimate load capacity of 8000 lbs. in tension. After removal of barrier, bolts, and angles, the inserts shall be filled with approved non-shrink epoxy.

BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL

BRIDGE DECKS



ELEVATION - TYPICAL BARRIER

MASS: 3.9 tons PER PANEL

General Notes

1. The contractor shall furnish the Precast Concrete Barrier Units and shall be responsible for the manufacture, shipment, storage, placement and removal. At the completion of the project, the precast units will remain the property of the contractor.

2. Materials shall meet the following minimum requirements:
   Concrete: 2500 psi compressive strength at 28 days.
   Reinforcing Steel: AASHTO M 31 or M 53, Grade 60
   Structural Steel: AASHTO-M270 Grade 36 shall be used for the Connection Pin, Connection Loops, and Stabilization Pins. A One Piece Pin with a 3" rounded top may be used in place of the detailed Connection Pin.
   Delineators: Delineators shall be mounted at 10' spacing on top of precast barrier.

   In applications where barrier walls within 6 feet of a traffic lane, additional delineators shall be placed on the barrier at 10' spacing approximately one (1) foot from the top of the barrier. Delineators shall be on the AHTD Qualified Products List for Construction Concrete Barrier Markers.
   Delineator color shall be in accordance with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.
   Payment for delineators shall be considered included in the price bid per Lin. Ft. for "Furnishing and Installing Precast Concrete Barrier". The contractor shall certify to the Engineer that the material and the design used in the precast barrier units meets the requirements as shown on this standard drawing.

3. Other Precast Concrete Barriers that have been crash tested and approved by the Federal Highway Administration to meet the requirements of NCHRP-350 test level 3 or Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) will be accepted in lieu of the barrier shown. Drain slots shall be provided as needed or as directed by the Engineer. The Contractor shall furnish a certification of NCHRP Report 350 or Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) compliance for any other types of precast barrier to be used. The certification shall state that the precast concrete barrier meets the requirements of NCHRP Report 350 or Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) and include a copy of the Federal Highway Administration's (FHWA) approval letter with all attachments. Precast concrete barrier units shall be fabricated and installed in accordance with crash testing and documentation provided in the FHWA approval letter. Mixing of shapes will not be allowed in a continuous line of units.

4. Dowel holes in pavement or bridge slabs that are to remain in place shall be filled. Holes in concrete pavement and bridge slabs shall be filled with an approved non-shrink epoxy grout. Holes in asphalt pavement shall be filled with an approved asphalt joint filler. Payment for drilling and filling holes to be included in the price for various barrier items.

5. Attach Units To Roadway Surface with Stabilization Pins and to Deck Slabs using bolts when required.

6. A 4" White PVC Sleeve may be used to form the Lifting Hole and if used the Sleeve is to be left in place.

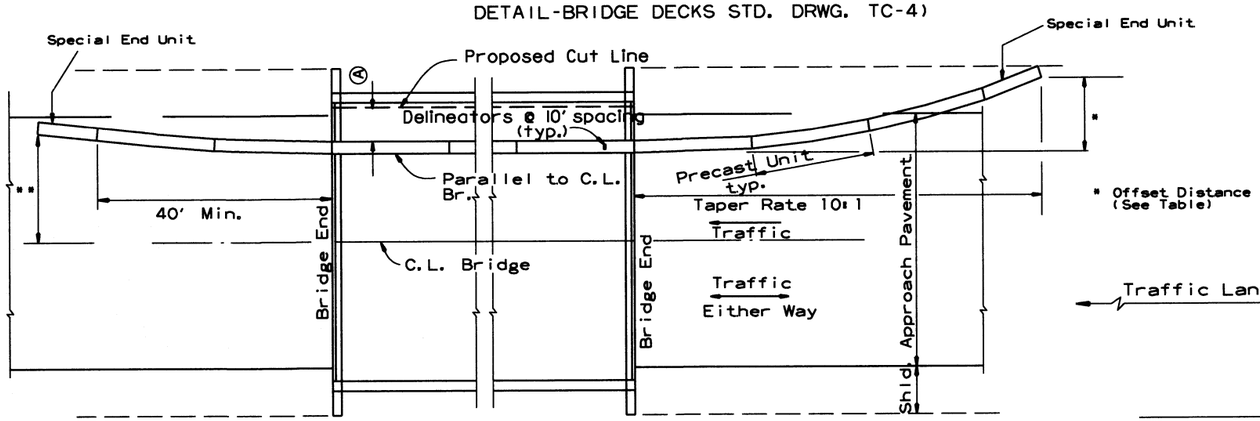
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
8-5-09	REV. NOTE 3 CONCERNING DRAIN SLOTS	
11-29-07	REVISED NOTE 3	
5-25-06	DELETED GENERAL NOTE 7	
11-18-04	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL BRIDGE DECKS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 2	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

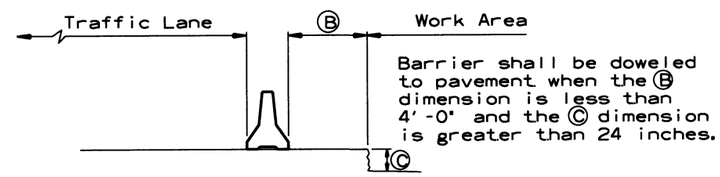
STANDARD DRAWING TC-4

Ⓐ 4 feet or greater preferred. If less than 4 feet, Precast Units shall be connected to slab (SEE BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL-BRIDGE DECKS STD. DRWG. TC-4)



BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG BRIDGE WITH OFFSET

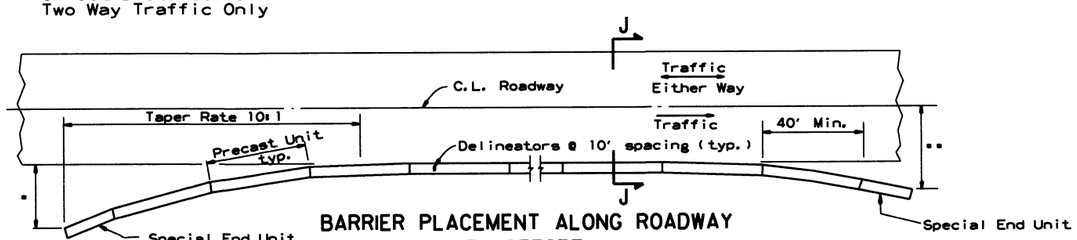
No Scale



Barrier shall be doweled to pavement when the Ⓑ dimension is less than 4'-0" and the Ⓒ dimension is greater than 24 inches.

SECTION J-J

No Scale



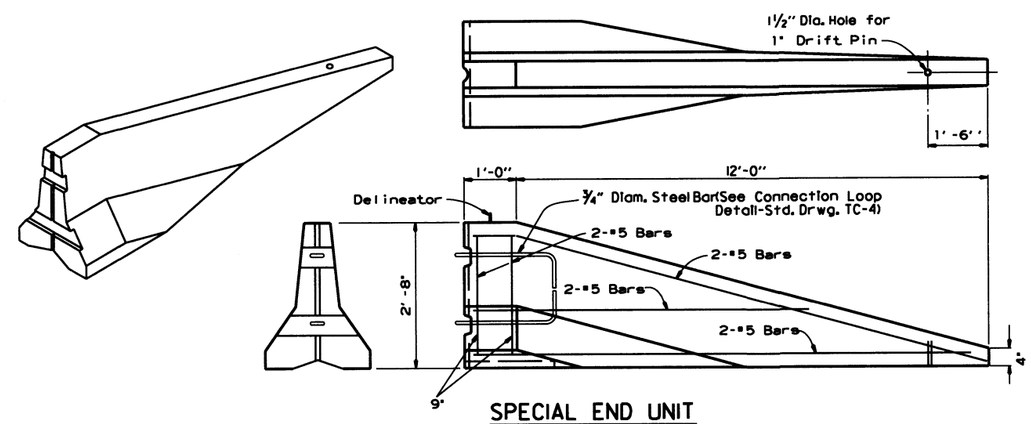
BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG ROADWAY WITH OFFSET

No Scale

Offset Distance Table

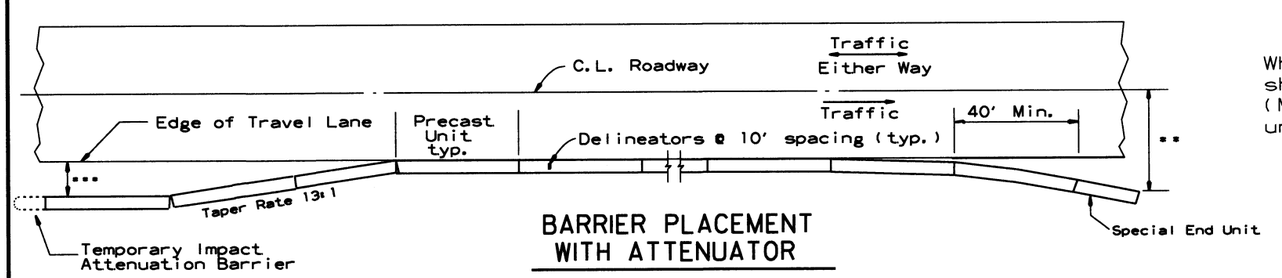
Speed (MPH)	Offset Distance (FT.)
≤ 45	12
> 45	18

If offset distance is not attainable, then see "Barrier Placement With Attenuator" Detail shown below.



SPECIAL END UNIT

No Scale



BARRIER PLACEMENT WITH ATTENUATOR

No Scale

General Notes

When shown on the Plans, the ends of the Temporary Precast Concrete Barrier shall be protected with an NCHRP-350 or Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) approved Crash Cushion. Payment for Crash Cushions shall be made under the item of "Temporary Impact Attenuation Barrier."

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
5-25-06	REVISED BARRIER PLACEMENT	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

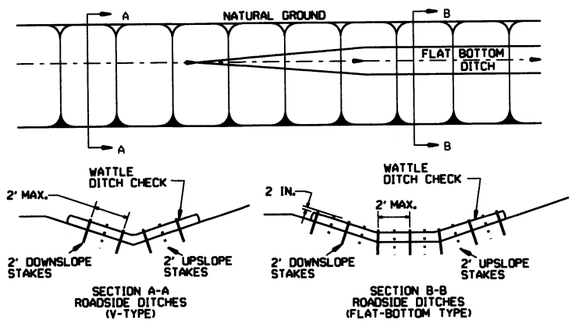
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

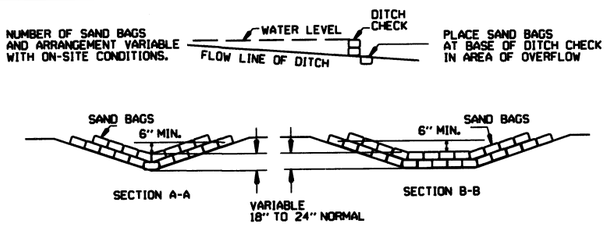
STANDARD DRAWING TC-5

GENERAL NOTES

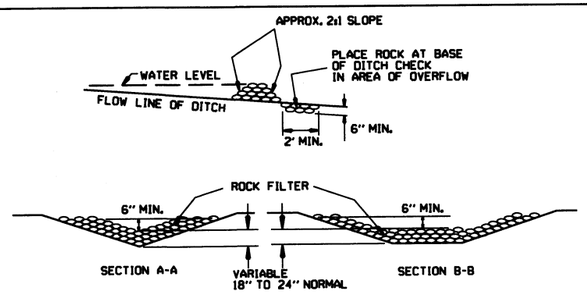
INSTALL A MINIMUM OF 2 UPSLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWNSLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO BOTTOM OF DITCH.



WATTLE DITCH CHECK (E-1)



SAND BAG DITCH CHECK (E-5)

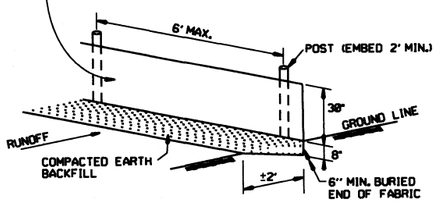


ROCK DITCH CHECK (E-6)

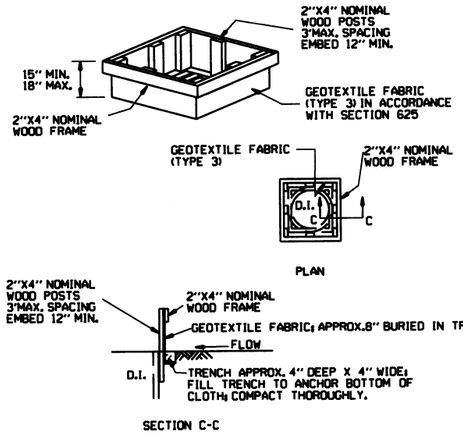
GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 4) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625

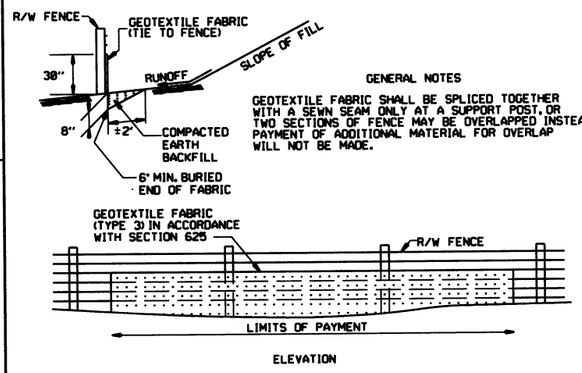
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



SILT FENCE (E-11)



DROP INLET SILT FENCE (E-7)



GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.

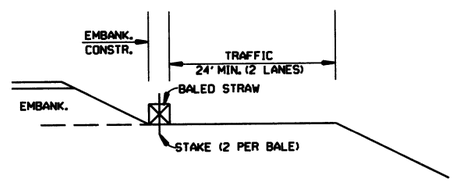
SILT FENCE ON R/W FENCE (E-4)

GENERAL NOTES

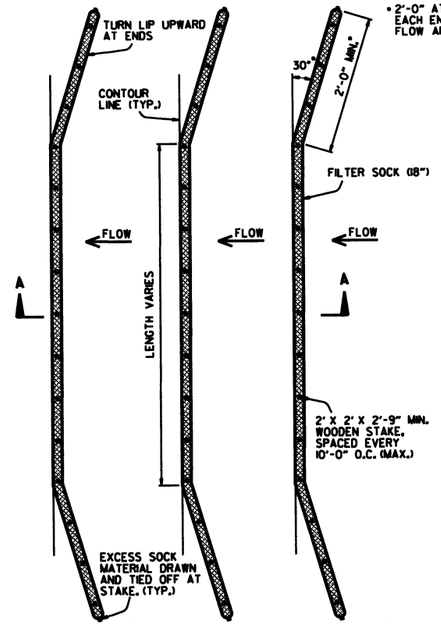
1. STRAW BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE BINDINGS ARE ORIENTED AROUND THE SIDES RATHER THAN ALONG THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF THE BALES. THE BALES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES IN LENGTH.

2. NO GAPS SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN BALES.

3. BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIERS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED WILL BE MEASURED BY THE BALE IN PLACE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AND WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER BALE FOR BALED STRAW DITCH CHECKS.

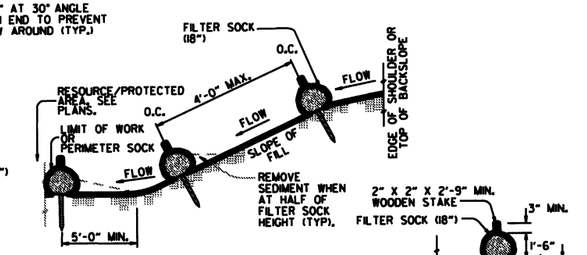


BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)



*2'-0" AT 30° ANGLE EACH END TO PREVENT FLOW AROUND (TYP.)

PLAN VIEW
N.T.S.



SECTION A-A
N.T.S.

STAKING DETAIL
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. FILTER SOCKS CAN BE PLACED AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, AND AT THE TOE OF SLOPES AS SEDIMENT-TRAPPING DEVICES FOR SHEET FLOW RUNOFF.

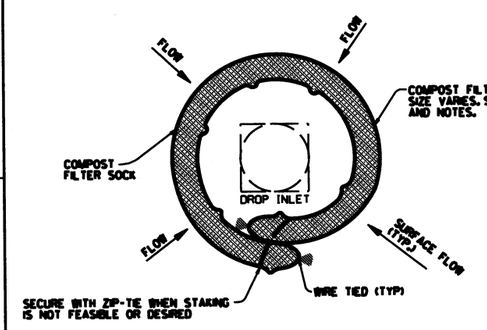
2. FILTER SOCKS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED WITH 18 INCH DIAMETERS. DIAMETER TOLERANCE IS 2 INCHES, AS FILTER SOCKS TEND TO FLATTEN OUT WHEN PLACED.

3. STEEL POSTS MAY BE USED AND SHALL BE ROLLED FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.25 LB./FT. POSTS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED OR PAINTED WITH HIGH-GRADE WEATHER RESISTANT BROWN OR BLACK STEEL PAINT. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR PLATE HAVING A MINIMUM AREA OF 14 SQUARE INCHES. POSTS SHALL BE STUDDED, EMBOSSED, OR PUNCHED. POSTS AND ANCHOR PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A702. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL POSTS, BUT PRICE WILL BE CONSIDERED SUBSIDIARY TO "FILTER SOCK (18")."

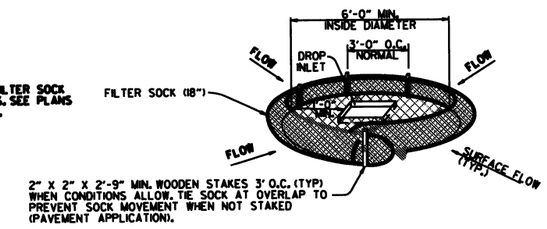
4. FILTER SOCKS MAY BE UP TO 250 FEET LONG. WHEN USED ON LONG SLOPES, FILTER SOCKS MAY BE JOINTED OR STAGGERED AS SHOWN IN DETAILS.

5. INSPECT FILTER SOCKS AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT. REMOVE AND REPLACE IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

FILTER SOCK ALONG SLOPE (E-3)



DROP INLET PLAN VIEW
N.T.S.



DROP INLET PERSPECTIVE VIEW
N.T.S.

NOTES:

1. OVERLAP ENDS OF SOCK (1' MIN. 3' MAX.).

2. USE 18" DIA. SOCK IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS OR AREAS WHERE SAFETY IS NOT A CONCERN.

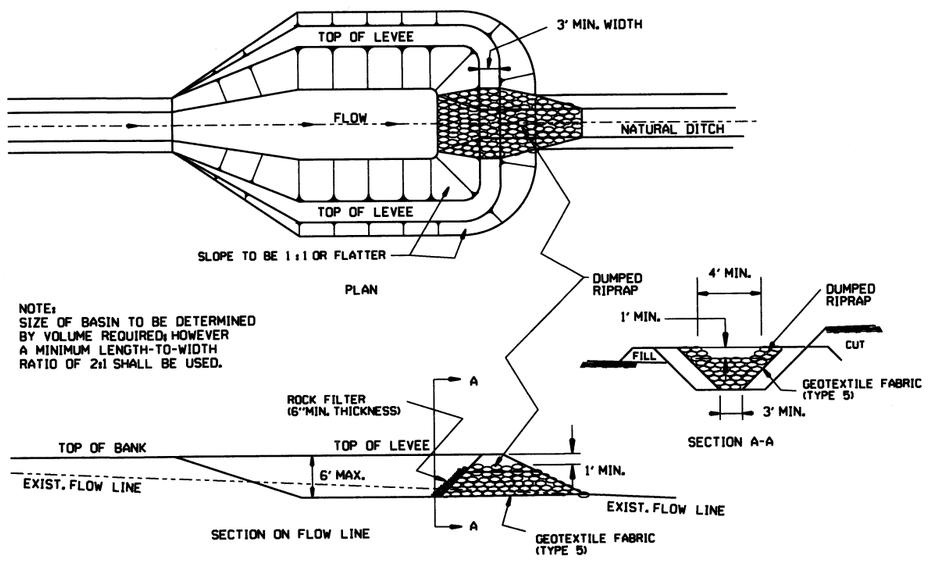
COMPOST FILTER SOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION (E-13)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-15-17	ADDED FILTER SOCK E-3 AND E-13	
12-15-11	DELETED BALED STRAW DITCH CHECK & ADDED WATTLE DITCH CHECK	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTES	
07-02-98	ADDED BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)	
07-20-95	REVISED SILT FENCE E-4 AND E-11	7-20-95
07-15-94	REV. E-4 & E-11 MIN. 15" BURIED END OF FABRIC	
06-02-94	REVISED E-1,4,7 & 11; DELETED E-2 & 3	6-2-94
04-01-93	REDRAWN	
10-01-92	REDRAWN	
08-02-76	ISSUED R.D.M.	298-7-28-76

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

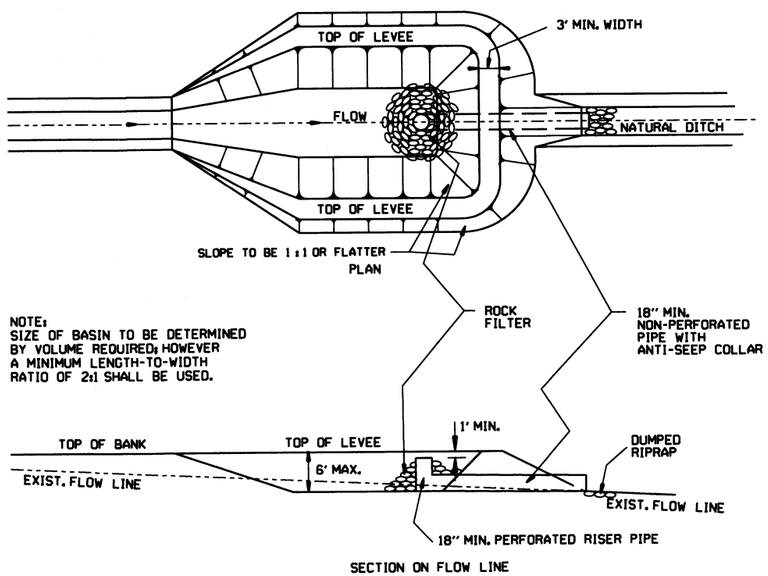
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-1



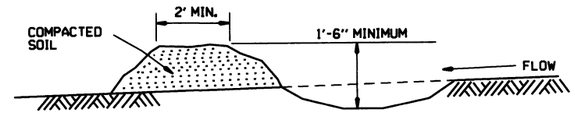
NOTE:
SIZE OF BASIN TO BE DETERMINED BY VOLUME REQUIRED; HOWEVER A MINIMUM LENGTH-TO-WIDTH RATIO OF 2:1 SHALL BE USED.

SEDIMENT BASIN WITH RIPRAP OUTLET (E-9)



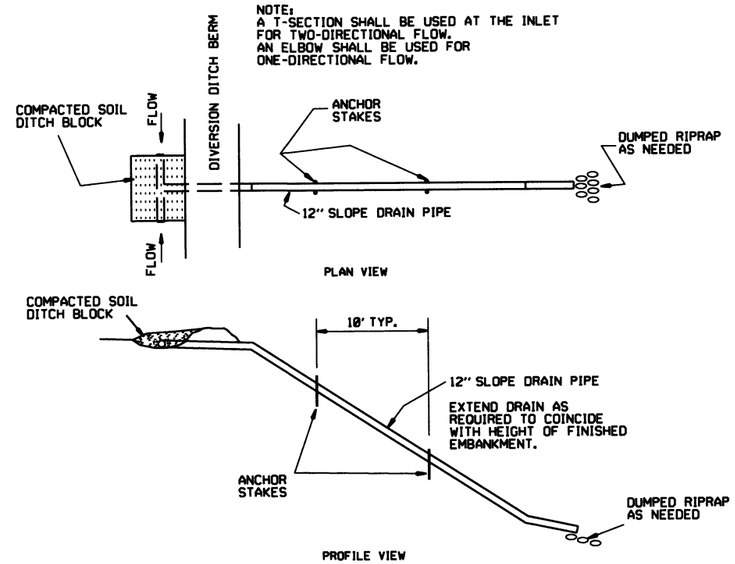
NOTE:
SIZE OF BASIN TO BE DETERMINED BY VOLUME REQUIRED; HOWEVER A MINIMUM LENGTH-TO-WIDTH RATIO OF 2:1 SHALL BE USED.

SEDIMENT BASIN WITH PIPE OUTLET (E-10)

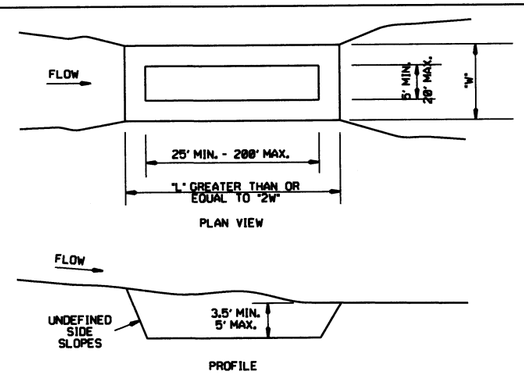


DIVERSION DITCH (E-8)

NOTE:
A T-SECTION SHALL BE USED AT THE INLET FOR TWO-DIRECTIONAL FLOW.
AN ELBOW SHALL BE USED FOR ONE-DIRECTIONAL FLOW.



SLOPE DRAIN (E-12)



SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
6-2-94	Revised E-8 & E-12; Added E-14 & Deleted E-13	
4-1-93	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

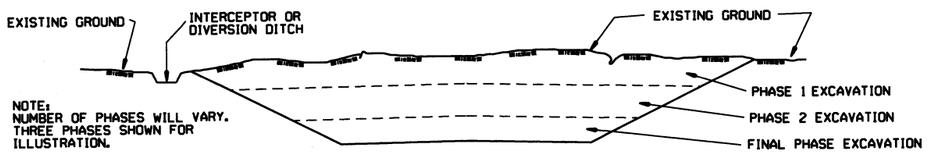
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-2

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE PERIMETER CONTROLS (I.E. SILT FENCES , DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)
2. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATION.

EXCAVATION



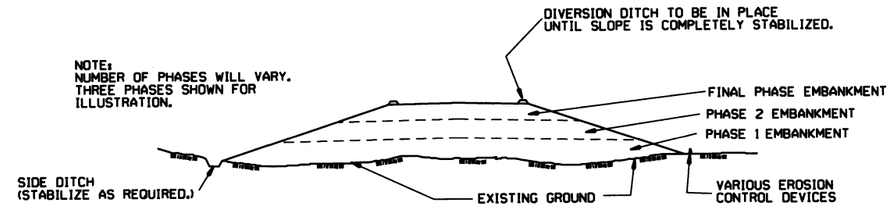
GENERAL NOTE

ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. EXCAVATE AND STABILIZE INTERCEPTOR AND/OR DIVERSION DITCHES.
2. PERFORM PHASE 1 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
3. PERFORM PHASE 2 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
4. PERFORM FINAL PHASE OF EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. STABILIZE DITCHES. CONSTRUCT DITCH CHECKS, DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EMBANKMENT



GENERAL NOTE

ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

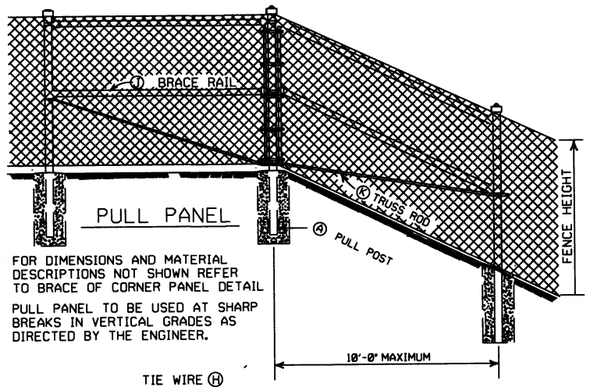
1. CONSTRUCT DIVERSION DITCHES, DITCH CHECKS, SEDIMENT BASINS, SILT FENCES, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS SPECIFIED.
2. PLACE PHASE 1 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
3. PLACE PHASE 2 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
4. PLACE FINAL PHASE OF EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PLACE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS AND MAINTAIN UNTIL ENTIRE SLOPE IS STABILIZED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-03-94	CORRECTED SPELLING	
6-2-94	Drawn & Issued	6-2-94

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

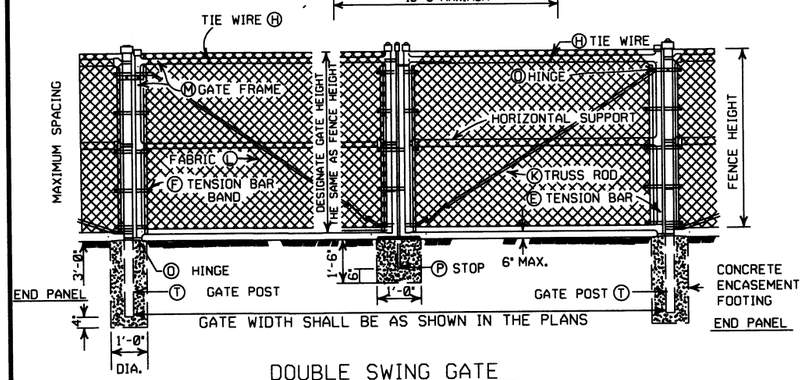
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-3



PULL PANEL

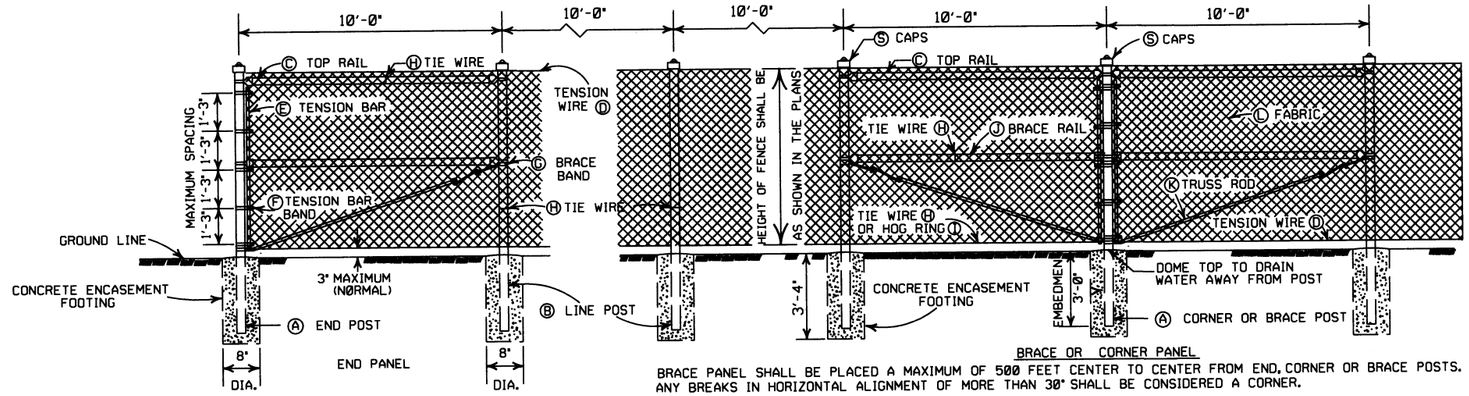
NOTE: FOR DIMENSIONS AND MATERIAL DESCRIPTIONS NOT SHOWN REFER TO BRACE OF CORNER PANEL DETAIL

PULL PANEL TO BE USED AT SHARP BREAKS IN VERTICAL GRADES AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.



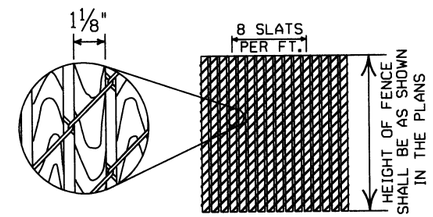
DOUBLE SWING GATE

POST SPACING DETAIL



BRACE OR CORNER PANEL

BRACE PANEL SHALL BE PLACED A MAXIMUM OF 500 FEET CENTER TO CENTER FROM END, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS. ANY BREAKS IN HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT OF MORE THAN 30° SHALL BE CONSIDERED A CORNER.



1⅛" X ¼" REDWOOD SLATS(LENGTH TO MATCH HEIGHT OF FENCE)

DETAIL OF REDWOOD SLAT INSTALLATION

(WHERE APPLICABLE)

GENERAL NOTES:

(C) CHAIN LINK FENCE BEING PLACED ON PRIVATE PROPERTY SHALL INCLUDE A TOP RAIL. ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, TOOLS, AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. OF CHAIN LINK FENCE.

(D) TENSION WIRE: SHALL BE SECURED TO ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS WITH TENSION BAR BANDS.

(J) BRACE RAIL: BRACE RAILS SHALL BE PROVIDED AT ALL TERMINAL, PULL, BRACE OR CORNER POSTS HALFWAY BETWEEN THE TOP RAIL AND GROUND LEVEL WHEN TOPRAIL IS SPECIFIED AND TWELVE INCHES (12") DOWN FROM TOP OF FABRIC WHEN TOP TENSION WIRE IS SPECIFIED. BRACE RAIL SHALL EXTEND FROM SUCH POST TO THE FIRST ADJACENT LINE POST.

(L) FABRIC: SHALL CONFORM TO THE SPECIFICATIONS.

(M) GATE FRAMES: SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TUBULAR MEMBERS ASSEMBLED BY USE OF HEAVY PRESSED STEEL, MALLEABLE FITTINGS OR BY WELDING. ALL GATES SHALL HAVE ONE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT EXTENDING THE WIDTH OF THE GATE AT THE MIDPOINTS OF VERTICAL FRAME MEMBERS. THE COMPLETE FRAME SHALL BE RIGID AND HAVE AMPLE STRENGTH TO BE FREE FROM SAG AND TWIST.

(O) HINGES: SHALL BE OF HEAVY PATTERN, OF ADEQUATE STRENGTH FOR GATE, AND WITH LARGE BEARING SURFACES FOR CLAMPING IN POSITION. THE HINGE SHALL BE OF THE PROPER TYPE TO ALLOW FOR THE DESIGNATED DEGREE OF SWING. THE HINGE SHALL NOT TWIST OR TURN UNDER THE ACTION OF THE GATE. THE GATES SHALL BE CAPABLE OF BEING OPENED AND CLOSED EASILY BY ONE PERSON.

(P) LATCHES AND STOPS: SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR ALL GATES. GATES SHALL HAVE A DROP BAR LATCH. LATCHES SHALL BE ARRANGED FOR LOCKING. THE STOP FOR DROP BAR LATCHES SHALL BE SET IN CONCRETE AND ENGAGE THE PLUNGER OF THE BAR LATCH.

(S) CAPS: ALL POSTS, EXCEPT ROLL FORMED POSTS AND "T" POSTS SHALL BE CAPPED OVER THE EXTERIOR OF THE POST, AND SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F626.

CONCRETE REQUIRED FOR THE EMBEDMENT OF ALL POSTS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID FOR CHAIN LINK FENCE.

POSTS SHALL BE SPACED EQUIDISTANT ON A MAXIMUM OF 10' CENTERS.

EXCAVATION FOR POSTS: IN OTHER THAN ROCK SHALL BE OF THE DIMENSIONS INDICATED. IF ROCK IS ENCOUNTERED BEFORE REACHING THE REQUIRED DEPTH, THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE CONTINUED TO THE DEPTH INDICATED OR 1'-6" INTO THE ROCK, WHICHEVER IS LESS, AND SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8 INCHES IN DIAMETER.

HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	(A) END, PULL CORNER OR BRACE POST	(B) LINE POSTS		(C) TOP RAIL			(D) TENSION WIRE		(E) TENSION BAR		(F) TENSION BAR BAND			(G) BRACE BAND	
		SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	TIE SPACING	MIN. LENGTH	SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	LENGTH	SIZE	BOLT SIZE	SPACING	SIZE	BOLT SIZE
6' AND LESS	2½" O.D.	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-2" OF FABRIC HEIGHT	1⅝" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	10'-0"	7 GAUGE COIL SPRING WIRE	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	MIN. OF ⅜" X ⅜"	MIN. OF 2" LESS THAN FABRIC HEIGHT	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.074	⅝" X 1¼"	1 BAND AT TOP AND BOTTOM 15" MAX. INTERVAL BETWEEN BANDS	MIN. OF ¾" X 0.105	⅝" X 1¼"
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.	3" O.D.	2½" O.D.													

HEIGHT OF FENCE FABRIC	(H) TIE WIRE	(I) HOG RING	(J) BRACE RAIL		(K) TRUSS ROD	(L) FABRIC			(M) GATE FRAME		(N) HORIZONTAL SUPPORT		(O) HINGE TYPE 180° SWING	(T) GATE POST	
			SIZE	TIE SPACING		SIZE	MESH	SELVAGE	SIZE	TIE SPACING	SIZE	TIE SPACING		GATE WIDTH 12' AND LESS	GATE WIDTH OVER 12' TO 24' INCL.
6' AND LESS	MIN. OF 12 GA. STEEL OR 9 GA. ALUM.	SAME GAUGE AS FABRIC	1⅝" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 2'-0"	MIN. OF ⅜" ROUND WITH TIGHTNERS AND FITTINGS	9 GA.	2"	KNUCK-ING AND/OR TWIST-ING	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	2" O.D.	1 TIE EVERY 1'-0"	OFFSET	3" O.D.	4" O.D.
OVER 6' TO 12' INCL.														4" O.D.	

NOTE: POST SIZES SHOWN ARE FOR STEEL. WHERE ALUMINUM IS PROVIDED, LINE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUT SIDE DIAMETER OF 2½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS, AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' TO 12'. END, PULL, CORNER OR BRACE POSTS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS; AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHTS OF 6' TO 12'. GATE POSTS WHERE GATE WIDTH IS 12' AND LESS SHALL HAVE AN OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF 3½" FOR FENCE HEIGHT OF 6' AND LESS. ALUMINUM TENSION WIRE SHALL BE 0.192" IN DIAMETER. MINIMUM THICKNESS OF MATERIAL FROM WHICH EXPANSION SLEEVES SHALL BE MADE WILL BE 0.078". POSTS AND RAILS MAY HAVE ANY CROSS-SECTIONAL SHAPE THAT WILL MEET THE SPECIFICATIONS.

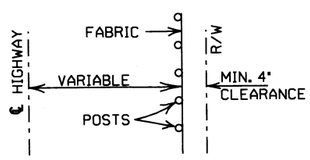
OTHER DETAILS APPLY TO BOTH STEEL AND ALUMINUM FENCE.

ALL MISCELLANEOUS FITTINGS AND HARDWARE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS AND PRODUCTION TOLERANCES AS SET FORTH IN THE SPECIFICATIONS.
9 GAUGE ALUMINUM WIRE SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE FOR TIEING FABRIC TO TUBULAR AND ROLL FORMED MEMBERS OF STEEL FENCE.

POSTS AND RAILS

SIZE O.D.	GRADE 1 AND ALUMINUM ALLOY				GRADE 2		
	O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. STEEL	LBS. PER LINEAR FT. ALUMINUM	O.D. INCHES	WALL THICKNESS	LBS. PER LINEAR FT.
1⅝	1.660	0.140	2.27	0.786	1.660	0.111	1.84
2	1.900	0.145	2.72	0.940	1.900	0.120	2.28
2½	2.375	0.154	3.65	1.264	2.375	0.130	3.11
3	2.875	0.203	5.79	2.004	2.875	0.160	4.64
3½	3.500	0.216	7.58	2.621	3.500	0.160	5.71
4	4.000	0.226	9.11	3.151	4.000	0.160	6.56

TOLERANCES ON DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHTS ACCORDING TO AASHTO M 181



INSTALLATION MAY BE MODIFIED AS SHOWN IN THE PLANS

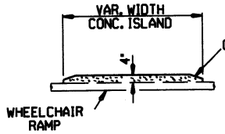
TYPICAL INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-17-10	REVISED TRUSS ROD	
12-10-09	REVISED POSTS & RAILS TABLE	
5-21-09	ADDED TABLE & GEN. NOTE (C)	
8-22-02	REVISED NOTES, REMOVED TABLE, & REMOVED FENCE ALTERNATE	
4-3-97	REVISED BRACE RAIL NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED AASHTO & ASTM REF.	
11-3-94	REVISED NOTE (L)	
10-1-92	DELETED ALTERNATE POST	10-1-92
8-15-91	DELETED ROLL FORMED POST DETAIL & ADDED NOTE	8-15-91 8-15-91
11-30-89	DELETED CLASS CONCRETE	11-30-89
11-17-88	REVISED O.D. SIZES	668-11-17-88
10-30-87	GENERAL REVISIONS	548-10-30-87
4-20-79	REVISED TOP RAIL & TENSION WIRE	695-4-20-79
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	530-10-2-72

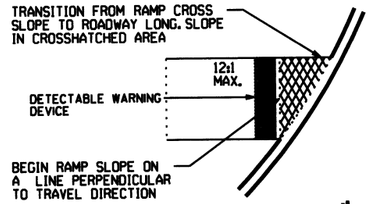
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CHAIN LINK FENCE

STANDARD DRAWING WF-3



CONCRETE ISLAND DETAIL



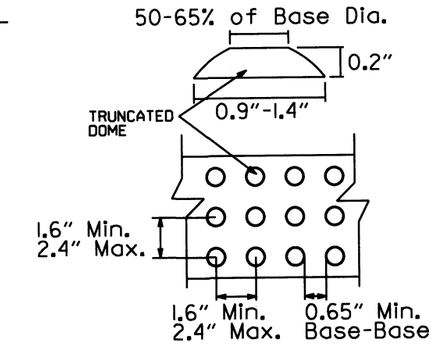
SLOPE TRANSITION DETAILS

TYPE 1 RAMP DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES

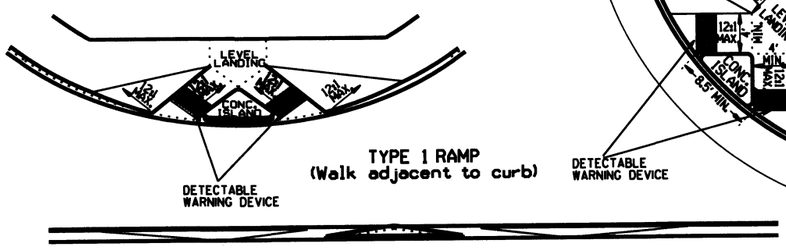
RADIUS "R" FEET	DISTANCE "X" FEET	DISTANCE "Y" FEET	LENGTH "L" FEET	RAMP AREA "A" SQ. YD.
15	11.67	18.82	32.18	26.21
20	11.52	22.28	35.46	30.07
25	11.43	26.60	38.77	33.80
30	11.37	30.26	40.93	36.90
35	11.33	33.51	43.11	39.77
40	11.30	36.45	45.26	42.45
45	11.27	39.16	47.34	44.97
50	11.25	41.69	49.36	47.35
55	11.24	44.07	51.31	49.63
60	11.22	46.33	53.21	51.80

GENERAL NOTES FOR DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES

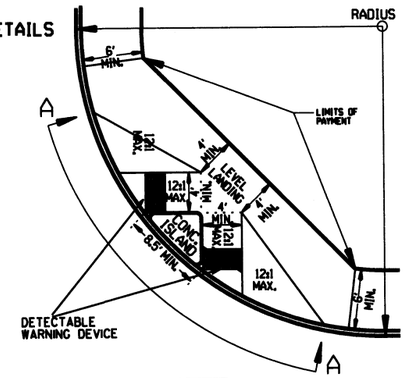
THE DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE LOCATED SO THAT THE NEAREST EDGE OF THE DEVICE IS 6 TO 8 INCHES FROM THE FACE OF THE CURB.
TRUNCATED DOMES IN THE DETECTABLE WARNING SURFACE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE GEOMETRIC CONFIGURATION SHOWN.
DOMES SHALL BE ALIGNED ON A SQUARE GRID IN THE PREDOMINANT DIRECTION OF TRAVEL TO PERMIT WHEELS TO ROLL BETWEEN DOMES.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE 24 INCHES IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND EXTEND THE FULL WIDTH OF THE CURB RAMP OR FLUSH SURFACE.
DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE SHALL BE ON THE AHTD QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR CAST-IN-PLACE TACTILE PANELS (ADA DETECTABLE WARNING).

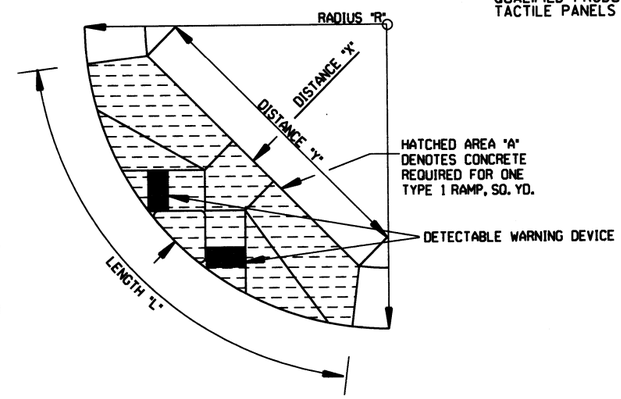


DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICE DETAIL



TYPE 1 RAMP
(Walk adjacent to curb)



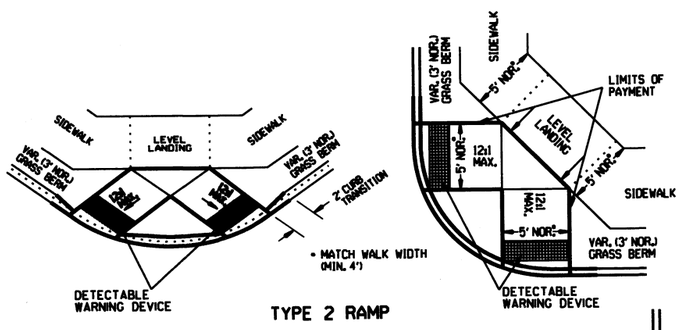


SECTION A-A

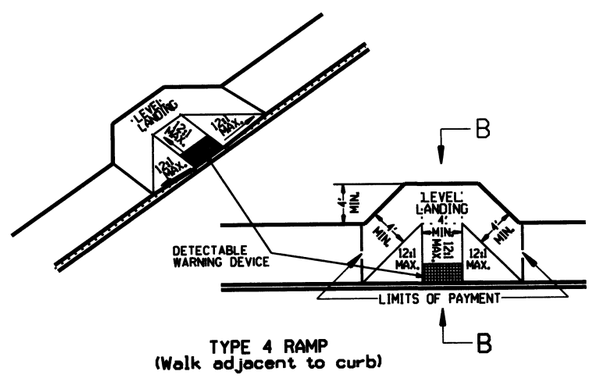
GENERAL NOTES:

IN NEW CONSTRUCTION, UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED ON THE PLANS, WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT ALL CORNERS OF CURBED STREET INTERSECTIONS AND MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK LOCATIONS.
IN ALTERATIONS WHEELCHAIR RAMPS ARE TO BE PROVIDED AT CURBED STREET INTERSECTIONS WITH PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC AND MID-BLOCK CROSSWALK LOCATIONS.
THE LENGTH OF THE RAMP SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE SLOPE DOES NOT EXCEED 12:1. THE SURFACE TEXTURE OF THE RAMP SHALL CONFORM TO A CLASS 6 FINISH ACCORDING TO SECTION 802.19.
THE NORMAL GUTTER GRADE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGH THE AREA OF THE RAMP.
ALL PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MANUAL OF UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES PUBLISHED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
THE MINIMUM THICKNESS OF THE RAMP, WALK, & LANDING SHALL BE 4".
THE MINIMUM WIDTH OF THE RAMPS SHALL BE THE WALK WIDTH OR 36", WHICHEVER IS GREATER.
RAMPS SHALL BE MODIFIED AS NECESSARY TO INSURE THAT THEY ARE PARALLEL TO A LINE DRAWN FROM THE CENTER OF ONE RAMP TO THE CENTER OF THE RAMP ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE INTERSECTION.
THE DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING ARE FOR A 90° INTERSECTION ONLY. DIMENSIONS AND QUANTITIES FOR SKEWED INTERSECTIONS WILL VARY, AND ARE TO BE DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

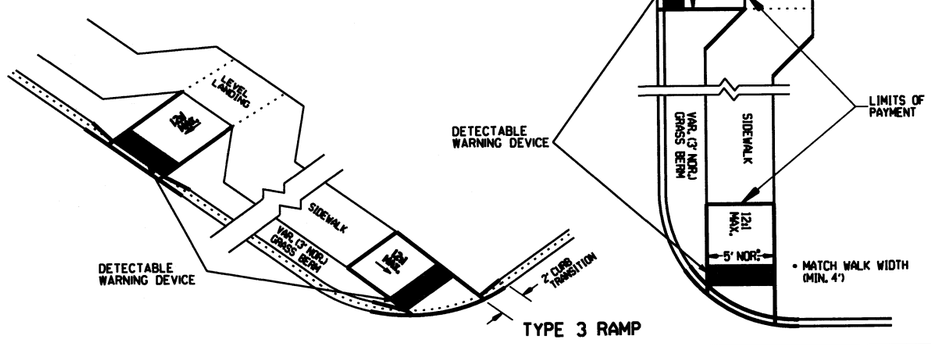
NOTE:
THE CROSS SLOPE OF THE RAMPS, LEVEL LANDINGS, AND SIDEWALKS SHALL NOT EXCEED 2.0% UNLESS REQUIRED TO MATCH STREET LONGTITUDINAL GRADE.



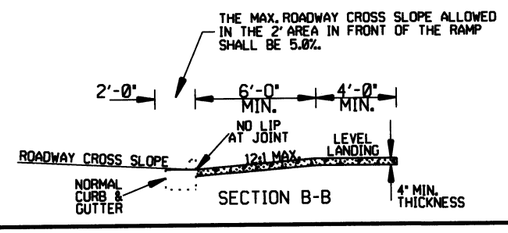
TYPE 2 RAMP



TYPE 4 RAMP
(Walk adjacent to curb)



TYPE 3 RAMP



SECTION B-B

RAMP SELECTION CRITERIA

FIRST CHOICE	TYPE 1	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK ADJACENT TO THE CURB (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 2	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE INSUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 3	CORNER LOCATIONS WITH THE WALK OFFSET FROM THE CURB A DISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO ALLOW THE REQUIRED RAMP SLOPE (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
	TYPE 4	TANGENT LOCATIONS (BOTH NEW CONSTRUCTION AND ALTERATIONS).
SECOND CHOICE	TYPE 5	TANGENT LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY).
THIRD CHOICE	TYPE 6	CORNER LOCATIONS (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THIS RAMP MAY BE USED ONLY IF THE TYPE 5 RAMPS CANNOT BE PLACED AT THE ENDS OF THE RADIUS.
FOURTH CHOICE		IF SITE CONSTRAINTS PREVENT THE CONSTRUCTION OF ANY OF THE TYPES LISTED, THEN AND ONLY THEN CAN THE 12:1 MAX. SLOPE ON THE RAMP BE EXCEEDED TO PROVIDE ACCESS TO THE STREET LEVEL (ALTERATIONS ONLY). THE SLOPE CAN BE STEEPENED TO A 10:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 5' OR A 8:1 MAX. FOR A MAX. LENGTH OF 2'. SLOPES STEEPER THAN 8:1 ARE NOT ALLOWED UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.

NOTE: IN ALTERATIONS, THE SELECTION OF THE TYPE OF WHEELCHAIR RAMP TO BE CONSTRUCTED SHALL BE BASED ON THE AMOUNT OF RIGHT-OF-WAY AVAILABLE, AND ON THE PRESENCE OF OTHER SITE CONSTRAINTS (UTILITIES, BUILDINGS, ETC.).
THE TABLE ABOVE LISTS THE ORDER IN WHICH THE RAMPS ARE TO BE CONSIDERED.
AN ALTERATION IS DEFINED AS A PROJECT THAT CHANGES OR AFFECTS THE USE OF A PEDESTRIAN PATHWAY (OVERLAYS, SIGNALIZATION PROJECTS, ETC.) BUT DOES NOT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY. ALL PROJECTS THAT REQUIRE THE PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL RIGHT-OF-WAY WILL USUALLY BE CONSIDERED NEW CONSTRUCTION FOR THE PURPOSES OF THE CHART ABOVE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
8-10-05	REVISED TO NEW SIDEWALK POLICY	
10-9-03	REVISED GEN. NOTES & ADDED NOTE	
4-10-03	REV. DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES	
8-22-02	ADD DETECTABLE WARNING DEVICES	
3-30-00	ADD.SLOPE TRANS. & REV. ISL. DIMS.	
8-19-98	REVISED NOTES	
8-12-98	REVISED TEXTURE	
7-02-98	REDRAWN & REISSUED	
10-18-96	CORRECTED DIMENSIONS	10-18-96
5-24-90	FROM@ROW;MAX.SLOPES	5-24-90
7-15-88	ADJUSTED MAX. SLOPE	552-7-15-88
7-14-88	INCLUD."CONC. ISLD."IN PAY ITEM	------
6-02-76	ISSUED-P.H.D.	299-7-28-76

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

WHEELCHAIR RAMPS
NEW CONSTRUCTION
AND ALTERATIONS

STANDARD DRAWING WR-1

BAR LIST FOR BARREL SECTION 60'-0" IN LENGTH

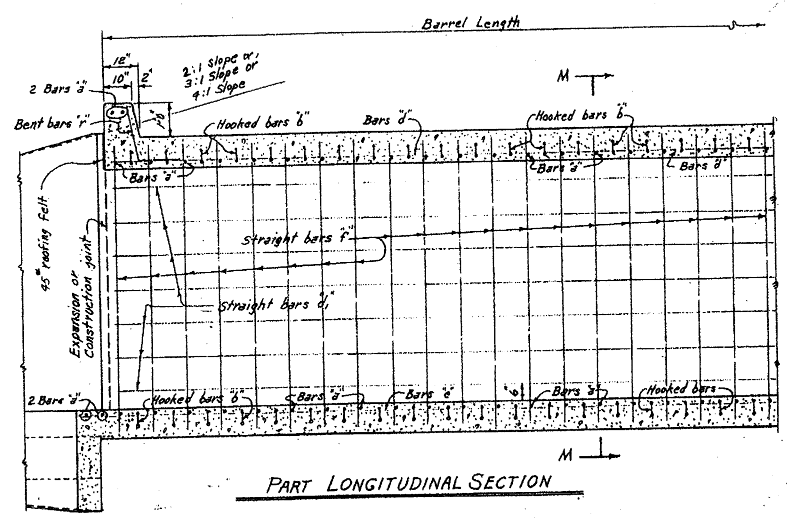
"a" bars – STRAIGHT – In Top and Bottom Slabs of Barrel. 2 Add'l in Apron and Headwall - Each.
"b" bars – BENT - See Diagram below. In Top and Bottom Slabs of Barrel. Alternate with "a" bars.
"d" bars – STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Top Slab of Barrel. Length: 2 @ 30'-8" for 60'-0" Length Barrel. (1'-8" Lap)
"d1" bars – STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Sidewalls. Length: 2 @ 30'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel. (1'-3" Lap)
"e" bars – STRAIGHT – Longitudinal in Bottom Slab of Barrel. Length: 2 @ 31'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel. (1'-3" Lap)
"f" bars – STRAIGHT – Verticals in Sidewalls.

DEPTH OF COVER D	CLEAR SPAN S	CLEAR HEIGHT H	"a" SIZE	"a" SPACING	"a" NUMBER REQ'D 3:1	"a" NUMBER REQ'D 4:1	"a" LENGTH	"b" SIZE	"b" SPACING	"b" NUMBER REQ'D 3:1	"b" NUMBER REQ'D 4:1	"b" LENGTH	"b" X	"d" SIZE	"d" SPACING	"d" No. REQ'D	"d1" SIZE	"d1" SPACING	"d1" No. REQ'D	"e" SIZE	"e" SPACING	"e" No. REQ'D	"f" SIZE	"f" SPACING	"f" NUMBER REQ'D 3:1	"f" NUMBER REQ'D 4:1	"f" LENGTH
0'-0" TO 5'-0" MAXIMUM	1 @ 4'	2'	#5	13"	120	120	4'-9"	#6	13"	110	110	5'-10"	4'-8"	#5	10½"	6	#4	12"	4	#4	12"	5	#4	12"	120	120	2'-11"
		3'			120	120	4'-9"			110	110	5'-10"	4'-8"			6			6			5			120	120	3'-11"
		4'			120	120	4'-9"			110	110	5'-10"	4'-8"			6			8			5			120	120	4'-11"
		5'			120	120	4'-9"			110	110	5'-10"	4'-8"			6			10			5			120	120	5'-11"
		6'			120	120	4'-11"			110	110	6'-0"	4'-10"			6			12			5			120	120	6'-11"
	1 @ 5'	3'	#6	13"	120	120	5'-9"	#6	13"	110	110	6'-10"	5'-8"	#5	10½"	7	#4	12"	6	#4	12"	6	#4	12"	120	120	4'-0"
		4'			120	120	5'-9"			110	110	6'-10"	5'-8"			7			8			6			120	120	5'-0"
		5'			120	120	5'-9"			110	110	6'-10"	5'-8"			7			10			6			120	120	6'-0"
		6'			120	120	5'-11"			110	110	7'-0"	5'-10"			7			12			6			120	120	7'-0"
		7'			120	120	6'-0"			110	110	7'-1"	5'-11"			7			14			6			120	120	8'-0"
	1 @ 6'	3'	#6	12"	128	128	6'-9"	#6	12"	118	118	7'-10"	6'-8"	#5	10½"	8	#4	12"	6	#4	12"	7	#4	12"	120	120	4'-1"
		4'			128	128	6'-9"			118	118	7'-10"	6'-8"			8			8			7			120	120	5'-1"
		5'			128	128	6'-9"			118	118	7'-10"	6'-8"			8			10			7			120	120	6'-1"
		6'			128	128	6'-11"			118	118	8'-0"	6'-10"			8			12			7			120	120	7'-1"
		7'			128	128	7'-0"			118	118	8'-1"	6'-11"			8			14			7			120	120	8'-1"
		8'			128	128	7'-1"			118	118	8'-2"	7'-0"			8			16			7	#5	12"	120	120	9'-1"
	1 @ 7'	4'	#6	11"	140	140	7'-9"	#6	11"	130	130	8'-10"	7'-8"	#5	10½"	9	#4	12"	8	#4	12"	8	#4	12"	120	120	5'-2"
		5'			140	140	7'-9"			130	130	8'-10"	7'-8"			9			10			8			120	120	6'-2"
		6'			140	140	7'-11"			130	130	9'-0"	7'-10"			9			12			8			120	120	7'-2"
		7'			140	140	8'-0"			130	130	9'-1"	7'-11"			9			14			8			120	120	8'-2"
		8'			140	140	8'-1"			130	130	9'-2"	8'-0"			9			16			8		10"	144	144	9'-2"
		9'			140	140	8'-3"			130	130	9'-4"	8'-2"			9			18			8	#5	12"	120	120	10'-2"
	1 @ 8'	4'	#7	12"	128	128	8'-9"	#6	12"	118	118	9'-10"	8'-8"	#5	10"	11	#4	12"	8	#4	12"	9	#4	12"	120	120	5'-4"
		5'			128	128	8'-11"			118	118	10'-0"	8'-10"			11			10			9			120	120	6'-4"
		6'			128	128	8'-11"			118	118	10'-0"	8'-10"			11			12			9			120	120	7'-4"
		7'			128	128	9'-0"			118	118	10'-1"	8'-11"			11			14			9			120	120	8'-4"
		8'			128	128	9'-1"			118	118	10'-2"	9'-0"			11			16			9		10"	144	144	9'-4"
		9'			128	128	9'-3"			118	118	10'-4"	9'-2"			11			18			9	#6	12"	120	120	10'-4"
		10'			128	128	9'-5"			118	118	10'-6"	9'-4"			11			20			9		11"	132	132	11'-4"
	1 @ 9'	5'	#7	11"	140	140	9'-11"	#6	11"	130	130	11'-0"	9'-10"	#5	10"	12	#4	12"	10	#4	12"	10	#4	12"	120	120	6'-5"
		6'			140	140	10'-0"			130	130	11'-1"	9'-11"			12			12			10			120	120	7'-5"
		7'			140	140	10'-0"			130	130	11'-1"	9'-11"			12			14			10			120	120	8'-5"
		8'			140	140	10'-1"			130	130	11'-2"	10'-0"			12			16			10		10"	144	144	9'-5"
		9'			140	140	10'-3"			130	130	11'-4"	10'-2"			12			18			10	#5	12"	120	120	10'-5"
		10'			140	140	10'-5"			130	130	11'-6"	10'-4"			12			20			10		11"	132	132	11'-5"
		11'			140	140	10'-7"			130	130	11'-8"	10'-6"			12			22			10		10"	144	144	12'-5"
	1 @ 10'	5'	#7	12"	128	128	10'-11"	#7	12"	118	118	12'-2"	10'-10"	#5	10"	13	#4	12"	10	#4	12"	11	#4	12"	120	120	6'-6"
		6'			128	128	11'-0"			118	118	12'-3"	10'-11"			13			12			11			120	120	7'-6"
		7'			128	128	11'-0"			118	118	12'-3"	10'-11"			13			14			11			120	120	8'-6"
		8'			128	128	11'-1"			118	118	12'-4"	11'-0"			13			16			11		10"	144	144	9'-6"
		9'			128	128	11'-3"			118	118	12'-6"	11'-2"			13			18			11	#5	12"	120	120	10'-6"
		10'			128	128	11'-5"			118	118	12'-8"	11'-4"			13			20			11		11"	132	132	11'-6"
		11'			128	128	11'-7"			118	118	12'-10"	11'-6"			13			22			11		10"	144	144	12'-6"
		12'			128	128	11'-9"			118	118	13'-0"	11'-8"			13			24			11	#6	12"	120	120	13'-6"
	1 @ 11'	6'	#7	11"	140	140	12'-1"	#7	11"	130	130	13'-4"	12'-0"	#5	9½"	15	#4	12"	12	#4	12"	12	#4	12"	120	120	7'-7"
		7'			140	140	12'-1"			130	130	13'-4"	12'-0"			15			14			12			120	120	8'-7"
		8'			140	140	12'-1"			130	130	13'-4"	12'-0"			15			16			12		10"	144	144	9'-7"
		9'			140	140	12'-3"			130	130	13'-6"	12'-2"			15			18			12	#5	12"	120	120	10'-7"
		10'			140	140	12'-5"			130	130	13'-8"	12'-4"			15			20			12		11"	132	132	11'-7"
		11'			140	140	12'-7"			130	130	13'-10"	12'-6"			15			22			12		10"	144	144	12'-7"
		12'			140	140	12'-9"			130	130	14'-0"	12'-8"			15			24			12	#6	12"	120	120	13'-7"
	1 @ 12'	6'	#8	12"	128	128	13'-1"	#7	12"	118	118	14'-4"	13'-0"	#5	9½"	16	#4	12"	12	#4	12"	13	#4	12"	120	120	7'-9"
		7'			128	128	13'-1"			118	118	14'-4"	13'-0"			16			14			13			120	120	8'-9"
		8'			128	128	13'-1"			118	118	14'-4"	13'-0"			16			16			13		10"	144	144	9'-9"
		9'			128	128	13'-3"			118	118	14'-6"	13'-2"			16			18			13	#5	12"	120	120	10'-9"
		10'			128	128	13'-5"			118	118	14'-8"	13'-4"			16			20			13		11"	132	132	11'-9"
		11'			128	128	13'-7"			118	118	14'-10"	13'-6"			16			22			13		10"	144	144	12'-9"
		12'			128	128	13'-9"			118	118	15'-0"	13'-8"			16			24			13	#6	12"	120	120	13'-9"

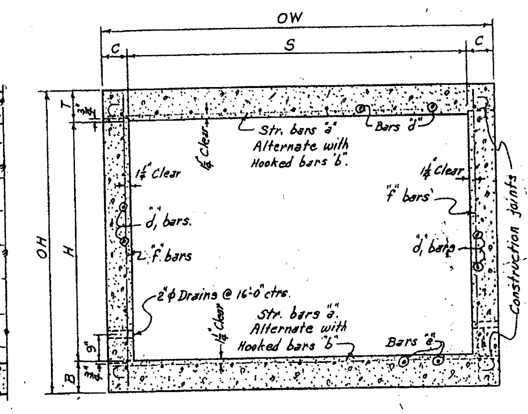
DIMENSIONS / QUANTITIES

MAX. DESIGN DEPTH OF COVER D	CLEAR SPAN S	CLEAR HEIGHT H	SQ. FT. OPENING A	OVERALL WIDTH OW	THICKNESS OF TOP SLAB T	THICKNESS OF SIDEWALLS C	THICKNESS OF BOTTOM SLAB B	OVERALL HEIGHT OH	CLASS S CONC. PER LIN. FT. OF BARREL CU.YD.	REINFORCING STEEL PER LIN. FT. OF BARREL LB.	ADDITIONAL PER LAP LB.	ADDITIONAL TWO HEADWALLS & APRONS LB.
5'-0"	1 @ 4'	2'	8	5'-0"	7"	6"	6½"	3'-1½"	0.282	41.49	17.95	66.35
		3'	12	5'-0"		6"		4'-1½"	0.319	44.16	19.62	66.35
		4'	16	5'-0"		6"		5'-1½"	0.356	46.83	21.29	66.85
		5'	20	5'-0"		6"		6'-1½"	0.394	49.50	22.96	66.35
		6'	24	5'-2"		7"		7'-1½"	0.474	52.96	24.63	67.75
	1 @ 5'	3'	15	6'-0"	7½"	6"	7"	4'-2½"	0.380	55.55	22.19	101.27
		4'	20	6'-0"		6"		5'-2½"	0.417	58.23	23.86	101.27
		5'	25	6'-0"		6"		6'-2½"	0.454	60.90	25.53	101.27
		6'	30	6'-2"		7"		7'-2½"	0.535	64.49	27.20	103.27
		7'	35	6'-3"		7½"		8'-2½"	0.604	67.63	28.87	104.27
	1 @ 6'	3'	18	7'-0"	8"	6"	7½"	4'-3½"	0.446	66.29	24.76	118.96
		4'	24	7'-0"		6"		5'-3½"	0.483	68.96	26.43	118.96
		5'	30	7'-0"		6"		6'-3½"	0.520	71.64	28.10	118.96
		6'	36	7'-2"		7"		7'-3½"	0.602	75.31	29.77	120.96
		7'	42	7'-3"		7½"		8'-3½"	0.671	78.98	31.44	121.97
		8'	48	7'-4"		8"		9'-3½"	0.746	88.47	33.11	122.97
	1 @ 7'	4'	28	8'-0"	8½"	6"	8½"	5'-5"	0.568	81.32	29.01	136.88
		5'	35	8'-0"		6"		6'-5"	0.605	84.00	30.68	136.88
		6'	42	8'-2"		7"		7'-5"	0.688	87.76	32.35	138.88
		7'	49	8'-3"		7½"		8'-5"	0.757	90.98	34.02	139.88
		8'	56	8'-4"		8"		9'-5"	0.832	96.65	35.69	140.88
		9'	63	8'-6"		9"		10'-5"	0.946	105.59	37.36	142.89
	1 @ 8'	4'	32	9'-0"	9½"	6"	9½"	5'-7"	0.676	95.26	33.32	194.07
		5'	40	9'-2"		7"		6'-7"	0.754	99.12	34.99	196.80
		6'	48	9'-2"		7"		7'-7"	0.797	101.79	36.66	196.80
		7'	56	9'-3"		7½"		8'-7"	0.867	105.05	38.33	198.16
		8'	64	9'-4"		8"		9'-7"	0.942	110.81	40.00	199.52
		9'	72	9'-6"		9"		10'-7"	1.057	119.92	41.67	202.25
		10'	80	9'-8"		10"		11'-7"	1.184	126.67	43.34	209.97
	1 @ 9'	5'	45	10'-2"	10"	7"	10"	6'-8"	0.844	114.72	37.56	219.61
		6'	54	10'-3"		7½"		7'-8"	0.910	118.04	39.23	220.97
		7'	63	10'-3"		7½"		8'-8"	0.957	120.71	40.90	220.97
		8'	72	10'-4"		8"		9'-8"	1.033	126.54	42.57	222.33
		9'	81	10'-6"		9"		10'-8"	1.148	135.80	44.24	225.06
		10'	90	10'-8"		10"		11'-8"	1.276	142.68	45.91	227.78
		11'	99	10'-10"		11"		12'-8"	1.416	150.40	47.58	230.51
	1 @ 10'	5'	50	11'-2"	10½"	7"	11"	6'-9½"	0.957	130.64	40.13	242.64
		6'	60	11'-3"		7½"		7'-9½"	1.024	133.99	41.80	244.00
		7'	70	11'-3"		7½"		8'-9½"	1.071	136.66	43.47	244.00
		8'	80	11'-4"		8"		9'-9½"	1.147	142.55	45.14	245.36
		9'	90	11'-6"		9"		10'-9½"	1.263	151.92	46.81	248.09
		10'	100	11'-8"		10"		11'-9½"	1.391	158.89	48.48	250.81
		11'	110	11'-10"		11"		12'-9½"	1.532	166.71	50.15	253.54
		12'	120	12'-0"		12"		13'-9½"	1.685	178.67	51.82	256.26
	1 @ 11'	6'	66	12'-4"	11"	8"	11½"	7'-10½"	1.153	155.16	46.12	268.62
		7'	77	12'-4"		8"		8'-10½"	1.202	157.83	47.79	268.62
		8'	88	12'-4"		8"		9'-10½"	1.252	163.06	49.46	268.62
		9'	99	12'-6"		9"		10'-10½"	1.368	172.60	51.13	271.34
		10'	110	12'-8"		10"		11'-10½"	1.497	179.70	52.80	274.07
		11'	121	12'-10"		11"		12'-10½"	1.638	187.67	54.47	276.79
		12'	132	13'-0"		12"		13'-10½"	1.792	199.79	56.14	279.52
	1 @ 12'	6'	72	13'-4"	11¾"	8"	12¼"	8'-0"	1.284	172.20	48.69	357.62
		7'	84	13'-4"		8"		9'-0"	1.333	174.87	50.36	357.62
		8'	96	13'-4"		8"		10'-0"	1.383	180.15	52.03	357.62
		9'	108	13'-6"		9"		11'-0"	1.500	189.85	58.70	361.18
		10'	120	13'-8"		10"		12'-0"	1.630	197.07	55.37	364.74
		11'	132	13'-10"		11"		13'-0"	1.772	205.16	57.04	368.30
		12'	144	14'-0"		12"		14'-0"	1.926	217.45	58.71	371.86

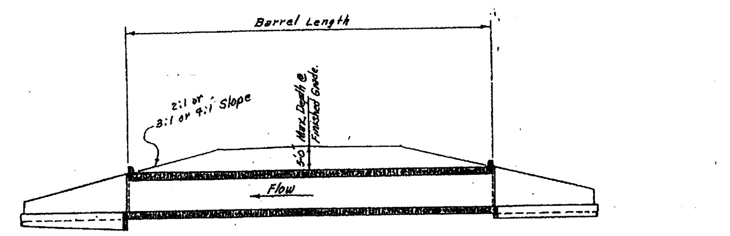
Note:- For details of wings and bar lists, see Drawing Nos. W-X002-1, or W-X002-1 or W-X003-2 and W-X003-1 or W-X004-1 or W-X004-2.



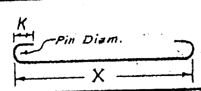
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION



TYPICAL SECTION M-M

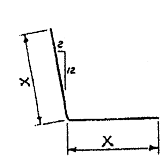


LONGITUDINAL SECTION

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAM.	K	ADD FOR 2 HOOKS	BENDING DIAGRAM Bars "b".
#6	3"	5"	1'-2"	
#7	3½"	5¾"	1'-4"	

NOTE:- Dimensions are to centers of bars.

DOWEL BARS FOR TWO HEADWALLS

SPAN	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	X	Bars "r" Dowel bars in Headwalls.
4'	#4	11"±	12	2'-6"	1'-3"	
5'	#4	11"±	14	2'-7"	1'-3½"	
6'	#4	11"±	16	2'-8"	1'-4"	
7'	#4	11"±	18	2'-9"	1'-4½"	
8'	#4	11⅛"±	20	2'-11"	1'-5½"	
9'	#4	11⅛"±	22	3'-0"	1'-6"	
10'	#4	11⅛"±	24	3'-1"	1'-6½"	
11'	#4	12"±	26	3'-2"	1'-7"	
12'	#4	12"±	28	3'-3"	1'-7½"	

GENERAL NOTES:-

CONCRETE:- All concrete to be Class S, and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾" chamfers.

REINFORCING STEEL:- Reinforcing to be deformed bars of intermediate or hard grade.

BAR LAP:- In computing the quantities of steel from the tables add one lap for each additional 33'-0" length of barrel over 32'-0". Lap longitudinal bars 30 diameters.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:- Construction joints between wingwalls, sidewalls and slabs shall be only where shown on plans.

SPECIFICATIONS:- Arkansas State Highway Commission Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and applicable Special Provisions.

DESIGN LIVE LOAD

H20-S16 LOADING A.A.S.H.O. 1961
AND
SPECIAL MILITARY LOADING
Two 24,000 Lb. Axles @ 4'-0" ctrs.

UNIT STRESSES:-
Class S Concrete (n=10) 1200#/□"
Reinforcing Steel 20,000#/□"

NOTE:- This drawing to be used in conjunction with Standard Drawing Nos. W-X003-1 or W-X003-2 and W-X004-1 or W-X004-2. Also Drawing Nos. W-X002-1 or W-X002-2.

CLASS S CONCRETE

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF STANDARD BARREL SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS

4',5',6',7',8',9',10',11'&12' SPANS — 3:1 OR 4:1 SLOPES
SINGLES — UNDER 5'-0" COVER

STANDARD DRAWING NO. R-100X-0

Designed By:- W.C.H. 1-23-63. Checked By:- BHS-5-8-63
Drawn By:- W.C.H. 2-8-63. Checked By:- BHS-5-24-63
Quantities By:- W.C.H. 2-12-63. Checked By:- BHS-5-24-63

FED. ROAD No.	STATE	FED. AID PROJECT	FISCAL YEAR	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.				
JOB No.					

BAR LIST FOR BARREL SECTION 60'-0" IN LENGTH

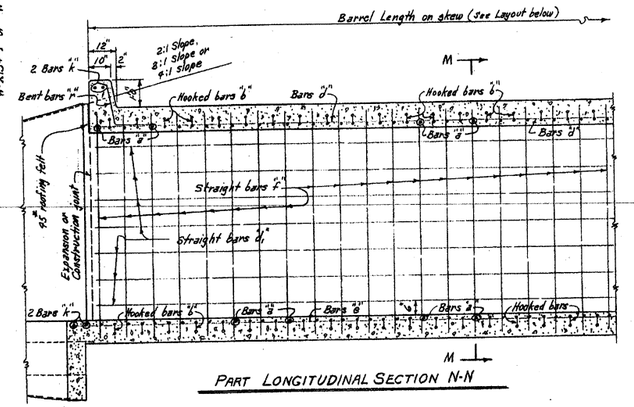
DEPTH OF COVER	CLEAR SPAN	CLEAR HEIGHT	"a" bars STRAIGHT In Top and Bottom Slabs of Barrel.			"b" bars BENT - See Diagram. In Top and Bottom Slabs of Barrel. Alternate with "a" bars				"d" bars STRAIGHT Longitudinal in Top Slab of Barrel.				"d₁" bars STRAIGHT Longitudinal in Sidewalls				"e" bars Longitudinal in Bottom Slab of Barrel				"f" bars STRAIGHT Verticals in Sidewalls				"k" bars STRAIGHT 2 in Top of Headwalls and Aprons - Each.	
D	S	H	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	X	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH
0'-0" TO 5'-0" MAXIMUM	1 @ 4	2'	#5	13"	112	4'-1"	#6	13"	110	6'-0"	4'-10"	#5	10½"	6		#4	12"	5		#4	12"	5		#5	10"	8	5'-5"
		3'			112	4'-8"			110	6'-0"	5'-10"			6				5				5				8	5'-5"
		4'			112	4'-8"			110	6'-0"	6'-10"			6				5				5				8	5'-5"
		5'			112	4'-11"			110	6'-0"	6'-10"			6				5				5				8	5'-5"
		6'			112	5'-1"			110	6'-0"	5'-10"			6				12				5				8	5'-7"
	1 @ 5	3'	#6	13"	112	5'-10"	#6	13"	110	7'-1"	5'-11"	#5	10½"	7		#4	12"	6		#4	12"	6		#6	12"	8	6'-6"
		4'			112	5'-10"			110	7'-1"	5'-11"			7				6				6				8	6'-6"
		5'			112	5'-11"			110	7'-3"	6'-1"			7				8				6				8	6'-8"
		6'			112	6'-1"			110	7'-3"	6'-2"			7				10				6				8	6'-9"
		7'			112	6'-8"			110	7'-4"	6'-2"			7				12				6				8	7'-1"
	1 @ 6	3'	#6	12"	120	7'-0"	#6	12"	118	8'-1"	6'-10"	#5	10½"	8		#4	12"	6		#4	12"	7		#6	12"	8	7'-6"
		4'			120	7'-0"			118	8'-1"	6'-11"			8				8				7				8	7'-6"
		5'			120	7'-0"			118	8'-1"	6'-11"			8				10				7				8	7'-8"
		6'			120	7'-2"			118	8'-3"	7'-1"			8				12				7				8	7'-9"
		7'			120	7'-3"			118	8'-4"	7'-2"			8				14				7				8	7'-10"
		8'			120	7'-4"			118	8'-5"	7'-3"			8				16				7				8	8'-1"
	1 @ 7	4'	#6	11"	132	8'-0"	#6	11"	130	9'-1"	7'-11"	#5	10½"	9		#4	12"	8		#4	12"	8		#6	12"	8	8'-7"
		5'			132	8'-0"			130	9'-1"	7'-11"			9				8				8				8	8'-9"
		6'			132	8'-2"			130	9'-3"	8'-1"			9				10				8				8	8'-10"
		7'			132	8'-3"			130	9'-4"	8'-2"			9				12				8				8	8'-11"
		8'			132	8'-4"			130	9'-5"	8'-3"			9				14				8				8	9'-1"
		9'			132	8'-6"			130	9'-7"	8'-5"			9				16				8				8	9'-2"
	1 @ 8	4'	#7	12"	120	9'-1"	#6	12"	118	10'-2"	9'-0"	#5	10"	11		#4	12"	8		#4	12"	9		#7	12"	8	9'-3"
		5'			120	9'-3"			118	10'-4"	9'-2"			11				10				9				8	9'-5"
		6'			120	9'-3"			118	10'-4"	9'-2"			11				12				9				8	9'-6"
		7'			120	9'-4"			118	10'-5"	9'-3"			11				14				9				8	9'-7"
		8'			120	9'-5"			118	10'-6"	9'-4"			11				16				9				8	9'-8"
		9'			120	9'-7"			118	10'-8"	9'-6"			11				18				9				8	9'-11"
		10'			120	9'-9"			118	10'-10"	9'-8"			11				20				9				8	10'-3"
	1 @ 9	5'	#7	12"	132	10'-3"	#6	11"	130	11'-4"	10'-2"	#5	10"	12		#4	12"	10		#4	12"	10		#7	12"	8	10'-8"
		6'			132	10'-4"			130	11'-5"	10'-3"			12				12				10				8	10'-9"
		7'			132	10'-4"			130	11'-5"	10'-3"			12				14				10				8	10'-11"
		8'			132	10'-5"			130	11'-6"	10'-4"			12				16				10				8	11'-1"
		9'			132	10'-7"			130	11'-8"	10'-6"			12				18				10				8	11'-2"
		10'			132	10'-9"			130	11'-10"	10'-8"			12				20				10				8	11'-6"
		11'			132	10'-11"			130	12'-0"	10'-10"			12				22				10				8	11'-7"
	1 @ 10	5'	#7	12"	120	11'-3"	#7	12"	118	12'-7"	11'-3"	#5	10"	13	2 @ 30'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-8" Lap)	#4	12"	10	2 @ 31'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-3" Lap)	#4	12"	11	2 @ 30'-6" for 60'-0" Length Barrel (1'-3" Lap)	#7	12"	8	11'-10"
		6'			120	11'-4"			118	12'-8"	11'-4"			13				12				11				8	11'-11"
		7'			120	11'-4"			118	12'-8"	11'-4"			13				14				11				8	12'-0"
		8'			120	11'-5"			118	12'-9"	11'-5"			13				16				11				8	12'-2"
		9'			120	11'-8"			118	12'-11"	11'-7"			13				18				11				8	12'-4"
		10'			120	11'-10"			118	13'-1"	11'-9"			13				20				11				8	12'-6"
		11'			120	12'-0"			118	13'-3"	11'-11"			13				22				11				8	12'-7"
		12'			120	12'-2"			118	13'-5"	12'-1"			13				24				11				8	12'-9"
	1 @ 11	6'	#7	11"	132	12'-6"	#7	11"	130	13'-9"	12'-5"	#5	9½"	15		#4	12"	12		#4	12"	12		#7	11"	8	13'-0"
		7'			132	12'-6"			130	13'-9"	12'-5"			15				14				12				8	13'-0"
		8'			132	12'-6"			130	13'-9"	12'-5"			15				16				12				8	13'-2"
		9'			132	12'-8"			130	13'-11"	12'-7"			15				18				12				8	13'-4"
		10'			132	12'-10"			130	14'-1"	12'-9"			15				20				12				8	13'-5"
		11'			132	13'-0"			130	14'-3"	12'-11"			15				22				12				8	13'-7"
		12'			132	13'-2"			130	14'-5"	13'-1"			15				24				12				8	13'-9"
	1 @ 12'	6'	#8	12"	120	13'-6"	#7	12"	118	14'-10"	13'-6"	#5	9½"	16		#4	12"	12		#4	12"	13		#8	12"	8	14'-1"
		7'			120	13'-6"			118	14'-10"	13'-6"			16				14				13				8	14'-1"
		8'			120	13'-6"			118	14'-10"	13'-6"			16				16				13				8	14'-3"
		9'			120	13'-8"			118	15'-0"	13'-8"			16				18				13				8	14'-5"
		10'			120	13'-10"			118	15'-2"	13'-10"			16				20				13				8	14'-7"
		11'			120	14'-0"			118	15'-4"	14'-0"			16				22				13				8	14'-9"
		12'			120	14'-2"			118	15'-6"	14'-2"			16				24				13				8	15'-0"

NOTE:- The "a" and "b" bars are to be placed parallel with the headwalls, spacing to be parallel with barrel.

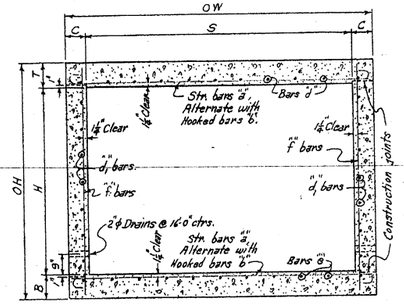
DIMENSIONS / QUANTITIES

MAX. DESIGN DEPTH OF COVER	CLEAR SPAN	CLEAR HEIGHT	BARREL DIMENSIONS: Sq. Ft. of Opening	Overall Width	Thickness of Top Slab	Thickness of Sidewalls	Thickness of Bottom Slab	Overall Height	Roadway Length	Length of Headwall	UNIT QUANTITIES: Class S Conc. per Lin. Ft. of Barrel	Reinforcing Steel per Lin. Ft. of Barrel	Additional per Lap	Additional Two Headwalls & Aprons
D	S	H	A	OW	T	C	B	OH	RL	K	CU.YD.	LB.	LB.	LB.
5'-0"	1 @ 4	2'	8	6'-0"	7"	6"	6½"	3'-1½"	5'-2⅛"	5'-8¾"	0.282	42.27	17.95	71.52
		3'	12	6'-0"		6"		4'-1½"	"	"	0.319	44.94	19.62	71.52
		4'	16	6'-0"		6"		5'-1½"	"	"	0.356	47.62	21.29	71.52
		5'	20	6'-0"		6"		6'-1½"	"	"	0.394	50.29	22.96	71.52
		6'	24	6'-2"		7"		7'-1½"	5'-4⅞"	5'-10⅝"	0.474	53.74	24.63	73.31
	1 @ 5	3'	15	6'-0"	7½"	6"	7"	4'-2⅝"	6'-2⅝"	6'-9"	0.380	56.71	22.19	110.28
		4'	20	6'-0"		6"		5'-2⅝"	"	"	0.417	59.38	23.86	110.28
		5'	25	6'-0"		6"		6'-2⅝"	"	"	0.454	62.05	25.53	110.28
		6'	30	6'-2"		7"		7'-2⅝"	6'-4⅝"	6'-11⅛"	0.535	65.65	27.20	112.28
		7'	35	6'-3"		7½"		8'-2⅝"	6'-5⅝"	7'-0⅛"	0.604	68.78	28.87	113.28
	1 @ 6	3'	18	7'-0"	8"	6"	7½"	4'-3½"	7'-3"	7'-9⅝"	0.446	67.79	26.76	127.97
		4'	24	7'-0"		6"		5'-3½"	"	"	0.483	70.47	26.49	127.97
		5'	30	7'-0"		6"		6'-3½"	"	"	0.520	73.14	28.10	127.97
		6'	36	7'-2"		7"		7'-3½"	7'-5"	7'-11⅛"	0.602	76.81	29.77	129.98
		7'	42	7'-3"		7½"		8'-3½"	7'-6"	8'-0⅛"	0.671	79.98	31.44	130.98
		8'	48	7'-4"		8"		9'-3½"	7'-7⅛"	8'-1⅝"	0.746	83.97	33.11	131.98
	1 @ 7	4'	28	8'-0"	8½"	6"	8½"	5'-5"	8'-3⅝"	8'-9⅝"	0.568	82.36	29.01	196.89
		5'	35	8'-0"		6"		6'-5"	"	"	0.605	85.63	30.68	196.89
		6'	42	8'-2"		7"		7'-5"	8'-5¼"	9'-0"	0.688	89.40	32.35	198.89
		7'	49	8'-3"		7½"		8'-5"	8'-6⅛"	9'-1"	0.757	92.62	39.02	199.90
		8'	56	8'-4"		8"		9'-5"	8'-7⅛"	9'-2"	0.832	98.28	35.69	150.90
		9'	63	8'-6"		9"		10'-5"	8'-9⅝"	9'-4"	0.946	107.22	37.36	152.90
	1 @ 8	4'	32	9'-0"	9½"	6"	9½"	5'-7"	9'-3⅝"	9'-10⅝"	0.676	97.69	33.32	207.70
		5'	40	9'-2"		7"		6'-7"	9'-5⅝"	10'-0⅝"	0.754	101.48	34.99	210.92
		6'	48	9'-2"		7"		7'-7"	"	"	0.797	104.15	36.66	210.92
		7'	56	9'-3"		7½"		8'-7"	9'-6⅝"	10'-1⅝"	0.867	107.92	38.33	211.79
		8'	64	9'-6"		8"		9'-7"	9'-8"	10'-2⅝"	0.942	113.17	40.00	213.15
		9'	72	9'-6"		9"		10'-7"	9'-10"	10'-4⅝"	1.057	122.28	41.67	215.87
		10'	80	9'-8"		10"		11'-7"	10'-0⅝"	10'-6⅝"	1.184	129.04	43.34	218.60
	1 @ 9	5'	45	10'-2"	10"	7"	10"	6'-8"	10'-6⅝"	11'-0⅝"	0.844	117.30	37.56	233.23
		6'	54	10'-3"		7½"		7'-8"	10'-7⅝"	11'-1⅝"	0.910	120.62	39.23	236.60
		7'	63	10'-3"		7½"		8'-8"	"	"	0.957	123.29	40.90	236.60
		8'	72	10'-6"		8"		9'-8"	10'-8⅝"	11'-2⅝"	1.033	129.12	42.57	238.96
		9'	81	10'-7"		9"		10'-8"	10'-10⅝"	11'-5"	1.148	138.38	44.24	240.05
		10'	90	10'-9"		10"		11'-8"	11'-0⅝"	11'-7"	1.276	145.26	45.91	242.77
		11'	99	10'-10"		11"		12'-8"	11'-2⅝"	11'-9"	1.416	152.98	47.58	245.50
	1 @ 10	5'	50	11'-2"	10½"	7"	11"	6'-9½"	11'-6⅝"	12'-1⅝"	0.957	133.70	40.13	257.63
		6'	60	11'-3"		7½"		7'-9½"	11'-7⅝"	12'-2⅝"	1.024	137.06	41.80	258.99
		7'	70	11'-3"		7½"		8'-9½"	"	"	1.071	139.73	43.47	258.99
		8'	80	11'-4"		8"		9'-9½"	11'-8⅝"	12'-3⅝"	1.147	145.62	45.14	264.35
		9'	90	11'-6"		9"		10'-9½"	11'-10⅝"	12'-5⅝"	1.263	155.33	46.81	269.08
		10'	100	11'-8"		10"		11'-9½"	12'-1"	12'-7⅝"	1.391	162.30	48.48	265.80
		11'	110	11'-10"		11"		12'-9½"	12'-3"	12'-9⅝"	1.532	170.12	50.15	268.53
		12'	120	12'-0"		12"		13'-9½"	12'-5⅝"	12'-11⅝"	1.685	182.08	51.82	271.25
	1 @ 11'	6'	66	12'-4"	11"	8"	11½"	7'-10½"	12'-9⅝"	13'-3⅝"	1.153	158.87	46.12	283.61
		7'	77	12'-4"		8"		8'-10½"	"	"	1.202	161.55	47.79	283.61
		8'	88	12'-4"		8"		9'-10½"	"	"	1.252	166.78	49.46	283.61
		9'	99	12'-6"		9"		10'-10½"	12'-11⅝"	13'-5⅝"	1.348	176.31	51.13	286.33
		10'	110	12'-8"		10"		11'-10½"	13'-1⅝"	13'-7⅝"	1.497	183.92	52.80	289.04
		11'	121	12'-10"		11"		12'-10½"	13'-3⅝"	13'-10"	1.638	191.38	54.47	293.15
		12'	132	13'-0"		12"		13'-10½"	13'-5⅝"	14'-0"	1.792	203.51	56.14	295.87
	1 @ 12'	6'	72	13'-6"	11½"	8"	12½"	8'-0"	13'-9⅝"	14'-4"	1.284	176.47	48.69	378.98
		7'	84	13'-6"		8"		9'-0"	"	"	1.333	179.14	50.36	378.98
		8'	96	13'-6"		8"		10'-0"	"	"	1.383	184.42	52.03	378.98
		9'	108	13'-6"		9"		11'-0"	13'-11⅝"	14'-6⅝"	1.500	194.12	53.70	382.54
		10'	120	13'-8"		10"		12'-0"	14'-1⅝"	14'-8⅝"	1.630	201.84	55.37	386.10
		11'	132	13'-10"		11"		13'-0"	14'-3⅝"	14'-10⅝"	1.772	209.93	57.04	389.66
		12'	144	14'-0"		12"		14'-0"	14'-5⅝"	15'-0⅝"	1.926	221.72	58.71	393.22

Note:- For details of wings and bar lists, see Drawing Nos. W-X152-1 or W-X152-2 and W-X15, W-X153-1 or W-X153-2 " " " W-X154-1 or W-X154-2 " " "

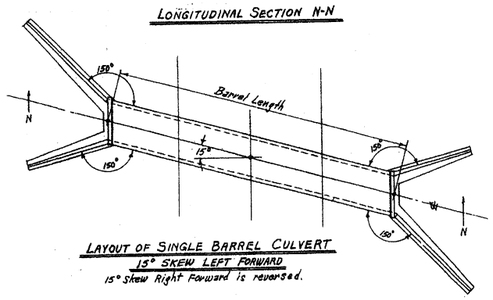


PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION N-N



TYPICAL SECTION M-M

LONGITUDINAL SECTION N-N



LAYOUT OF SINGLE BARREL CULVERT
15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD
15° Skew Right Forward is reversed.

GENERAL NOTES:-

CONCRETE:- All concrete to be Class S, and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾" chamfers.

REINFORCING STEEL:- Reinforcing to be deformed bars of intermediate or hard grade.

BAR LAP:- In computing the quantities of steel from the tables add one lap for each additional 33'-0" length of barrel over 32'-0". Lap longitudinal bars 30 diameters.

CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:- Construction joints between wingwalls, sidewalls and slabs shall be only where shown on plans.

SPECIFICATIONS:- Arkansas State Highway Commission Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and applicable Special Provisions.

DESIGN LIVE LOAD

H20-S16 LOADING A.A.S.H.O. 1961

AND

SPECIAL MILITARY LOADING

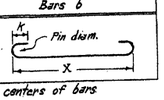
Two 24,000 Lb. Axles @ 4'-0" ctrs.

UNIT STRESSES:-

Class S Concrete (n=10) 1200 #/□"
Reinforcing Steel 20,000 #/□"

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAM.	K	ADD FOR 2 HOOKS
#6	3"	5"	1'-2"
#7	3⅝"	5¾"	1'-4"

BENDING DIAGRAM Bars "b"

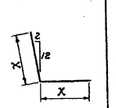


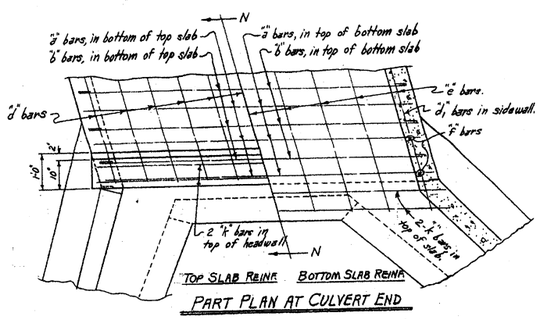
NOTE:- Dimensions are to centers of bars

DOWEL BARS FOR TWO HEADWALLS

SPAN	SIZE	SPACING	No. REQ'D	LENGTH	X
4'	#4	11⅞"	12	2'-6"	1'-3"
5'	#4	11⅞"	14	2'-7"	1'-3½"
6'	#4	11⅞"	16	2'-8"	1'-4"
7'	#4	11⅞"	18	2'-9"	1'-4½"
8'	#4	11⅞"	20	2'-11"	1'-5½"
9'	#4	11⅞"	22	3'-0"	1'-6"
10'	#4	12⅞"	24	3'-1"	1'-6½"
11'	#4	12⅞"	26	3'-2"	1'-7"
12'	#4	12⅞"	28	3'-3"	1'-7½"

Bars "k" Dowel bars in headwalls





PART PLAN AT CULVERT END

NOTE:- This drawing to be used in conjunction with Standard Drawing Nos. W-X152-1 or W-X152-2, W-X153-1 or W-X153-2 and W-X154-1 or W-X154-2. Also W-X15.

CLASS S CONCRETE

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF STANDARD BARREL SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS 15° SKEW

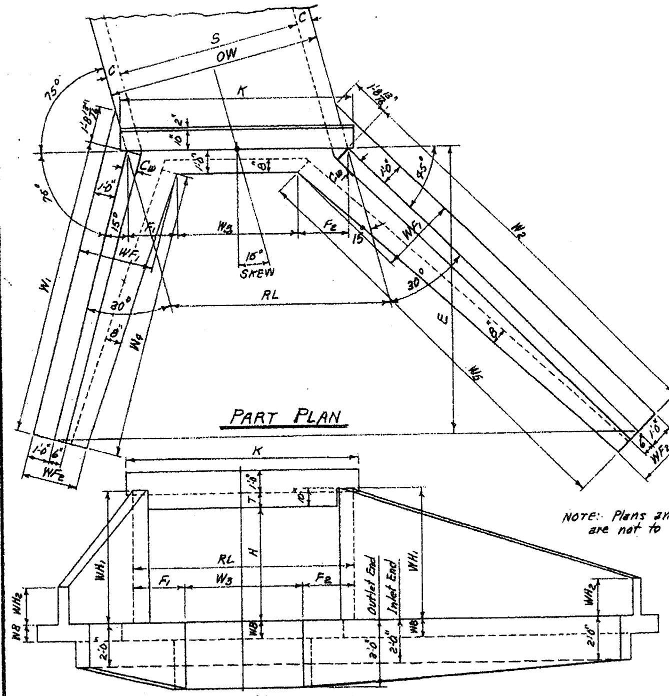
4',5',6',7',8',9',10',11' & 12' SPANS SINGLES

2:1, 3:1 OR 4:1 SLOPES UNDER 5'-0" COVER

STANDARD DRAWING NO. R-115X-0

Designed By:- W.C.H. 1-23-63 Checked By:- R.H.S. 5-8-63
Drawn By:- W.C.H. 8-14-63 Checked By:- P.H.S. 10-7-63
Quantities By:- W.C.H. 8-21-63 Checked By:- R. G. 12-10-63

FED. ROAD No.	STATE	FED. AID PROJECT	FISCAL YEAR	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.				
JOB No.					



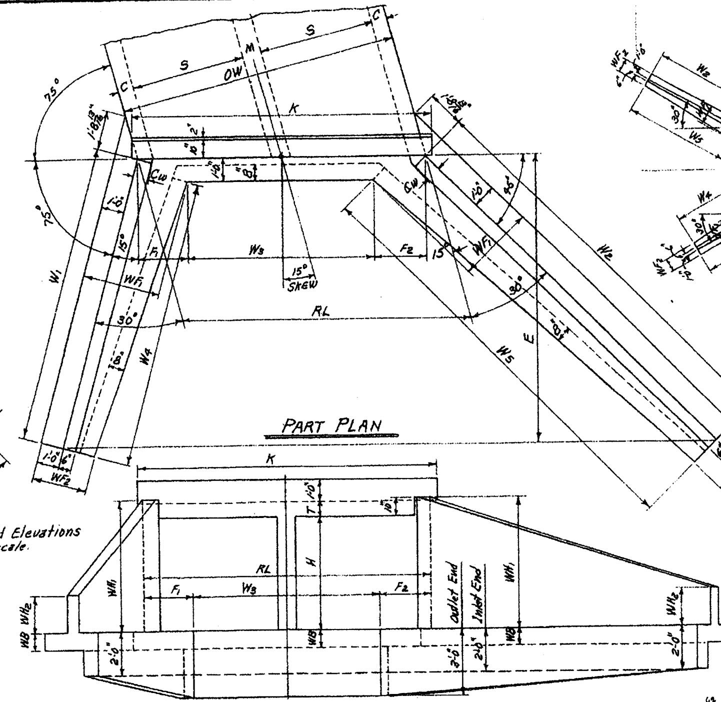
PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

NOTE: Plans and Elevations are not to scale.

SINGLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD

Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Layout below.

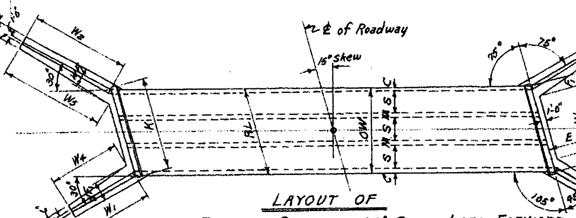


PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

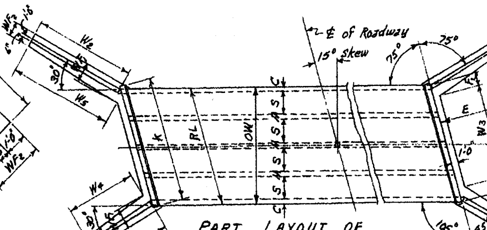
DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD

Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Layout below.



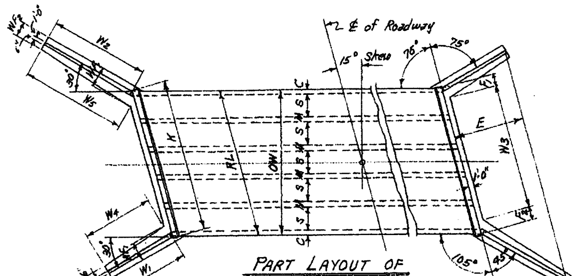
LAYOUT OF

TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD



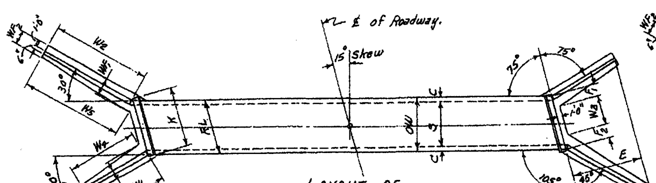
PART LAYOUT OF

QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD



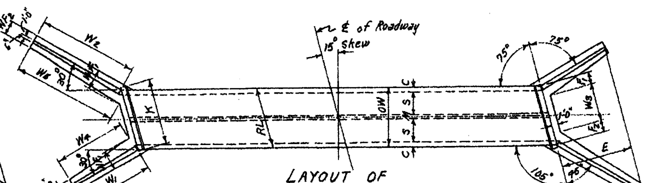
PART LAYOUT OF

QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD



LAYOUT OF

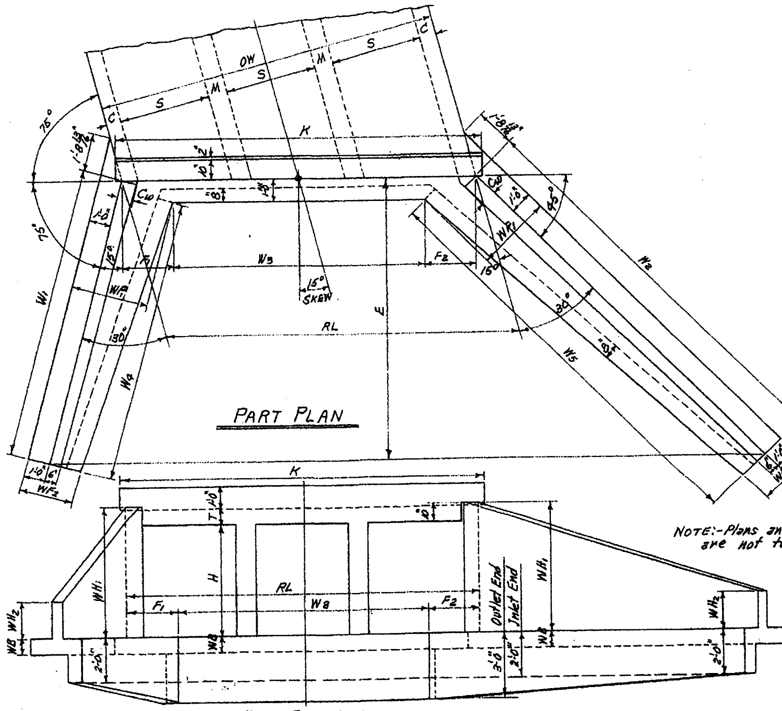
SINGLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD



LAYOUT OF

DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW LEFT FORWARD

NOTE:- The length of the wings for the Plans, Elevations, and Layouts, as drawn, are proportioned for 3:1 slopes. For 2:1 slopes the wings are proportionally shorter, while for 4:1 slopes they are longer.



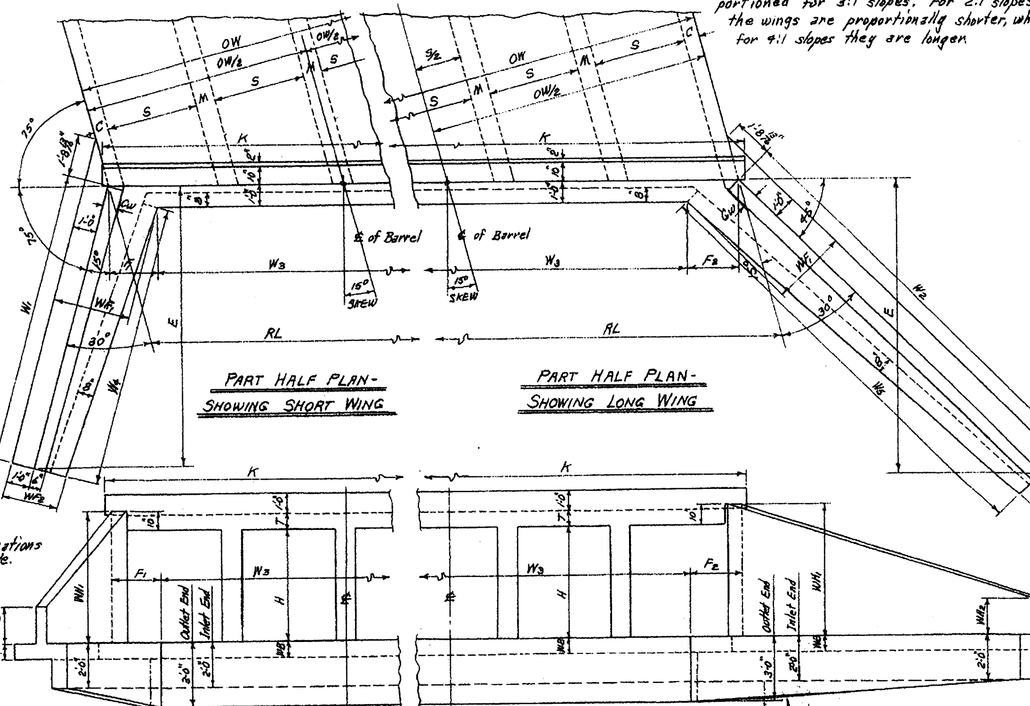
PART PLAN

END ELEVATION

NOTE:- Plans and Elevations are not to scale.

TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD

Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Layout at top center of sheet.



PART HALF PLAN - SHOWING SHORT WING

PART HALF PLAN - SHOWING LONG WING

PART END ELEVATION

QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RT. FWD.

Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Layout at above center.

PART END ELEVATION

QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RT. FWD.

Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Layout above.

ROADWAY LENGTH RL — HEADWALL LENGTH K — APRON DIMENSION W_3

$RL = OW \times 1.035276$ — $K = RL + (6\frac{1}{2}")$ — $W_3 = RL - (F_1 + F_2)$

USE WITH DRAWING No.	CLEAR SPAN	CLEAR HEIGHT	SUM OF FOOTING DIMENSIONS	SINGLE BARREL CULVERT				DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT				TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT				QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT				QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT			
	S	H	F1&F2	OW	RL	K	W3	OW	RL	K	W3	OW	RL	K	W3	OW	RL	K	W3	OW	RL	K	W3
W-X152-1, W-X153-1 or W-X154-1 (FOR H=8'-0" OR LESS)	4'	2'	2'-0"	5'-0"	5'-2 1/8"	5'-8 5/8"	3'-2 1/8"	9'-8"	10'-0"	10'-6 1/2"	8'-0"	14'-4"	14'-10"	15'-4 1/2"	12'-10"	19'-0"	19'-8"	20'-2 1/2"	17'-8"	23'-8"	24'-6"	25'-0 1/2"	22'-6"
		3'	2'-9 3/4"	5'-0"	"	"	2'-4 3/8"	9'-8"	"	"	7'-2 1/4"	14'-4"	"	"	12'-0 1/4"	19'-0"	"	"	16'-10 1/4"	23'-8"	"	"	21'-8 1/4"
		4'	3'-7 5/8"	5'-0"	"	"	1'-6 1/2"	9'-8"	"	"	6'-4 1/2"	14'-4"	"	"	11'-2 1/2"	19'-0"	"	"	16'-0 1/2"	23'-8"	"	"	20'-10 1/2"
		5'	4'-5 3/8"	5'-0"	"	"	0'-8 3/4"	9'-8"	"	"	5'-6 3/4"	14'-4"	"	"	10'-4 3/4"	19'-0"	"	"	15'-2 3/4"	23'-8"	"	"	20'-0 3/4"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	5'-2"	5'-4 1/8"	5'-10 5/8"	0'-1"	9'-11"	10'-3 1/4"	10'-9 3/4"	5'-0"	14'-8"	15'-2 1/4"	15'-8 3/4"	9'-11"	19'-5"	20'-1 1/4"	20'-7 3/4"	14'-10"	24'-2"	25'-0 1/4"	25'-6 3/4"	19'-9"
	5'	3'	2'-9 3/4"	6'-0"	6'-2 1/2"	6'-9"	3'-4 3/4"	11'-8"	12'-1"	12'-7 1/2"	9'-3 1/4"	17'-4"	17'-11 3/8"	18'-5 3/8"	15'-1 1/2"	23'-0"	23'-9 3/4"	24'-4 1/4"	21'-0"	28'-8"	29'-8 1/8"	30'-2 1/2"	26'-10 1/4"
		4'	3'-7 5/8"	6'-0"	"	"	2'-7"	11'-8"	"	"	8'-5 3/8"	17'-4"	"	"	14'-3 3/4"	23'-0"	"	"	20'-2 1/4"	28'-8"	"	"	26'-0 1/2"
		5'	4'-5 3/8"	6'-0"	"	"	1'-9 1/8"	11'-8"	"	"	7'-7 5/8"	17'-4"	"	"	13'-6"	23'-0"	"	"	19'-4 1/4"	28'-8"	"	"	25'-2 3/4"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	6'-2"	6'-4 5/8"	6'-11 1/8"	1'-1 1/2"	11'-11"	12'-4"	12'-10 1/2"	7'-0 7/8"	17'-8"	18'-3 1/2"	18'-10"	13'-0 1/4"	23'-5"	24'-2 7/8"	24'-9 1/2"	18'-11 3/4"	29'-2"	30'-2 3/8"	30'-8 3/4"	24'-11 1/4"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	6'-3"	6'-5 3/8"	7'-0 1/8"	Ⓐ 0"	12'-1"	12'-6 1/8"	13'-0 1/2"	6'-0 1/4"	17'-11"	18'-6 3/8"	19'-1"	12'-0 3/8"	23'-9"	24'-7"	25'-1 1/2"	18'-1 1/4"	29'-7"	30'-7 1/8"	31'-2"	24'-1 3/4"
	6'	3'	2'-9 3/4"	7'-0"	7'-3"	7'-9 1/2"	4'-5 1/4"	13'-8"	14'-1 3/4"	14'-8 1/4"	11'-4"	20'-4"	21'-0 3/8"	21'-7"	18'-2 3/4"	27'-0"	27'-11 3/8"	28'-5 3/4"	25'-1 3/4"	33'-8"	34'-10 1/4"	35'-4 3/4"	32'-0 1/2"
		4'	3'-7 5/8"	7'-0"	"	"	3'-7 3/8"	13'-8"	"	"	10'-6 1/2"	20'-4"	"	"	17'-5"	27'-0"	"	"	24'-3 3/4"	33'-8"	"	"	31'-2 3/4"
		5'	4'-5 3/8"	7'-0"	"	"	2'-9 5/8"	13'-8"	"	"	9'-8 3/8"	20'-4"	"	"	16'-7 1/4"	27'-0"	"	"	23'-6"	33'-8"	"	"	30'-4 3/4"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	7'-2"	7'-5"	7'-11 1/2"	2'-1 3/8"	13'-11"	14'-5"	14'-11 1/2"	9'-1 3/4"	20'-8"	21'-4 3/4"	21'-11 1/4"	16'-1 1/2"	27'-5"	28'-4 5/8"	28'-11"	23'-1 1/2"	34'-2"	35'-4 1/2"	35'-11"	30'-1 1/4"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	7'-3"	7'-6"	8'-0 1/2"	1'-0 1/4"	14'-1"	14'-7"	15'-1 1/2"	8'-1 1/2"	20'-11"	21'-7 3/8"	22'-2 1/4"	15'-2"	27'-9"	28'-8 3/4"	29'-3 1/4"	22'-3"	34'-7"	35'-9 5/8"	36'-4"	29'-3 3/4"
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	7'-4"	7'-7 1/2"	8'-1 1/2"	Ⓐ 0"	14'-2"	14'-8"	15'-2 1/2"	6'-11 3/8"	21'-0"	21'-8 3/4"	22'-3 1/4"	14'-0 1/4"	27'-10"	28'-9 3/4"	29'-4 1/4"	21'-1 1/4"	34'-8"	35'-10 5/8"	36'-5"	28'-2"
	7'	4'	3'-7 5/8"	8'-0"	8'-3 3/8"	8'-9 7/8"	4'-7 1/4"	15'-8"	16'-2 3/8"	16'-9"	12'-7"	23'-4"	24'-1 1/8"	24'-8 1/4"	20'-6 1/4"	31'-0"	32'-1 1/8"	32'-7 1/2"	28'-5 1/8"	38'-8"	40'-0 3/8"	40'-6 3/4"	36'-4 3/4"
		5'	4'-5 3/8"	8'-0"	"	"	3'-10"	15'-8"	"	"	11'-9 1/4"	23'-4"	"	"	19'-8 1/2"	31'-0"	"	"	27'-7 3/4"	38'-8"	"	"	35'-7"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	8'-2"	8'-5 1/4"	9'-0"	3'-2 1/4"	15'-11"	16'-5 3/4"	17'-0 1/4"	11'-2 1/4"	23'-8"	24'-6"	25'-0 1/8"	19'-2 3/4"	31'-5"	32'-6 1/4"	33'-0 3/4"	27'-3"	39'-2"	40'-6 3/8"	41'-1"	35'-3 1/2"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	8'-3"	8'-6 1/2"	9'-1"	2'-0 3/8"	16'-1"	16'-7 3/4"	17'-2 1/4"	10'-2"	23'-11"	24'-9 1/8"	25'-3 1/2"	18'-3 1/4"	31'-9"	32'-10 1/2"	33'-5"	26'-4 1/4"	39'-7"	40'-11 3/4"	41'-6 1/4"	34'-6"
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	8'-4"	8'-7 1/2"	9'-2"	0'-11"	16'-2"	16'-8 3/4"	17'-3 1/4"	9'-0 3/4"	24'-0"	24'-10 1/2"	25'-4 1/2"	17'-1 1/2"	31'-10"	32'-11 1/2"	33'-6"	25'-3"	39'-8"	41'-0 3/4"	41'-7 1/2"	33'-4 1/2"
	8'	4'	3'-7 5/8"	9'-0"	9'-3 3/4"	9'-10 1/4"	5'-8 1/4"	17'-8"	18'-3 1/2"	18'-10"	14'-8"	26'-4"	27'-3 1/8"	27'-9 1/2"	23'-7 1/8"	35'-0"	36'-2 1/8"	36'-9 1/2"	32'-7 1/2"	43'-8"	45'-2 1/2"	45'-9"	41'-7"
		5'	4'-5 3/8"	9'-2"	9'-5 7/8"	10'-0 1/4"	5'-0 1/2"	17'-11"	18'-6 5/8"	19'-1"	14'-1 1/2"	26'-8"	27'-7 1/4"	28'-1 3/4"	23'-2"	35'-5"	36'-8"	37'-2 1/2"	32'-2 3/4"	44'-2"	45'-8 3/4"	46'-3 1/4"	41'-3 1/2"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	9'-2"	"	"	4'-2 3/4"	17'-11"	"	"	13'-3 1/2"	26'-8"	"	"	22'-4"	35'-5"	"	"	31'-4 3/4"	44'-2"	"	"	40'-5 1/2"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	9'-3"	9'-6 7/8"	10'-1 1/4"	3'-1"	18'-1"	18'-8 3/4"	19'-3"	12'-2 3/8"	26'-11"	27'-10 3/8"	28'-4 3/4"	21'-4 1/8"	35'-9"	37'-0 1/8"	37'-6 1/2"	30'-6 1/4"	44'-7"	46'-1 3/8"	46'-8 1/4"	39'-8"
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	9'-4"	9'-8"	10'-2 1/2"	1'-11 1/2"	18'-2"	18'-9 3/4"	19'-4 1/4"	11'-1 1/4"	27'-0"	27'-11 3/8"	28'-5 3/4"	20'-2 3/4"	35'-10"	37'-1 1/8"	37'-7 1/2"	29'-4 1/2"	44'-8"	46'-2 3/8"	46'-9 1/2"	38'-6 1/4"
	9'	5'	4'-5 3/8"	10'-2"	10'-6 1/2"	11'-0 3/4"	6'-1"	19'-11"	20'-7 1/2"	21'-2"	16'-2"	29'-8"	30'-8 1/2"	31'-3"	26'-3 1/4"	39'-5"	40'-9 3/4"	41'-4 1/4"	36'-4 1/2"	49'-2"	50'-10 3/8"	51'-5 1/4"	46'-5 1/2"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	10'-3"	10'-7 3/8"	11'-1 3/4"	5'-4 1/8"	20'-1"	20'-9 1/2"	21'-4"	15'-6 1/4"	29'-11"	30'-11 5/8"	31'-6"	25'-8 1/2"	39'-9"	41'-1 3/8"	41'-8 1/4"	35'-10 3/4"	49'-7"	51'-4"	51'-10 1/2"	46'-0 3/4"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	10'-3"	"	"	4'-1 1/2"	20'-1"	"	"	14'-3 3/4"	29'-11"	"	"	24'-5 3/4"	39'-9"	"	"	34'-8"	49'-7"	"	"	44'-10"
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	10'-4"	10'-8 3/8"	11'-2 3/4"	2'-11 3/4"	20'-2"	20'-10 1/2"	21'-5"	13'-2"	30'-0"	31'-0 3/4"	31'-7 1/4"	23'-4 1/2"	39'-10"	41'-2 7/8"	41'-9 1/4"	33'-6 1/4"	49'-8"	51'-5"	51'-11 1/2"	43'-8 1/2"
	10'	5'	4'-5 3/8"	11'-2"	11'-6 3/4"	12'-1 1/4"	7'-1 3/8"	21'-11"	22'-8 1/4"	23'-2 3/4"	18'-3"	32'-8"	33'-9 3/4"	34'-4 1/4"	29'-4 1/2"	43'-5"	44'-11 1/8"	45'-6"	40'-6"	54'-2"	56'-1"	56'-7 1/2"	51'-7 1/2"
		6'	5'-3 1/8"	11'-3"	11'-7 3/4"	12'-2 1/4"	6'-4 5/8"	22'-1"	22'-10 3/8"	23'-4 3/4"	17'-7 1/4"	32'-11"	34'-1"	34'-7 1/2"	28'-9 3/4"	43'-9"	45'-3 1/2"	45'-10"	40'-0 1/4"	54'-7"	56'-6"	57'-0 1/2"	51'-3"
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	11'-3"	"	"	5'-1 7/8"	22'-1"	"	"	16'-4 1/2"	32'-11"	"	"	27'-7"	43'-9"	"	"	38'-9 3/4"	54'-7"	"	"	50'-0 1/4"
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	11'-4"	11'-8 3/4"	12'-3 1/4"	4'-0 1/4"	22'-2"	22'-11 3/8"	23'-5 3/4"	15'-2 3/4"	33'-0"	34'-2"	34'-8 1/2"	26'-5 1/2"	43'-10"	45'-4 1/2"	45'-11"	37'-8"	54'-8"	56'-7 3/8"	57'-1 1/2"	48'-10 1/2"
	11'	6'	5'-3 1/8"	12'-4"	12'-9 1/2"	13'-3 3/4"	7'-6"	24'-2"	25'-0 1/4"	25'-6 3/4"	19'-9"	36'-0"	37'-3 1/2"	37'-9 3/4"	32'-0"	47'-10"	49'-6 1/4"	50'-0 3/4"	44'-3"	—	—	—	—
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	12'-4"	"	"	6'-3 3/4"	24'-2"	"	"	18'-6 1/2"	36'-0"	"	"	30'-9 1/2"	47'-10"	"	"	43'-0 1/2"	—	—	—	—
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	12'-4"	"	"	5'-0 5/8"	24'-2"	"	"	17'-3 3/4"	36'-0"	"	"	29'-6 3/4"	47'-10"	"	"	41'-9 3/4"	—	—	—	—
	12'	6'	5'-3 1/8"	13'-4"	13'-9 3/4"	14'-4"	8'-6 1/2"	26'-2"	27'-1"	27'-7 1/2"	21'-10"	39'-0"	40'-4 1/2"	40'-11"	35'-1 1/4"	51'-10"	53'-8"	54'-2 1/2"	48'-4 3/4"	—	—	—	—
		7'	6'-5 7/8"	13'-4"	"	"	7'-3 3/4"	26'-2"	"	"	20'-7 1/4"	39'-0"	"	"	33'-10 3/4"	51'-10"	"	"	47'-2"	—	—	—	—
		8'	7'-8 5/8"	13'-4"	"	"	6'-1"	26'-2"	"	"	19'-4 1/2"	39'-0"	"	"	32'-8"	51'-10"	"	"	45'-11 1/2"	—	—	—	—
W-X152-2, W-X153-2 or W-X154-2 (FOR H=9'-0" & OVER)	7'	9'	8'-11 1/4"	8'-6"	8'-9 3/8"	9'-4"	Ⓐ 0"	16'-5"	17'-0"	17'-6 1/2"	8'-0 3/4"	24'-4"	25'-2 1/4"	25'-8 3/4"	16'-3"	32'-3"	33'-4 5/8"	33'-11"	24'-5 1/2"	40'-2"	41'-7"	42'-1 1/2"	32'-7 3/4"
	8'	9'	8'-11 1/4"	9'-6"	9'-10"	10'-4 1/2"	0'-10 3/4"	18'-5"	19'-0 3/4"	19'-7 1/2"	10'-1 1/2"	27'-4"	28'-3 3/8"	28'-10"	19'-4 1/2"	36'-3"	37'-6 3/4"	38'-0 3/4"	28'-7"	45'-2"	46'-9 3/8"	47'-3 1/2"	37'-9 3/4"
		10'	10'-2"	9'-8"	10'-0 1/4"	10'-6 1/2"	Ⓐ 0"	18'-8"	19'-3 3/4"	19'-10 1/2"	9'-2"	27'-8"	28'-7 3/4"	29'-2 1/4"	18'-5 3/4"	36'-8"	37'-11 1/2"	38'-6"	27'-9 1/2"	45'-8"	47'-3 3/4"	47'-9 3/4"	37'-1 1/2"
	9'	9'	8'-11 1/4"	10'-6"	10'-10 1/2"	11'-5"	1'-11 1/2"	20'-5"	21'-1 3/8"	21'-8 1/4"	12'-2 1/2"	30'-4"	31'-4 3/4"	31'-11 1/2"	22'-5 1/2"	40'-3"	41'-8"	42'-2 1/2"	32'-8 3/4"	50'-2"	51'-11 1/2"	52'-5 3/4"	43'-0"
		10'	10'-2"	10'-8"	11'-0 1/2"	11'-7"	0'-10 1/2"	20'-8"	21'-4 3/4"	21'-11 1/2"	11'-2 3/4"	30'-8"	31'-9"	32'-3 1/2"	21'-7"	40'-8"	42'-1 1/2"	42'-7 3/4"	31'-11 1/2"	50'-8"	52'-5 1/2"	53'-0"	42'-3 1/2"
		11'	11'-4 5/8"	10'-10"	11'-2 3/8"	11'-9"	Ⓐ 0"	20'-10"	21'-6 3/4"	22'-1 1/2"	10'-2 1/4"	30'-10"	31'-11"	32'-5 1/2"	20'-6 1/2"	40'-10"	42'-3 1/4"	42'-9 3/4"	30'-10 3/4"	50'-10"	52'-7 1/2"	53'-2"	41'-2 3/4"
	10'	9'	8'-11 1/4"	11'-6"	11'-10 3/4"	12'-5 1/4"	2'-11 3/4"	22'-5"	23'-2 1/4"	23'-9"	14'-3 1/4"	33'-4"	34'-6 1/4"	35'-0 1/2"	25'-6 3/4"	44'-3"	45'-9 3/4"	46'-4 1/2"	36'-10 1/2"	55'-2"	57'-1 3/8"	57'-7 3/4"	48'-2"
		10'	10'-2"	11'-8"	12'-1"	12'-7 1/2"	1'-11"	22'-8"	23'-5 1/2"	24'-0"	13'-3 3/4"	33'-8"	34'-10 1/2"	35'-4 3/4"	24'-8 1/2"	44'-8"	46'-2 1/4"	46'-9 1/2"	36'-1"	55'-8"	57'-7 5/8"	58'-2"	47'-5 1/2"
		11'	11'-4 5/8"	11'-10"	12'-3"	12'-9 1/2"	0'-10 3/4"	22'-10"	23'-7 3/4"	24'-2"	12'-3"	33'-10"	35'-0 3/4"	35'-6 3/4"	23'-7 3/4"	44'-10"	46'-5"	46'-11 1/2"	35'-0 1/4"	55'-10"	57'-9 5/8"	58'-4"	46'-5"
		12'	12'-7 3/8"	12'-0"	12'-5 1/2"	12'-11 1/2"	Ⓐ 0"	23'-0"	23'-9 1/4"	24'-4 1/4"	11'-2 1/2"	34'-0"	35'-2 3/4"	35'-8 3/4"	22'-7"	45'-0"	46'-7"	47'-1 1/2"	33'-11 3/4"	56'-0"	57'-11 3/8"	58'-6"	45'-4 1/2"
	11'	9'	8'-11 1/4"	12'-6"	12'-11 1/2"	13'-5 3/4"	4'-0"	24'-5"	25'-3 3/4"	25'-9 3/4"	16'-4"	36'-4"	37'-7 3/4"	38'-1 3/4"	28'-8"	48'-3"	49'-11 3/8"	50'-5 3/4"	41'-0 1/4"	—	—	—	—
		10'	10'-2"	12'-8"	13'-1 3/4"	13'-7 3/4"	2'-11 3/8"	24'-8"	25'-6 1/4"	26'-1"	15'-4 1/2"	36'-8"	37'-11 1/2"	38'-6"	27'-9 1/2"	48'-8"	50'-4 5/8"	50'-11"	40'-2 1/4"	—	—	—	—
		11'	11'-4 5/8"	12'-10"	13'-3 3/4"	13'-10"	1'-10 3/4"	24'-10"	25'-8 1/4"	26'-3"	14'-3 3/4"	36'-10"	38'-1 3/4"	38'-8"	26'-9"	48'-10"	50'-6 5/8"	51'-1"	39'-2"	—	—	—	—
		12'	12'-7 3/8"	13'-0"	13'-5 1/2"	14'-0"	0'-10 1/2"	25'-0"	25'-10 5/8"	26'-5"	13'-3 1/2"	37'-0"	38'-3 3/4"	38'-10"	25'-8 1/2"	49'-0"	50'-8 3/4"	51'-3 1/2"	38'-1 1/2"	—	—	—	—
	12'	9'	8'-11 1/2"	13'-6"	13'-11 3/4"	14'-6 1/4"	5'-0 1/2"	26'-5"	27'-4 3/8"	27'-10 1/4"	18'-5"	39'-4"	40'-8 3/4"	41'-3"	31'-9 1/2"	52'-3"	54'-1 1/8"	54'-7 1/2"	45'-1 1/2"	—	—	—	—
		10'	10'-2"	13'-8"	14'-1 3/4"	14'-8 1/4"	3'-11 3/4"	26'-8"	27'-7 1/4"	28'-1 3/4"	17'-5 1/2"	39'-8"	41'-0 3/4"	41'-7 1/2"	30'-10 3/4"	52'-8"	54'-6 1/4"	55'-0 3/4"	44'-4 1/2"	—	—	—	—
		11'	11'-4 5/8"	13'-10"	14'-3 3/4"	14'-10 1/4"	2'-11 1/2"	26'-10"	27'-9 3/4"	28'-3 3/4"	16'-4 3/4"	39'-10"	41'-2 3/4"	41'-9 1/4"	29'-10 1/4"	52'-10"	54'-8 3/4"	55'-2 3/4"	43'-3 1/2"	—	—	—	—
		12'	12'-7 3/8"	14'-0"	14'-5 3/4"	15'-0 1/2"	1'-10 1/2"	27'-0"	27'-11 3/4"	28'-6"	15'-4"	40'-0"	41'-4 3/4"	41'-11 1/4"	28'-9 1/2"	53'-0"	54'-10 3/4"	55'-4 3/4"	42'-3"	—	—	—	—

Ⓐ Special case for these boxes, See Detail "A" and Table "A" for revised values of F_1, F_2, W_4 and W_5, when apron width is more than 1'-0 and $W_3 = 0$. For Details "A" and Tables "A" for each slope, see Drawing Nos. W-X152-1, W-X152-2, or W-X153-1, W-X153-2, or W-X154-1, W-X154-2.

NOTE:- This drawing to be used in conjunction with Standard Wing Drawings for 15° Skews for each slope as listed below.

2:1 Slopes	3:1 Slopes	4:1 Slopes
W-X152-1 or W-X152-2	W-X153-1 or W-X153-2	W-X154-1 or W-X154-2.

This drawing to be used in conjunction with Std. Barrel Sections, Drawing Nos.

SINGLES	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	QUADRUPLES	QUINTUPLES
R-115X-0	R-215X-0	R-315X-0	R-415X-0	R-515X-0
R-115X-1	R-215X-1	R-315X-1	R-415X-1	R-515X-1
	R-215X-2	R-315X-2		

CLASS S CONCRETE

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

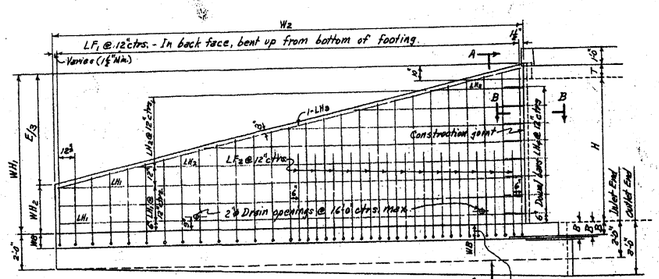
DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS 15° SKEW

4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11' & 12' SPANS — 2:1, 3:1 & 4:1 SLOPES
SINGLES, DOUBLES, TRIPLES, QUADRUPLES & QUINTUPLES. — ALL DEPTHS OF COVER — H=2', 3', 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11' & 12'.

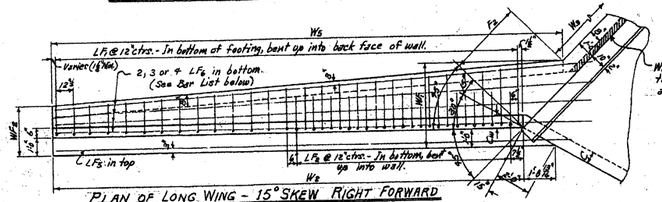
STANDARD DRAWING NO. W-X15

Designed by:- W.C.H. 5-22-63. Checked by:-
Traced by:- W.C.H. 6-13-63 Checked by:- J.E.M. 6-20-63
Quantities by:- Checked by:-

FED. ROAD No.	STATE	FED. AID PROJECT	FISCAL YEAR	SHEET No.	TOTAL SHEETS
6	ARK.				
JOB No.					



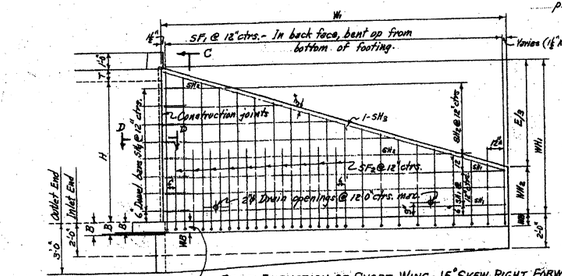
REAR ELEVATION OF LONG WING - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD
SHOWING BACK FACE REINFORCING



When B is more than WB, the shaded portion of the apron shall be made the same thickness as the bottom slab B.

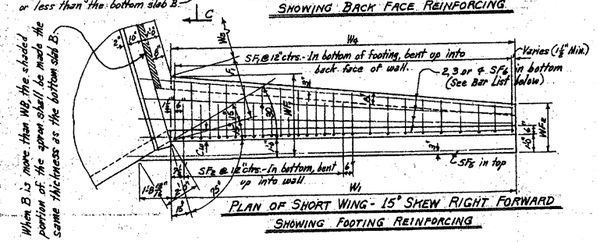
PLAN OF LONG WING - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD
SHOWING FOOTING REINFORCING.

Note:- Payment for membrane waterproofing and roofing felt to be included in the price bid for Class S Concrete.



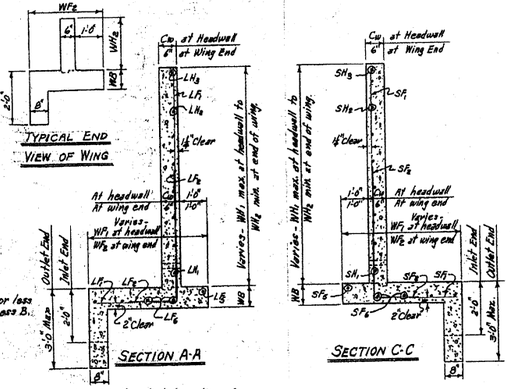
WB may be more, equal to, or less than the bottom slab B.

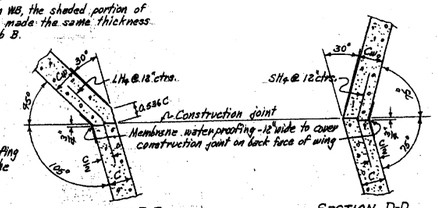
REAR ELEVATION OF SHORT WING - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD
SHOWING BACK FACE REINFORCING



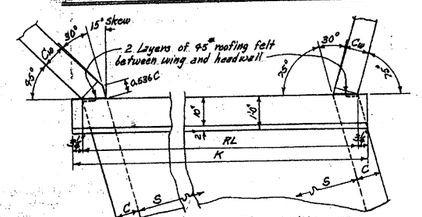
When B is more than WB, the shaded portion of the apron shall be made the same thickness as the bottom slab B.

PLAN OF SHORT WING - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD
SHOWING FOOTING REINFORCING

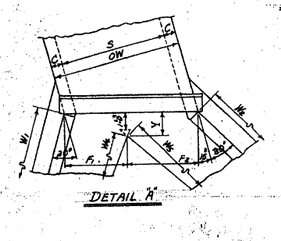




SECTIONS THRU CONSTRUCTION JOINTS



DETAILS AT TOP OF WINGS
15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD



DETAIL "A"

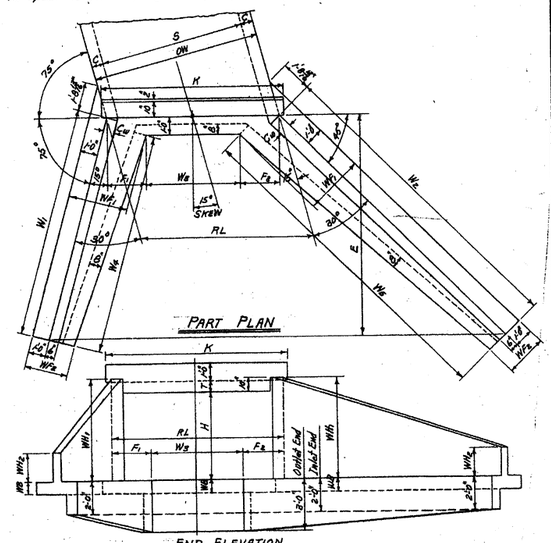
TABLE "A" - DIMENSIONS FOR DETAIL "A"

S	H	F1	F2	W4	W5	W3	Y
5'	7'	3'-0"	3'-5½"	16'-10⅝"	28'-0⅝"	0"	1'-0⅝"
6'	8'	3'-6"	4'-1½"	19'-0⅝"	28'-3⅝"	0"	1'-1"

REGULAR WING DIMENSIONS - 3:1 SLOPES

CLEAR HEIGHT OF BOX	THICKNESS OF WING FOOTING	THICKNESS OF WING AT HEADWALL	WINGWALL HEIGHTS AT HEADWALL	WINGWALL HEIGHTS AT END OF WING	WIDTHS OF WING FOOTINGS AT HEADWALL	WIDTHS OF WING FOOTINGS AT END OF WING	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HEADWALL SHORT WING	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HEADWALL LONG WING	PERPENDICULAR DIST. FROM HDWL. TO END OF WING	LENGTHS OF WINGWALLS SHORT WING	LENGTHS OF WINGWALLS LONG WING	INSIDE FOOTING DIMENSIONS SHORT WING	INSIDE FOOTING DIMENSIONS LONG WING	* QUANTITY PER WING CLASS S CONCRETE INLET END SHORT WING	INLET END LONG WING	OUTLET END SHORT WING	OUTLET END LONG WING
"H"	WB	Cw	WH1	WH2	WF1	WF2	F1	F2	E	W1	W2	W4	W5	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.	CU.YD.
2'	7"	6"	2'-10"	0'-8"	2'-4"	2'-0"	1'-1⅜"	0'-10⅜"	6'-6"	6'-0⅝"	9'-2⅛"	6'-0⅝"	9'-1⅛"	0.789	1.094	0.876	1.212
3'	7"	6"	3'-10"	1'-0"	2'-6"	2'-1⅛"	1'-5½"	1'-4⅝"	8'-6"	8'-3⅝"	12'-0⅛"	8'-2⅛"	12'-3⅝"	1.186	1.650	1.300	1.808
4'	7"	6"	4'-10"	1'-4"	3'-0"	2'-3"	1'-9⅝"	1'-10"	10'-6"	10'-10⅝"	14'-10⅝"	10'-1⅝"	15'-5⅝"	1.656	2.305	1.797	2.502
5'	7"	6"	5'-10"	1'-8"	3'-6"	2'-4½"	2'-1⅜"	2'-3⅝"	12'-6"	12'-11⅝"	17'-8⅛"	12'-6⅛"	18'-7⅛"	2.196	3.059	2.363	3.295
		7"	5'-10"	1'-8"	3'-4"	2'-4½"	2'-1⅜"	2'-5⅝"	12'-6"	12'-11⅝"	17'-8⅛"	12'-6⅛"	18'-7⅛"	2.287	3.188	2.455	3.424
6'	8"	7"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-5⅜"	2'-9⅝"	14'-6"	15'-0⅝"	20'-6"	14'-8⅛"	21'-9"	3.062	4.292	3.296	4.517
		7½"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-5⅜"	2'-9⅝"	14'-6"	15'-0⅝"	20'-6"	14'-8⅛"	21'-9"	3.114	4.329	3.309	4.605
		8"	6'-10"	2'-0"	3'-8"	2'-6"	2'-5⅜"	2'-9⅝"	14'-6"	15'-0⅝"	20'-6"	14'-8⅛"	21'-9"	3.177	4.417	3.371	4.693
⊕ 7'	8½"	7½"	7'-10"	2'-4"	4'-2"	2'-7½"	3'-0⅛"	3'-5⅝"	16'-6"	17'-1"	23'-4"	16'-10⅝"	25'-1"	3.998	5.560	4.220	5.877
		8"	7'-10"	2'-4"	4'-2"	2'-7½"	3'-0⅛"	3'-5⅝"	16'-6"	17'-1"	23'-4"	16'-10⅝"	25'-1"	4.079	5.675	4.301	5.991
⊕ 8'	9"	8"	8'-10"	2'-8"	4'-8"	2'-9"	3'-4⅝"	4'-2⅝"	18'-6"	19'-1⅝"	26'-2"	19'-1⅝"	28'-5"	5.111	7.111	5.360	7.470

* Quantity per wing does not include headwall or that portion of apron or footwall for the length Wa.
⊕ See Table "A" for special values of F1 & F2 and W4 & W5 for Single 5'x7' and 6'x8' Box Culverts.



SINGLE BARREL CULVERT - 15° SKEW RIGHT FORWARD
Details of Culvert with 15° Skew Left Forward is reversed, see Drwg. No. W-X.15

TYPICAL WING DETAILS

Note:- For remainder of General Plans and Elevations of Single, Double, Triple, Quadruple and Quintuple Span Culverts, see Std. Drawing No. W-X.15.
For values of RL, K, and W5 for each box, see the above Std. also.

MEMBRANE:- A membrane waterproofing 12" wide, consisting of three moppings of waterproofing asphalt and two alternate layers of treated cotton fabric shall be applied to the back face of wing to cover the construction joints in wings.

QUANTITIES

CLEAR SPAN S	CLEAR HEIGHT H	THICKNESS OF WING AT HEADWALL Cw	THICKNESS OF WING FOOTING WB	⊕ STEEL - WINGS LB.	CLASS S CONCRETE - 4 WINGS HEADWALLS, WINGWALLS, FOOTINGS, TOEWALLS AND APRONS SINGLE BARREL CULVERT CU.YD.	DOUBLE BARREL CULVERT CU.YD.	TRIPLE BARREL CULVERT CU.YD.	QUADRUPLE BARREL CULVERT CU.YD.	QUINTUPLE BARREL CULVERT CU.YD.
4'	2'	6"	7"	117	4.79	5.78	6.77	7.77	8.76
	3'	6"	7"	176	6.45	7.64	8.63	9.63	10.62
	4'	6"	7"	267	8.85	9.84	10.84	11.83	12.82
	5'	6"	7"	379	11.90	12.38	13.38	14.37	15.36
	6'	7"	8"	626	15.95	16.96	17.98	18.51	19.53
5'	3'	6"	7"	176	6.87	8.07	9.28	10.48	11.69
	4'	6"	7"	267	9.08	10.28	11.48	12.69	13.90
	5'	6"	7"	379	11.61	12.81	14.02	15.23	16.44
	6'	7"	8"	626	15.67	16.90	18.14	19.38	20.61
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	20.11	21.36	22.62	23.88	25.14
6'	3'	6"	7"	176	7.09	8.52	9.92	11.36	12.78
	4'	6"	7"	267	9.29	10.73	12.13	13.54	14.98
	5'	6"	7"	379	11.83	13.26	14.67	16.10	17.53
	6'	7"	8"	626	15.89	17.35	18.79	20.25	21.70
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	20.33	21.81	23.28	24.76	26.24
	8'	8"	9"	1533	25.54	27.05	28.53	30.02	31.50
7'	4'	6"	7"	267	9.52	11.18	12.81	14.47	16.09
	5'	6"	7"	379	12.05	13.72	15.35	17.01	18.63
	6'	7"	8"	626	16.12	17.80	19.45	21.13	22.78
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	20.56	22.24	23.94	25.64	27.33
	8'	8"	9"	1533	25.80	27.50	29.20	30.90	32.60
8'	4'	6"	7"	267	9.75	11.65	13.51	15.41	17.23
	5'	7"	7"	379	12.74	14.68	16.55	18.47	20.31
	6'	7"	8"	626	16.39	18.26	20.14	22.06	23.90
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	20.78	22.72	24.62	26.55	28.42
	8'	8"	9"	1533	26.03	27.96	29.86	31.80	33.71
9'	5'	7"	7"	379	12.99	15.15	17.25	19.40	21.55
	6'	7½"	8"	626	16.89	19.07	21.19	23.34	25.42
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	21.01	23.19	25.31	27.48	29.54
	8'	8"	9"	1533	26.25	28.42	30.55	32.72	34.78
10'	5'	7"	7"	379	18.23	16.62	17.95	20.24	22.59
	6'	7½"	8"	626	17.19	19.54	21.89	24.20	26.54
	7'	7½"	8½"	1210	21.44	23.66	26.01	28.32	30.68
	8'	8"	9"	1533	26.48	28.89	31.25	33.56	35.92
11'	6'	8"	8"	626	17.67	20.34	22.92	25.48	——
	7'	8"	8½"	1210	21.88	24.55	27.13	29.69	——
	8'	8"	9"	1533	26.70	29.37	31.96	34.52	——
12'	6'	8"	8"	626	17.91	20.84	23.64	26.46	——
	7'	8"	8½"	1210	22.11	25.04	27.85	30.67	——
	8'	8"	9"	1533	26.93	29.86	32.67	35.49	——

⊕ For reinforcing steel in Headwalls and Aprons, see Drawings listed below.

GENERAL NOTES:-
CONCRETE:- All concrete to be Class S, and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾" chamfers.
REINFORCING STEEL:- Reinforcing steel to be deformed bars of intermediate or hard grade.
CONSTRUCTION JOINTS:- Construction joints between wingwall, footings and sidewalls shall be only where shown on plans.
SPECIFICATIONS:- Arkansas State Highway Commission Standard Specifications for Highway Construction and applicable Special Provisions.

UNIT STRESSES:-
Class S Concrete (n=10) 1200 #/□"
Reinforcing Steel 20,000 #/□"

NOTE:-
This drawing to be used in conjunction with Std. Barrel Sections, Drawing Nos.

SINGLES	DOUBLES	TRIPLES	QUADRUPLES	QUINTUPLES
R-115X-0	R-215X-0	R-315X-0	R-415X-0	R-515X-0
R-115X-1	R-215X-1	R-315X-1	R-415X-1	R-515X-1
	R-215X-2	R-315X-2		

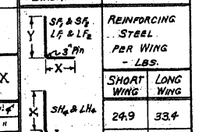
BAR LIST FOR ONE SHORT AND ONE LONG WING - 2 EACH REQUIRED

CLEAR HEIGHT H	WING LOCATION SHORT OR LONG	SF1 & LF1 BENT In bottom of footing, bent up into back face of wing. One bar of each length. SIZE	SPACING	No. REQD	LENGTHS VARY MIN.	MAX.	X MIN.	X MAX.	Y MIN.	Y MAX.	SF2 & LF2 BENT In bottom of footing, bent up into back face of wing. Alt. with F1 bars. SIZE	SPACING	No. REQD	LENGTH	X	Y
2'	Short	#3	12"	7	1'-7"	3'-11"	0'-8"	1'-0"	1'-0"	3'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long	#3	12"	10	1'-7"	3'-11"	0'-8"	1'-0"	0'-10"	3'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
3'	Short	#3	12"	9	2'-2"	5'-8"	0'-10"	1'-6"	1'-2"	4'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long	#3	12"	13	1'-11"	6'-2"	0'-10"	1'-3"	1'-2"	4'-6"	—	—	—	—	—	—
4'	Short	#3	12"	11	2'-7"	6'-7"	0'-10"	1'-9"	1'-8"	5'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Long	#3	12"	15	2'-6"	6'-6"	0'-11"	1'-7"	1'-8"	5'-0"	—	—	—	—	—	—
5'	Short	#3	12"	13	3'-1"	7'-11"	1'-1"	2'-0"	2'-1"	6'-0"	#3	12"	4	3'-6"	1'-1"	2'-6"
	Long	#3	12"	18	3'-0"	7'-10"	1'-1"	1'-11"	2'-0"	6'-0"	#3	12"	5	3'-6"	1'-1"	2'-6"
6'	Short	#4	12"	16	3'-6"	9'-8"	1'-2"	2'-4"	2'-5"	7'-1"	#3	12"	4	4'-6"	1'-4"	3'-3"
	Long	#4	12"	21	3'-5"	9'-8"	1'-2"	2'-3"	2'-4"	7'-1"	#3	12"	5	4'-6"	1'-4"	3'-3"
7'	Short	#4	12"	18	3'-9"	10'-10"	1'-3"	2'-10"	2'-7"	8'-1"	#4	12"	7	5'-6"	1'-7"	4'-0"
	Long	#4	12"	24	3'-10"	10'-8"	1'-3"	2'-8"	2'-8"	8'-1"	#4	12"	9	5'-6"	1'-7"	4'-0"
8'	Short	#4	12"	20	4'-4"	12'-5"	1'-5"	3'-4"	3'-0"	9'-2"	#4	12"	10	6'-6"	1'-10"	4'-9"
	Long	#4	12"	27	4'-4"	12'-5"	1'-5"	3'-2"	3'-0"	9'-2"	#4	12"	13	6'-6"	1'-10"	4'-9"

CLEAR HEIGHT H	WING LOCATION SHORT OR LONG	SF5 & LF5 STRAIGHT Longitudinal in top of wing footing heel. SIZE	No. REQD	LENGTH	SF6 & LF6 STRAIGHT Longitudinal in bottom of wing footing rib. SIZE	No. REQD	LENGTH	SH1 & LH1 BENT Horizontal in back face of wing. SIZE	SPACING	No. REQD	LENGTH	SH2 & LH2 BENT Horizontal in back face of wing. One bar of each length. SIZE	SPACING	No. REQD	LENGTHS VARY MAX.	MIN.
2'	Short	#3	1	9'-2"	#3	2	7'-10"	#3	12"	1	6'-5"	#3	12"	1	—	3'-6"
	Long	#3	1	11'-8"	#3	2	10'-10"	#3	12"	1	8'-11"	#3	12"	1	—	4'-8"
3'	Short	#3	1	11'-5"	#3	2	10'-0"	#3	12"	1	8'-6"	#3	12"	2	6'-7"	3'-6"
	Long	#3	1	14'-6"	#3	2	14'-0"	#3	12"	1	11'-9"	#3	12"	2	8'-11"	4'-8"
4'	Short	#3	1	13'-6"	#3	3	12'-6"	#3	12"	1½	10'-7"	#3	12"	3	8'-8"	3'-6"
	Long	#3	1	17'-8"	#3	3	17'-3"	#3	12"	1½	14'-1"	#3	12"	3	11'-2"	4'-8"
5'	Short	#3	1	15'-5"	#3	3	14'-8"	#3	12"	2	12'-8"	#3	12"	3	10'-8"	3'-6"
	Long	#3	1	20'-8"	#3	3	20'-6"	#3	12"	2	17'-5"	#3	12"	3	13'-8"	4'-8"
6'	Short	#3	1	17'-6"	#3	3	16'-6"	#3	12"	2	14'-5"	#3	12"	4	12'-9"	3'-6"
	Long	#3	1	23'-0"	#3	3	23'-6"	#3	12"	2	20'-2"	#3	12"	4	17'-5"	4'-8"
7'	Short	#4	1	19'-7"	#4	4	18'-9"	#4	12"	2	16'-10"	#4	12"	5	16'-10"	3'-6"
	Long	#4	1	25'-10"	#4	4	26'-10"	#4	12"	2	23'-1"	#4	12"	5	21'-8"	4'-8"
8'	Short	#4	1	21'-8"	#4	4	21'-0"	#4	12"	2	18'-11"	#4	12"	5	15'-10"	3'-6"
	Long	#4	1	28'-8"	#4	4	30'-3"	#4	12"	2	25'-4"	#4	12"	5	21'-8"	4'-8"

CLEAR HEIGHT H	WING LOCATION SHORT OR LONG	SH3 & LH3 STRAIGHT In back face of wing at top on slope. SIZE	No. REQD	LENGTH	SH4 & LH4 BENT Dowels thru construction joint at headwall. SIZE	SPACING	No. REQD	LENGTH	X
2'	Short	#3	1	6'-10"	#3	12"	2	2'-8"	1'-4"
	Long	#3	1	9'-1"	#3	12"	2	"	"
3'	Short	#3	1	8'-10"	#3	12"	3	"	"
	Long	#3	1	12'-0"	#3	12"	3	"	"
4'	Short	#3	1	11'-3"	#3	12"	4	"	"
	Long	#3	1	14'-11"	#3	12"	4	"	"
5'	Short	#3	1	13'-10"	#3	12"	5	"	"
	Long	#3	1	17'-10"	#3	12"	5	"	"
6'	Short	#3	1	15'-6"	#3	12"	6	"	"
	Long	#3	1	20'-9"	#3	12"	6	2'-8"	1'-4"
7'	Short	#4	1	17'-8"	#4	12"	7	3'-6"	1'-9"
	Long	#4	1	22'-8"	#4	12"	7	"	"
8'	Short	#4	1	19'-10"	#4	12"	8	"	"
	Long	#4	1	26'-9"	#4	12"	8	3'-6"	1'-9"

BAR BENDING DIAGRAM



QUANTITY REINFORCING STEEL PER WING - LBS. SHORT WING	LONG WING
24.9	33.4
37.7	50.3
57.3	76.4
81.1	108.4
134.8	178.1
259.5	345.2
328.0	438.3

Note:- Bars for short wing shall be marked with prefix letter "S", while those for long wing shall be marked with letter "L".

REVISIONS:- Membrane Added. 5-10-66 W.C.H.

Designed By- W.C.H. 5-13-63 Checked By- RWS 8-7-63
Drawn By- W.C.H. 6-20-63 Checked By-
Quantities By- W.C.H. 9-23-63 Checked By-

CLASS S CONCRETE

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
DETAILS OF STANDARD WINGS
FOR
REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS
15° SKEW

4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10', 11' & 12' SPANS — 3:1 SLOPES
SINGLES, DOUBLES, TRIPLES, QUADRUPLES & QUINTUPLES — ALL DEPTHS OF COVER FOR H = 8'-0" OR LESS

STANDARD DRAWING NO. W-X153-1